

**STIHL®**



## 2014 Catalogue











## "Our dealerships are the foundation of our success."

For decades you've been able to count on STIHL. Now in 2014, we're coming through for you again. We're offering you more exclusively-designed products and our local Approved Dealers are there to provide you with first-class service. They can also give you professional advice about our tools, our technologies and the correct way to use them. Our dealerships' commitment is the key to STIHL's outstanding reputation across the globe. It's a reputation we intend to keep, which is why we're already thinking about the future. We plan to expand the development centre at our headquarters in Waiblingen, Germany, as well as extend our logistics. These improvements will lay the groundwork for sustainable, global growth, and demonstrate once again that STIHL is a technology leader with uncompromising standards. And we can continue in the coming years to offer our customers a first-class range of products – whether powered by petrol, electric or battery – to perfectly satisfy all your needs.

*N. Stihl*

Dr. Nikolas Stihl

Chairman of the Advisory Board



## "A thousand engineers across the globe are working on cutting-edge technologies for our products."

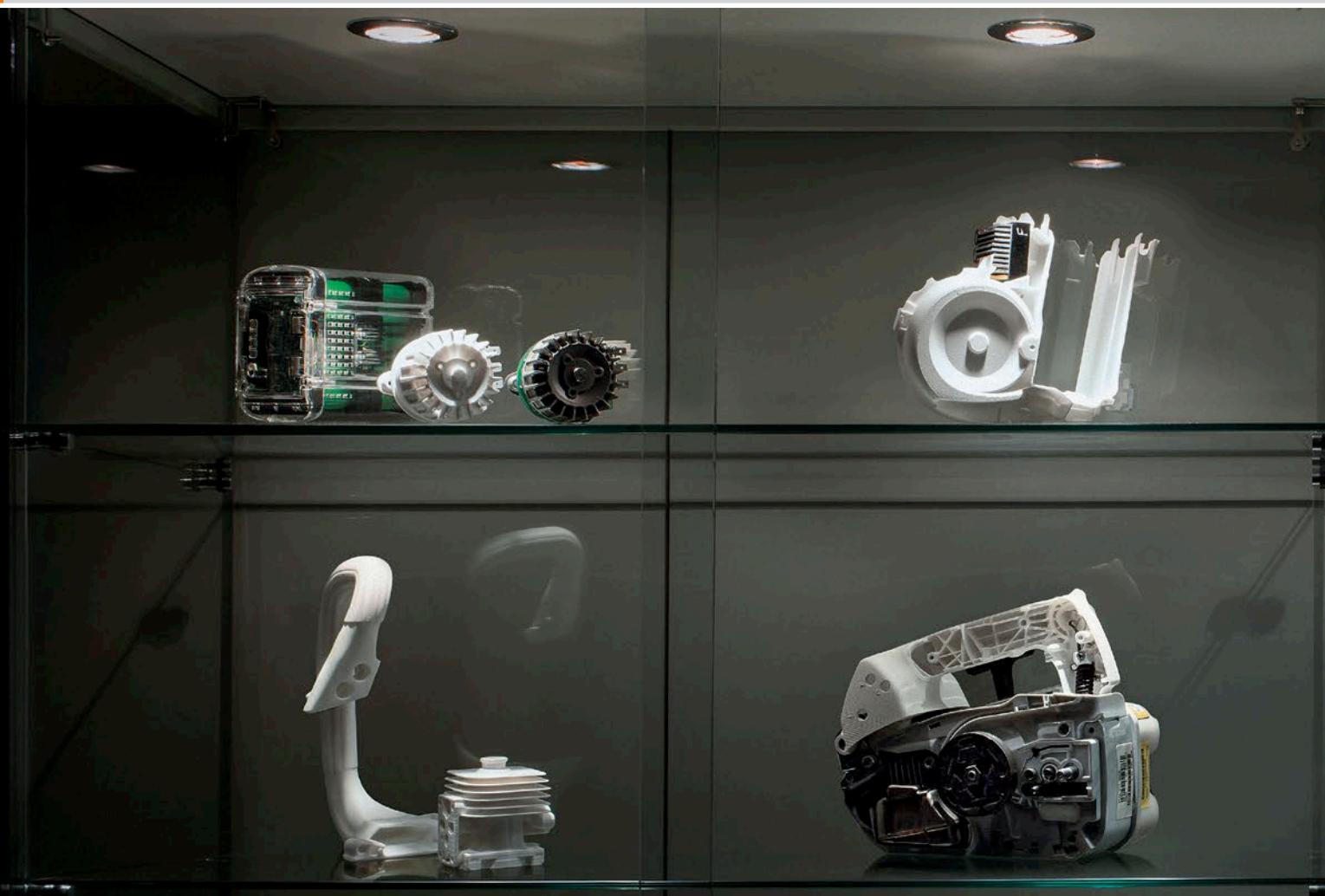
Sophisticated technology and solutions suited to our customers' specific needs are what make our products unique. Behind these achievements are experts in various fields working together and combining knowledge from their own test stations or laboratories. We plan to continue to rely on that expertise in the future. The expansion of the development centre at our German company headquarters will consolidate our position as the world's largest designer of hand-operated power tools, as well as make a strong statement about our commitment to quality and innovation. That commitment is also reflected in the large number of STIHL discoveries protected by registered patents worldwide – over 2000. Building on these discoveries, our innovations continue to make important advances in the area of fuel-powered technologies. But we're also promoting new technologies such as electric and battery power at the same time – using our own solutions and with a single goal – to win you over 100% with the performance of our robust range of power tools.











## New products

### Cordless power system

MSA 160 T .....	Page 15
HTA 85 .....	Page 17
AP 115 battery .....	Page 18
AL 500 quick charger .....	Page 18

### Chain saws and pole pruners

MSE 210 C-BQ with Picco Duro 3 .....	Page 29
MS 261 C-M .....	Page 32
MS 362 C-M .....	Page 32
MS 661 C-M .....	Page 33
MSA 160 T .....	Page 34
MS 461-R .....	Page 35
MSE 170 C-Q .....	Page 36
MSE 210 C-BQ .....	Page 36
HTA 85 .....	Page 46

### Cutting attachments

Rapid Micro (RM) saw chain, .325" pitch .....	Page 52
Rapid Micro 3 (RM3) saw chain, .325" pitch .....	Page 52
Rapid Duro 3 (RD3) saw chain, 3/8" pitch .....	Page 53
STIHL carving guide bar E .....	Page 54

### Grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws

FS 94 C-E and FS 94 RC-E .....	Page 81
Protection wear for DuroCut 20-2 .....	Page 97

### Cleaning systems

SE 62 .....	Page 143
-------------	----------

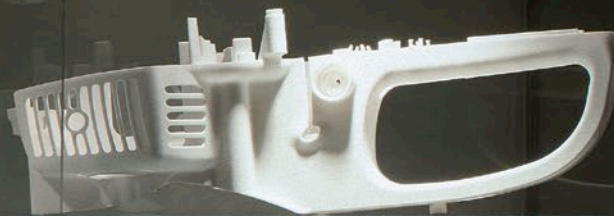
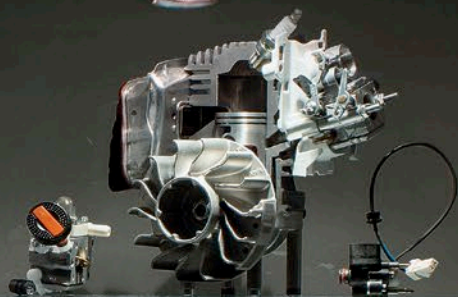
### Mistblowers and sprayers

SG 11, SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71 .....	Page 153
Accessories for SG 11, SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71 .....	Page 154 & 155

### Earth augers and handheld drill

BT 130 .....	Page 159
--------------	----------





## Concrete saw and cut-off machines

36 GBM diamond saw chain, bar length 30 cm / 12" .....	Page 168
36 GBE diamond saw chain .....	Page 168
Rollomatic G guide bar, bar length 30 cm / 12" .....	Page 168

## Fuels and lubricants

MotoMix pre-mixed fuel .....	Page 180
------------------------------	----------

## Hand tools and forestry accessories

EXTREME bypass lopping shears .....	Page 186
HANDYCUT folding saw .....	Page 187
MEGACUT pruning saw .....	Page 187

## Personal protective equipment

ADVANCE X-SHELL jacket .....	Page 206
ADVANCE X-FLEX trousers .....	Page 206
HS MULTI-PROTECT hedge trimmer protective trousers .....	Page 214
DYNAMIC Mag Cool T-shirts .....	Page 217
DYNAMIC S3 leather chain saw boots .....	Page 222
LIGHT PLUS safety glasses .....	Page 229

## STIHL®TIMBERSPORTS® COLLECTION

Outdoor jacket .....	Page 234
Hoodie .....	Page 235
Casual jacket .....	Page 235
"man of STIHL" T-shirt .....	Page 236
Cap .....	Page 236
Beanie Cap .....	Page 236
Watch .....	Page 237
Lanyard .....	Page 237
Sunglasses .....	Page 237
Duffel bag .....	Page 237
Backpack .....	Page 237

## Merchandise

Moose .....	Page 240
Beachball .....	Page 241
Lanyard .....	Page 241
Pen .....	Page 241

"We want to inspire our customers with innovative new products every year."



1

## Cordless power system

➤ from page 10



2

## Chain saws and pole pruners

➤ from page 22



3

## Cutting attachments

➤ from page 48



4

## KombiSystem and MultiSystem

➤ from page 64



5

## Grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws

➤ from page 76



6

## Hedge trimmers and long-reach hedge trimmers

➤ from page 104



7

## Cleaning systems

➤ from page 118



8

## Mistblowers and sprayers

➤ from page 148





9

**Earth augers and handheld drill**

➤ from page 156



10

**Concrete saw and cut-off machines**

➤ from page 164



11

**Fuels and lubricants**

➤ from page 178



12

**Hand tools and forestry accessories**

➤ from page 184



13

**Personal protective equipment**

➤ from page 196



14

**STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® COLLECTION**

➤ from page 232



15

**Merchandise**

➤ from page 238

**Technology highlights**

For more detailed information about our tools and technical solutions, please refer to the glossary.

➤ from page 242



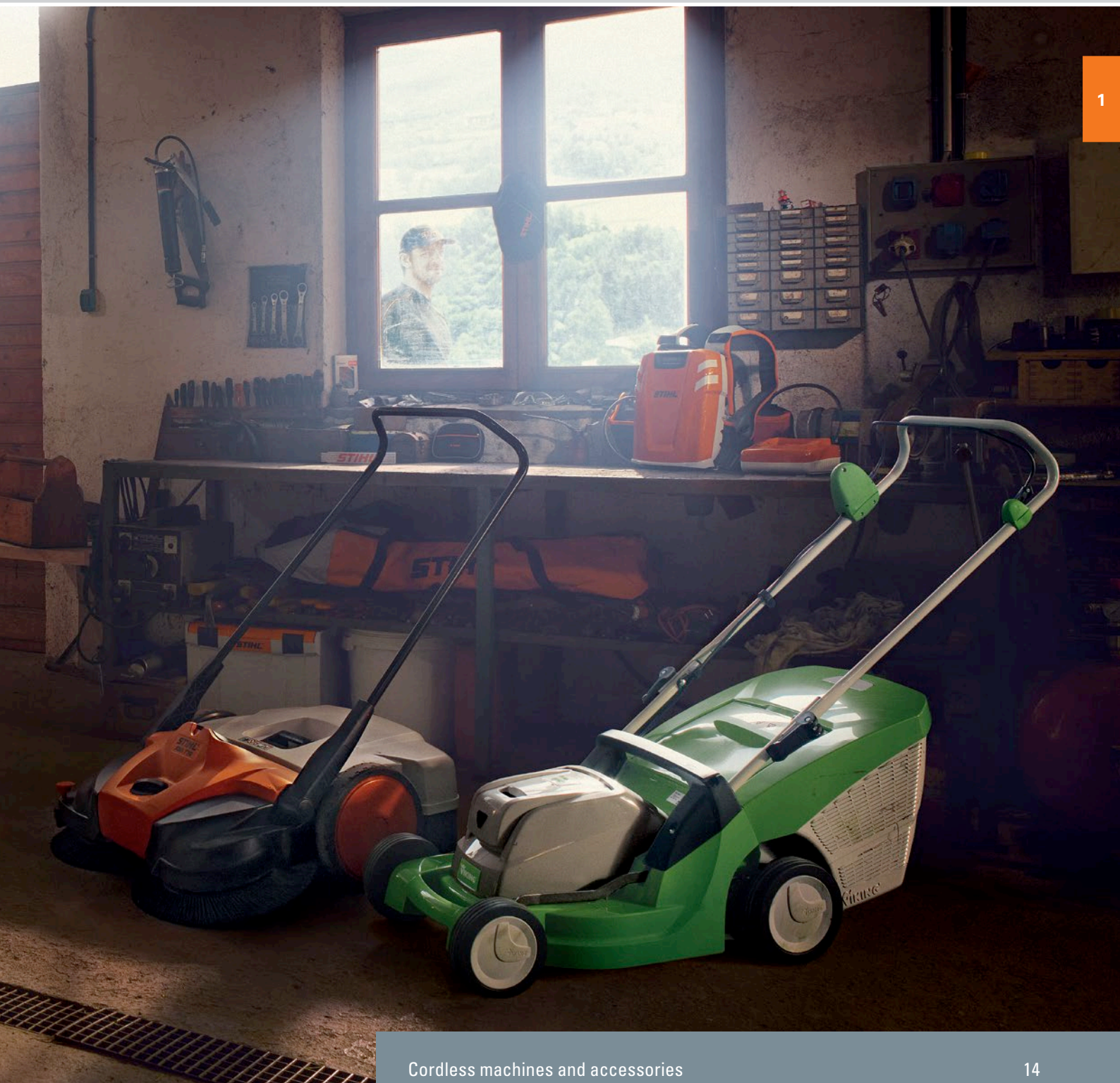


# One battery. Multiple tools.

Our cordless power system offers you simple convenience with great performance. The quiet, exhaust-free, battery power allows full freedom of movement while carrying out gardening tasks and grounds maintenance and are long-lasting thanks to the latest battery

technology. There are seven different tools, four powerful lithium-ion batteries and two chargers to choose from. So, to feel the power of this flexible range, simply charge the battery, insert it into the machine and press the start button.





Cordless machines and accessories	14
Cordless kit combinations, running and charging times	18



# STIHL and VIKING cordless power system – the full charge of STIHL.

## One battery for all jobs

From mowing lawns and tidying lawn edges, to trimming hedges, removing leaves, clearing paths and cutting firewood – STIHL and VIKING cordless tools make light work of all sorts of gardening jobs. And thanks to their innovative modular design, the batteries and chargers are interchangeable within our cordless power tool range. No matter whether you're a hobby gardener or a professional, our cordless power system will revolutionise your work.

## Simple operation

All our cordless power tools are lightweight, have comfortably low vibration levels and are easy to use. With their simple starting process and without the need for fuel, these machines provide easy mobility wherever you are working.

## Powerful performers

The brushless EC motor is incredibly energy-efficient and practically non-wearing. And thanks to its outstanding efficiency, every ounce of battery power is translated into a truly impressive performance served by 36 V lithium-ion batteries.

## Clean and quiet

Cordless technology makes these tools ideal for noise-sensitive areas such as around hospitals, parks and residential areas. Plus the electric motor is emissions-free.







The Lithium-Ion PRO symbol signifies the use of innovative battery technology in STIHL and VIKING tools and promotes excellent battery performance.



The STIHL brushless electric motor (EC) efficiently converts the battery power into pure performance.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





1



## Cordless machines and accessories

- High performance tools for a variety of tasks
- Compatible with STIHL batteries
- Portable, quiet and powerful
- Lithium-ion batteries
- Chargers
- Practical accessories

### MSA 160 C-BQ



Cordless chain saw for mobile use in noise-sensitive areas, no ear protection necessary. STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning, QuickStop Super chain brake, tool-less fuel cap, high performance cutting attachment optimised for cordless chain saws, weight 3.2 kg<sup>①</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 44.

#### MSA 160 C-BQ shell with guide bar and saw chain (excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1250 200 0032	£232.50	£279.00

### MSA 200 C-BQ



Cordless chain saw with even more power than the MSA 160 C-BQ, ideal for noise-sensitive areas, no ear protection necessary. STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning, QuickStop Super chain brake, tool-less fuel cap, high performance cutting attachment optimised for cordless chain saws, weight 3.3 kg<sup>①</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 44.

#### MSA 200 C-BQ shell with guide bar and saw chain (excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1251 200 0001	£240.83	£289.00

B = Quick Chain Tensioning  
T = Top handle

Q = QuickStop Super chain brake  
Recommended models are highlighted in bold



## MSA 160 T\*



Available from  
summer 2014!

**NEW**



Very lightweight cordless arborist saw for use in noise-sensitive areas. Very quiet, no ear protection necessary. High cutting performance thanks to the brushless EC engine, 1/4" PM3 saw chain, handle with soft grip for comfortable handling, secured nut on the sprocket cover, weight 2.2 kg/**2.3 kg**<sup>①</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 44.

### MSA 160T shell with guide bar and saw chain (excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
25 cm / 10"	1252 200 0001	£250.00	£300.00
30 cm / 12"	1252 200 0000	£255.00	£306.00

## HSA 66



Cordless hedge trimmers are lightweight, highly efficient and maintain a constant stroke rate even during the toughest jobs. 30 mm tooth spacing, droplet-shaped cutter geometry holds twigs more effectively in the blade, cutter blade with single-edged teeth, integrated cut protection, screwed-on tip protector, weight 3.1 kg<sup>②</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 112.

### HSA 66 shell (excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 cm / 20"	4851 011 3520	£187.50	£225.00

## BGA 85



Very easily and conveniently operated cordless blower. Round nozzle, rubberised 2-component handle, infinite speed control, very quiet operating sound, weight 3.2 kg<sup>②\*\*</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 127.

### BGA 85 shell (excluding battery and charger)

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4853 011 5900	£195.83	£235.00

## HSA 86



This cordless hedge trimmer offers more power and efficiency than the HSA 66. It ensures a constant stroke rate while pruning thick hedges. 33 mm tooth spacing, cutting blade with double-edged teeth, screwed-on cut and tip protector, weight from 3.0 kg/**3.3 kg**<sup>②</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 112.

### HSA 86 shell (excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
45 cm / 18"***	4851 011 3529	£175.00	£210.00
62 cm / 25"	4851 011 3521	£207.50	£249.00

## Further cordless information



For information on recommended battery and charger kit combinations, running and charging times, please see the table on pages 19 – 21.

① Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain  
 ② Weight excluding battery  
 \* Specially designed for working in trees and should only be used by trained arborists  
 \*\* For particularly long periods of use, we recommend the AR 900 backpack battery  
 \*\*\* Available from spring 2014



## KGA 770



Cordless sweeping machine for large areas both indoors and outdoors. STIHL MultiClean PLUS sweeping system, 8-stage central height adjustment, lateral wheels, transport handle, can be stored upright to save space, ergonomically-shaped 2-stage height adjustment push bar, battery power for circular brushes and power sweep makes for easy and energy-saving work, thorough cleaning of edges and corners, even when the machine is stationary. Container capacity 50 l, weight 16.0 kg<sup>o</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 132.

### KGA 770 shell (excluding battery and charger)

Sweep width	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
77 cm	4860 011 4700	£495.83	£595.00

## MA 339



Light, powerful cordless machine for mowing lawns up to 300 m<sup>2</sup>. Robust lightweight polymer housing, 6-setting cutting height adjustment between 20 mm and 70 mm, foldable handlebar, carry handles and 40 litre catcher box. See the table on page 21 for information on batteries, chargers and running times.

### MA 339 shell (excluding battery and charger)

Cutting width	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
37 cm / 14.5"	6320 011 1402	£254.17	£305.00

## MA 443



VIKING cordless mower with all the features of the VIKING 4 Series petrol range including a 55 litre catcher box but lighter and easier to operate. Ideal for medium sized gardens where noise or electricity may be an issue. See the table on page 21 for information on batteries, chargers and running times.

### MA 443 shell (excluding battery and charger)

Cutting width	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
41 cm / 16"	6338 011 1400	£290.83	£349.00



**Further  
cordless  
information**

For information on recommended battery and charger kit combinations, running and charging times, please see the table on pages 19 – 21.



**HTA 85**

← telescopic →

**NEW**

Available from  
spring 2014!

Cordless pole pruner with telescopic shaft. Lightweight and powerful, with 1/4" PM3 saw chain with particularly easy biting characteristics and good cutting performance, low vibration and quiet for use in urban areas, fully equipped with side chain tensioning, total length from 270 to 390 cm, weight 4.8 kg<sup>①</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 47.

**HTA 85 shell with guide bar and saw chain (excluding battery and charger)**

Order No. 4857 200 0005  
Exc. VAT £374.17  
Inc. VAT £449.00

**HLA 65**

115°

Cordless long-reach hedge trimmer for tall and wide hedges. Constant blade stroke regardless of the load, can be folded together, adjustable for vertical overhead and ground-level cutting, 115° adjustable cutter bar, double-sided cutting blades, rubberised 2-component handle, carrying position 125 cm, total length 205 cm, weight 3.5 kg<sup>①</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 117.

**HLA 65 shell (excluding battery and charger)**

Order No. 4859 011 2900  
Exc. VAT £225.00  
Inc. VAT £270.00

**FSA 65**

Cordless brushcutter for thinning work. Cutting arc diameter 300 mm, rubberised two-component handle, infinitely variable loop handle, the mowing line automatically readjusts when tapping the mowing head on the ground, quiet, no ear protection necessary, weight 2.7 kg<sup>②</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 92.

**FSA 65 shell (excluding battery and charger)**

Order No. 4852 011 5700  
Exc. VAT £162.50  
Inc. VAT £195.00

**FSA 85**

Cordless brushcutter for mowing along obstacles and around trees and bushes. Cutting arc diameter 350 mm, rubberised two-component handle, infinitely variable loop handle, tool-less handle adjustment, the mowing line automatically readjusts when tapping the mowing head on the ground, quiet, no ear protection necessary, progressively variable speed control, spacer bracket, weight 2.8 kg<sup>②</sup>. More information about the features and technical details can be found on page 92.

**FSA 85 shell (excluding battery and charger)**

Order No. 4852 011 5701  
Exc. VAT £179.17  
Inc. VAT £215.00

**For further information on our VIKING cordless lawn mowers and the full range of VIKING products, including Ride-on tractors, Shredders and Tillers, see the 2014 VIKING catalogue or visit [www.vikingmowers.co.uk](http://www.vikingmowers.co.uk).**

① Weight excluding battery

② Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain

③ Weight without battery, with cutting tool and guard



## Batteries



Fully compatible, very powerful lithium-ion batteries with charge level indicator (four LEDs). Available with different capacities<sup>①</sup>.

### AP 80

While stocks last!

76 Wh battery energy<sup>②</sup>, 1.1 kg

**Order No. 4850 400 6500**

**Exc. VAT £87.50**

**Inc. VAT £105.00**

### AP 115

NEW

Available from spring 2014!

118 Wh battery energy<sup>②</sup>, 1.2 kg

**Order No. 4850 400 6516**

**Exc. VAT £95.83**

**Inc. VAT £115.00**

### AP 180

178 Wh battery energy<sup>②</sup>, 1.7 kg

**Order No. 4850 400 6510**

**Exc. VAT £145.83**

**Inc. VAT £175.00**

## AR 900 backpack battery



891 Wh battery energy<sup>②</sup>, 7.1 kg. Backpack lithium-ion battery with high capacity for longer running times.

Sturdy housing with integrated carry handle and base, comfortable harness, with housing for adapter.

**Order No. 4865 400 6500**

**Exc. VAT £600.00**

**Inc. VAT £720.00**

## Chargers



### AL 100 standard charger

230 V. For STIHL batteries AP 80, AP 115 and AP 180. With operating mode indicator (LED) and passive battery cooling.

**Order No. 4850 430 2504**

**Exc. VAT £29.17**

**Inc. VAT £35.00**

### AL 300 quick charger

230 V. For STIHL batteries AP 80, AP 115, AP 180 and AR 900. With operating mode indicator (LED) and active battery cooling.

**Order No. 4850 430 5504**

**Exc. VAT £54.17**

**Inc. VAT £65.00**



NEW

### AL 500 quick charger

230 V. High charging current for very quick and gentle charging of the STIHL AP 115, AP 180 and AR 900 batteries. Housing designed for wall mounting, with operating state indicator (LED) and active battery cooling.

**Order No. 4850 430 5704**

**Exc. VAT £91.67**

**Inc. VAT £110.00**

## Battery belt carrying system



Durable and ergonomically shaped belt for carrying STIHL lithium-ion batteries. The battery is worn on the battery belt, reducing the total weight in your hands. Energy transfer via lightweight battery adapter, which is connected to the device with a flexible cable.

**Order No. 4850 490 0100**

**Exc. VAT £67.50**

**Inc. VAT £81.00**

### Accessory: Bag for battery belt



Can be used to carry more batteries or other accessories such as safety glasses, gloves or resin remover spray. Attaches to the belt.

**Order No. 4850 491 0101**

**Exc. VAT £16.25**

**Inc. VAT £19.50**

### Accessory: Harness for battery belt



Comfortable harness to distribute the weight on your shoulders. Can be easily attached to the battery belt.

**Order No. 4850 490 0301**

**Exc. VAT £12.92**

**Inc. VAT £15.50**

## Battery bag



Lightweight, hard-wearing bag for easy transport and storage of STIHL cordless tool accessories. For four batteries or two batteries and a charger.

**Order No. 0000 881 0520**

**Exc. VAT £17.08**

**Inc. VAT £20.50**

## Carry bag



For transport and storage of STIHL cordless tools. Suitable for the HSA 66, HSA 86, HLA 65, BGA 85 and also for all KombiEngines.

**Order No. 0000 881 0507**

**Exc. VAT £41.25**

**Inc. VAT £49.50**

① The time each tool will run depends on the tool type and the conditions of use and can therefore vary.

② Power capacity according to the specifications of the manufacturer. The power capacity available during actual operation is lower to increase the battery life.



### Harness



For more comfortable operation of the STIHL FSA 65 and STIHL FSA 85. Including attachment clip.

**Order No. 4852 007 1000**  
**Exc. VAT £6.00**  
**Inc. VAT £7.20**

### Cover for the battery slot



For covering the battery slot on all STIHL cordless tools. Protects against dust and dirt during long storage periods.

**Order No. 4850 602 0900**  
**Exc. VAT £2.08**  
**Inc. VAT £2.50**

### Catcher plate



To catch and remove cuttings. Bar length of 50 cm, tool-less, can be mounted on both sides, for all HSA, HLA and HSE models.

**Order No. 4859 740 3300**  
**Exc. VAT £17.08**  
**Inc. VAT £20.50**

## Cordless kit combinations, running and charging times

Attachment	Power pack	Battery	Charger	Running time with 100% charge*	Charge time to 80% capacity	Charge time to 100% capacity	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
<b>Hedge trimmers</b>								
HSA 66	—	—	—	—	—	—	£187.50	£225.00
<b>HSA 66**</b>	<b>AP 80 Standard</b>	<b>AP 80</b>	<b>AL 100</b>	<b>Up to 60 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>100 mins</b>	<b>£304.17</b>	<b>£365.00</b>
HSA 66	AP 80 Quick	AP 80	AL 300	Up to 60 mins	25 mins	50 mins	£329.17	£395.00
HSA 66	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 80 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£312.50	£375.00
HSA 66	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 80 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£337.50	£405.00
HSA 66	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 140 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£362.50	£435.00
HSA 66	AP 180 Quick	AP 180	AL 300	Up to 140 mins	40 mins	70 mins	£387.50	£465.00
HSA 86 18"	—	—	—	—	—	—	£175.00	£210.00
HSA 86 18"	AP 80 Standard	AP 80	AL 100	Up to 60 mins	70 mins	100 mins	£291.67	£350.00
HSA 86 18"	AP 80 Quick	AP 80	AL 300	Up to 60 mins	25 mins	50 mins	£316.67	£380.00
HSA 86 18"	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 80 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£300.00	£360.00
HSA 86 18"	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 80 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£325.00	£390.00
HSA 86 18"	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 140 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£350.00	£420.00
<b>HSA 86** 18"</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 140 mins</b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£375.00</b>	<b>£450.00</b>
HSA 86 18"	AR 900 Quick	AR 900	AL 300	Up to 660 mins	180 mins	250 mins	£829.17	£995.00
HSA 86 18"	AR 900 Super	AR 900	AL 500	Up to 660 mins	100 mins	130 mins	£866.67	£1,040.00
HSA 86 25"	—	—	—	—	—	—	£207.50	£249.00
HSA 86 25"	AP 80 Standard	AP 80	AL 100	Up to 60 mins	70 mins	100 mins	£324.17	£389.00
HSA 86 25"	AP 80 Quick	AP 80	AL 300	Up to 60 mins	25 mins	50 mins	£349.17	£419.00
HSA 86 25"	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 80 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£332.50	£399.00
HSA 86 25"	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 80 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£357.50	£429.00
HSA 86 25"	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 140 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£382.50	£459.00
<b>HSA 86** 25"</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 140 mins</b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£407.50</b>	<b>£489.00</b>
HSA 86 25"	AR 900 Quick	AR 900	AL 300	Up to 660 mins	180 mins	250 mins	£861.67	£1,034.00
HSA 86 25"	AR 900 Super	AR 900	AL 500	Up to 660 mins	100 mins	130 mins	£899.17	£1,079.00
<b>Long-reach hedge trimmers</b>								
HLA 65	—	—	—	—	—	—	£225.00	£270.00
HLA 65	AP 80 Standard	AP 80	AL 100	Up to 60 mins	70 mins	100 mins	£341.67	£410.00
HLA 65	AP 80 Quick	AP 80	AL 300	Up to 60 mins	25 mins	50 mins	£366.67	£440.00
HLA 65	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 80 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£350.00	£420.00
HLA 65	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 80 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£375.00	£450.00
HLA 65	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 140 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£400.00	£480.00
<b>HLA 65**</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 140 mins</b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£425.00</b>	<b>£510.00</b>
HLA 65	AR 900 Quick	AR 900	AL 300	Up to 660 mins	180 mins	250 mins	£879.17	£1,055.00
HLA 65	AR 900 Super	AR 900	AL 500	Up to 660 mins	100 mins	130 mins	£916.67	£1,100.00

\* Running times depend on the attachment and the conditions of use and can therefore vary

\*\* Recommended kit

Table continued overleaf

## Cordless power system

### Cordless kit combinations, running and charging times

Attachment	Power pack	Battery	Charger	Running time with 100% charge*	Charge time to 80% capacity	Charge time to 100% capacity	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
<b>Grass trimmers</b>								
FSA 65	—	—	—	—	—	—	£162.50	£195.00
FSA 65	AP 80 Standard	AP 80	AL 100	Up to 30 mins	70 mins	100 mins	£279.17	£335.00
FSA 65	AP 80 Quick	AP 80	AL 300	Up to 30 mins	25 mins	50 mins	£304.17	£365.00
<b>FSA 65**</b>	<b>AP 115 Standard</b>	<b>AP 115</b>	<b>AL 100</b>	<b>Up to 40 mins</b>	<b>110 mins</b>	<b>140 mins</b>	<b>£287.50</b>	<b>£345.00</b>
FSA 65	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 40 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£312.50	£375.00
FSA 65	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 70 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£337.50	£405.00
FSA 65	AP 180 Quick	AP 180	AL 300	Up to 70 mins	40 mins	70 mins	£362.50	£435.00
FSA 85	—	—	—	—	—	—	£179.17	£215.00
FSA 85	AP 80 Standard	AP 80	AL 100	Up to 15 mins	70 mins	100 mins	£295.84	£355.00
FSA 85	AP 80 Quick	AP 80	AL 300	Up to 15 mins	25 mins	50 mins	£320.84	£385.00
FSA 85	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 20 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£304.17	£365.00
FSA 85	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 20 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£329.17	£395.00
FSA 85	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 35 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£354.17	£425.00
<b>FSA 85**</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 35 mins</b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£379.17</b>	<b>£455.00</b>
FSA 85	AR 900 Quick	AR 900	AL 300	Up to 160 mins	180 mins	250 mins	£833.34	£1,000.00
FSA 85	AR 900 Super	AR 900	AL 500	Up to 160 mins	100 mins	130 mins	£870.84	£1,045.00
<b>Blower</b>								
BGA 85	—	—	—	—	—	—	£195.83	£235.00
BGA 85	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 13 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£320.83	£385.00
BGA 85	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 13 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£345.83	£415.00
BGA 85	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 23 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£370.83	£445.00
<b>BGA 85**</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 23 mins</b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£395.83</b>	<b>£475.00</b>
BGA 85	AR 900 Quick	AR 900	AL 300	Up to 110 mins	180 mins	250 mins	£850.00	£1,020.00
BGA 85	AR 900 Super	AR 900	AL 500	Up to 110 mins	100 mins	130 mins	£887.50	£1,065.00
<b>Chain saws</b>								
MSA 160 C-BQ	—	—	—	—	—	—	£232.50	£279.00
MSA 160 C-BQ	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 23 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£357.50	£429.00
MSA 160 C-BQ	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 23 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£382.50	£459.00
<b>MSA 160 C-BQ**</b>	<b>AP 180 Standard</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 100</b>	<b>Up to 40 mins</b>	<b>160 mins</b>	<b>210 mins</b>	<b>£407.50</b>	<b>£489.00</b>
MSA 160 C-BQ	AP 180 Quick	AP 180	AL 300	Up to 40 mins	40 mins	70 mins	£432.50	£519.00
MSA 200 C-BQ	—	—	—	—	—	—	£240.83	£289.00
MSA 200 C-BQ	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 35 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£415.83	£499.00
<b>MSA 200 C-BQ**</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 35 mins</b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£440.83</b>	<b>£529.00</b>
MSA 200 C-BQ	AR 900 Quick	AR 900	AL 300	Up to 160 mins	180 mins	250 mins	£895.00	£1,074.00
MSA 200 C-BQ	AR 900 Super	AR 900	AL 500	Up to 160 mins	100 mins	130 mins	£932.50	£1,119.00
MSA 160 T 10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	£250.00	£300.00
MSA 160 T 10"	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 23 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£375.00	£450.00
<b>MSA 160 T** 10"</b>	<b>AP 115 Quick</b>	<b>AP 115</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 23 mins</b>	<b>25 mins</b>	<b>55 mins</b>	<b>£400.00</b>	<b>£480.00</b>
MSA 160 T 12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	£255.00	£306.00
MSA 160 T 12"	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 23 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£380.00	£456.00
<b>MSA 160 T** 12"</b>	<b>AP 115 Quick</b>	<b>AP 115</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 23 mins</b>	<b>25 mins</b>	<b>55 mins</b>	<b>£405.00</b>	<b>£486.00</b>
<b>Pole pruner</b>								
HTA 85	—	—	—	—	—	—	£374.17	£449.00
HTA 85	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 23 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£499.17	£599.00
HTA 85	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 23 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£524.17	£629.00
HTA 85	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 40 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£549.17	£659.00
<b>HTA 85**</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 40 mins</b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£574.17</b>	<b>£689.00</b>
HTA 85	AP 900 Quick	AR 900	AL 300	Up to 180 mins	180 mins	250 mins	£1,028.34	£1,234.00
HTA 85	AP 900 Super	AR 900	AL 500	Up to 180 mins	100 mins	130 mins	£1,065.84	£1,279.00



Attachment	Power pack	Battery	Charger	Running time with 100% charge *	Charge time to 80% capacity	Charge time to 100% capacity	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
<b>Lawn mowers</b>								
MA 339	—	—	—	—	—	—	£254.17	£305.00
MA 339	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 240 m <sup>2</sup>	110 mins	140 mins	£379.17	£455.00
MA 339	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 240 m <sup>2</sup>	25 mins	55 mins	£404.17	£485.00
MA 339	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 340 m <sup>2</sup>	160 mins	210 mins	£429.17	£515.00
<b>MA 339**</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 340 m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£454.17</b>	<b>£545.00</b>
MA 443	—	—	—	—	—	—	£290.83	£349.00
MA 443	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 370 m <sup>2</sup>	160 mins	210 mins	£465.83	£559.00
<b>MA 443**</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 370 m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£490.83</b>	<b>£589.00</b>
<b>Sweeper</b>								
KGA 770	—	—	—	—	—	—	£495.83	£595.00
KGA 770	AP 80 Standard	AP 80	AL 100	Up to 90 mins	70 mins	100 mins	£612.50	£735.00
KGA 770	AP 80 Quick	AP 80	AL 300	Up to 90 mins	25 mins	50 mins	£637.50	£765.00
KGA 770	AP 115 Standard	AP 115	AL 100	Up to 105 mins	110 mins	140 mins	£620.83	£745.00
KGA 770	AP 115 Quick	AP 115	AL 300	Up to 105 mins	25 mins	55 mins	£645.83	£775.00
KGA 770	AP 180 Standard	AP 180	AL 100	Up to 180 mins	160 mins	210 mins	£670.83	£805.00
<b>KGA 770**</b>	<b>AP 180 Quick</b>	<b>AP 180</b>	<b>AL 300</b>	<b>Up to 180 mins</b>	<b>40 mins</b>	<b>70 mins</b>	<b>£695.83</b>	<b>£835.00</b>
KGA 770	AP 180 Super	AP 180	AL 500	Up to 180 mins	20 mins	25 mins	£733.33	£880.00

\* Running times depend on the attachment and the conditions of use and can therefore vary

\*\* Recommended kit







STIHL is the best-selling petrol chain saw brand in the world. And our machines make work easier for users every day. Whether you are deep in the forest, in parks and facilities, or at home in your very own garden, we've got a wide variety of saws for any application.

All of them combine reliable STIHL quality, sophisticated technology and comfortable features, so that your work is made easier and your STIHL chain saw will remain a pleasure to use for many years to come.





# New day. Old favourite.

Petrol chain saws for cutting firewood and property maintenance	26
Chain saws with Picco Duro saw chains	28
Petrol chain saws for agriculture and horticulture	29
Petrol chain saws for forestry work	31
Arborist saws/emergency services saw	34
Electric chain saws	36
Cordless chain saws	37
Accessories for chain saws	38
Overview of chain saws	40
Pole pruners, accessories and overview	46

### 1 STIHL 2-MIX engine

The STIHL 2-stroke engine with 2-MIX technology provides outstanding cutting performance, plenty of torque and up to 20% less fuel consumption plus 70% fewer emissions compared to STIHL 2-stroke engines of the same performance class without 2-MIX technology.

### 2 STIHL QuickStop with front hand guard

Operating the front hand guard manually activates the chain brake and blocks the saw chain. With a sufficiently strong kickback, the chain brake is also activated automatically. The saw chain comes to a standstill in a fraction of a second.

### 3 Ergonomic handle design

Allows easy handling of the saw in any working position.

### 4 Decompression valve

Reduces the necessary starting power, thereby facilitating the chain saw start.

### 5 STIHL ElastoStart

This special shock absorber grip with damper element ensures jerk-free starting without load peaks, making the start procedure even easier.

### 6 Microprocessor ignition

Ignition timing is optimally adapted to engine speed. This ensures long spark duration, optimum combustion and smooth starting.

### 7 Long-life air filter system with air routing

Compared with conventional air filter systems, the service life of the filter is significantly increased.

### 8 Compensator

Keeps the fuel-air mix constant, even when the air filter becomes increasingly dirty.

### 9 HD2 filter

This air filter keeps even the finest dust away from the engine, ensuring a particularly long engine service life. Thanks to its special material, the filter can be easily cleaned by washing it out.

### 10 STIHL M-Tronic (M)

This fully electronic engine management system automatically regulates the ignition timing and the fuel supply, ensuring optimal engine performance, sustained maximum torque and great acceleration. So when external conditions are the same, full engine performance is at your disposal immediately after every new start. Thanks to the M-Tronic system's ability to electronically distinguish between a cold or warm start, there is only one start position (▲) on the combi-lever. The exact amount of fuel needed for each kind of start is provided automatically. This means you don't have to worry about what operational mode your chain saw is in – you can power up to full speed straight away, even after a cold start. When you turn off the machine, the combi-lever jumps back into the operating position (I) thanks to the stop button function (on most models with M-Tronic). This results in a particularly simple start after a short break from work.



### 11 STIHL anti-vibration system

Precisely calculated buffer zones minimise the transfer of engine and saw chain vibrations to the front and rear handles. The chain saw therefore runs noticeably quieter and it allows the user to save their strength and work longer.

### 12 QuickStop Super chain brake (Q)

An additional braking system for extra safety – exclusive to STIHL. The saw chain not only stops in seconds whenever there is a sufficiently strong kickback or the front hand guard (2) is activated, but also whenever the user lets go of the rear handle. This causes the saw chain to effectively stop within a fraction of a second, providing additional protection for the user.

### 13 Master control lever

All functions can be operated with just one hand – such as start, run and stop.

### 14 Rear hand guard

Protects the user's rear hand from branches or in the case of a break in the saw chain.

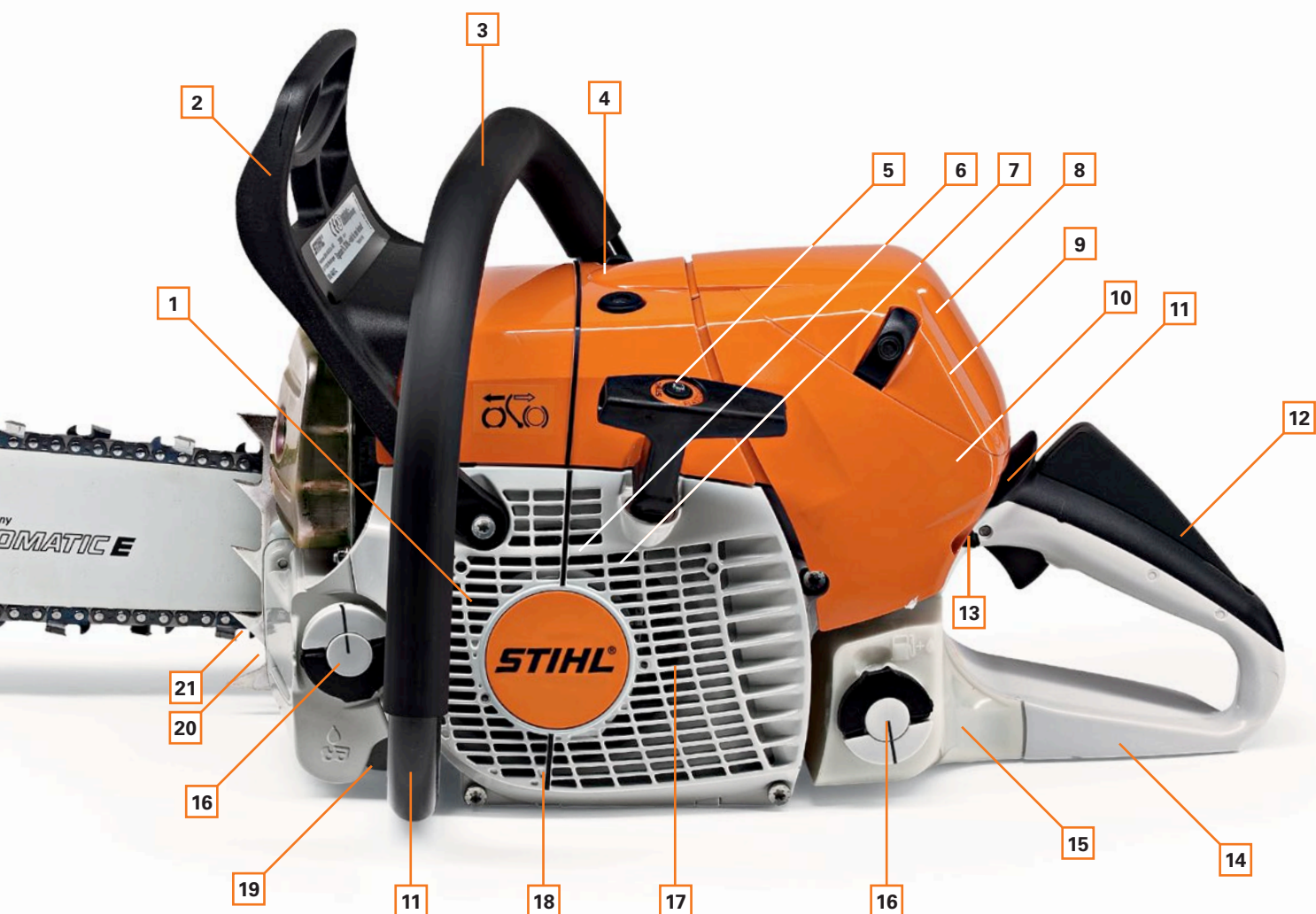
### 15 Transparent fuel tank

Allows the user to quickly and easily check the fuel level without having to open the fuel tank.

### 16 Tool-less filler caps

Special caps to open and close the fuel and oil tanks quickly, easily and without tools.





### 17 STIHL ErgoStart (E)

An additional spring between the crankshaft and starter cord minimises load peaks so that they can barely be felt on the cord, thereby allowing for a trouble-free, almost effortless start.

### 18 Felling mark

A mark on the housing shows the direction of the fall when making the felling cut.

### 19 Controlled-delivery oil pump

Allows the user to select just the right amount of oil for the job at hand.

### 20 Side-mounted chain tensioning

Provides a convenient way of tensioning the saw chain without the risk of contact with the sharp chain.

### 21 STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning (B)

With STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning, it's easy to adjust the saw chain without tools and without coming into contact with the sharp saw chain itself. Just release the sprocket cover and turn the adjusting wheel to set the optimum tension.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)



## Petrol chain saws for cutting firewood and property maintenance

- For occasional users and craftsmen
- Excellent for cutting firewood
- For felling small trees and thinning shrubs
- For building with wood

### MS 170



**30.1 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.2 kW/1.6 hp, 4.1 kg\***. Recently upgraded entry-level model for cutting firewood. Now with the environmentally-friendly and economical STIHL 2-MIX engine, easy to operate with combi-lever, automatic STIHL Ematic chain lubrication system for optimum lubrication of the chain.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1130 200 0296	£140.83	£169.00

### MS 171



**31.8 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.3 kW/1.8 hp, 4.3 kg\***. Modern chain saw for property maintenance including cutting firewood and felling small trees. Side-mounted chain tensioning for safe and easy chain tensioning, long-life air filter system, environmentally-friendly and economical STIHL 2-MIX engine.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1139 200 0177	£200.00	£240.00
35 cm / 14"	1139 200 0178	£204.17	£245.00

### MS 181 C-BE



**ErgoStart**

**31.8 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.5 kW/2.0 hp, 4.6 kg\***. Same features as the MS 171 plus Quick Chain Tensioning and ErgoStart. Great for cutting firewood and for felling small trees.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1139 200 0152	£254.17	£305.00
35 cm / 14"	1139 200 0153	£258.33	£310.00
40 cm / 16"	1139 200 0154	£262.50	£315.00

### MS 181

Base model – see table on page 40 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1139 200 0149	£229.17	£275.00
35 cm / 14"	1139 200 0150	£233.33	£280.00
40 cm / 16"	1139 200 0151	£237.50	£285.00

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.



## MS 211 C-BE



ErgoStart

**35.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.7 kW/2.3 hp, 4.6 kg\***. Suitable for cutting firewood. With Quick Chain Tensioning and ErgoStart, fuel-efficient and environmentally-friendly STIHL 2-MIX engine, ability to switch between summer and winter mode for optimal performance in all conditions, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Picco chain for good cutting performance.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1139 200 0249	£320.83	£385.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1139 200 0250</b>	<b>£329.17</b>	<b>£395.00</b>

## MS 211

Base model – see table on page 40 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1139 200 0009	£291.67	£350.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1139 200 0010</b>	<b>£300.00</b>	<b>£360.00</b>

## MS 251 C-BE



ErgoStart

**45.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.2 kW/3.0 hp, 5.2 kg\***. Suitable for groundskeeping and heavier work. With Quick Chain Tensioning and ErgoStart, .325" cutting attachment, environmentally-friendly and economical STIHL 2-MIX engine.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1143 200 0097	£462.50	£555.00
40 cm / 16"	1143 200 0098	£470.83	£565.00
<b>45 cm / 18"</b>	<b>1143 200 0099</b>	<b>£479.17</b>	<b>£575.00</b>

## MS 251

Base model – see table on page 40 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1143 200 0094	£437.50	£525.00
40 cm / 16"	1143 200 0095	£445.83	£535.00
<b>45 cm / 18"</b>	<b>1143 200 0096</b>	<b>£454.17</b>	<b>£545.00</b>

## MS 231 C-BE



ErgoStart

**42.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.0 kW/2.7 hp, 5.2 kg\***. An ideal saw for groundskeeping. With Quick Chain Tensioning and ErgoStart, long-life air filter system for long cleaning intervals, tool-less fuel caps for safe and easy refuelling, environmentally-friendly and economical STIHL 2-MIX engine.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1143 200 0207	£408.33	£490.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1143 200 0208</b>	<b>£416.67</b>	<b>£500.00</b>

## MS 231

Base model – see table on page 40 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1143 200 0205	£375.00	£450.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1143 200 0206</b>	<b>£383.33</b>	<b>£460.00</b>

## STIHL professional tip:



Many STIHL machines are fitted with special comfort features as standard. These can be identified by the C in the product name, e.g. MS 181 C-BE. The B stands for STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning (C-B), for easy chain tensioning. If your saw chain no longer has the right tension, it can be readjusted in seconds without the need for tools. The E stands for STIHL ErgoStart, the exceptionally comfortable solution for an almost effortless start.



## Chain saws with Picco Duro saw chains

- For occasional users as well as professional users
- Carbide-tipped saw chains that stay sharp up to four times longer
- Particularly well-suited for dirty wood

### MS 211 C-BE with Picco Duro saw chain



**ErgoStart**



**35.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.7 kW/2.3 hp, 4.6 kg\***. With Quick Chain Tensioning and ErgoStart. Economical and environmentally-friendly STIHL 2-MIX engine. Long-life air filter system, tool-less fuel caps for safe and easy refuelling, suitable for use on dirty wood thanks to the  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Picco Duro 3 carbide saw chain fitted as standard.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1139 200 0251	£333.33	£400.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1139 200 0252</b>	<b>£341.67</b>	<b>£410.00</b>

### MS 231 C-BE with Picco Duro saw chain



**ErgoStart**

While stocks last!



**42.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.0 kW/2.7 hp, 5.2 kg\***. Great for cutting firewood and felling small trees. With Quick Chain Tensioning for safe and easy chain tensioning without tools, STIHL ErgoStart and manual fuel pump for an effortless start and the  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Picco Duro 3 carbide saw chain, which is suitable for cutting dirty wood.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1143 200 0092	£420.83	£505.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1143 200 0093</b>	<b>£429.17</b>	<b>£515.00</b>

### MS 231 with Picco Duro saw chain

While stocks last!

Base model – see table on page 40 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1143 200 0090	£387.50	£465.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1143 200 0091</b>	<b>£395.83</b>	<b>£475.00</b>

\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar or saw chain  
 \*\* Weight excluding cable and chain oil, including guide bar and saw chain  
 Recommended models are highlighted in bold

B = Quick Chain Tensioning  
 E = ErgoStart  
 Q = QuickStop Super chain brake



## MSE 210 C-BQ with Picco Duro



**NEW**



**230 V, 2.1 kW, 4.7 kg\*\*.** New, powerful electric saw with high cutting performance and excellent ergonomics for effortless use. With Quick Chain Tensioning for fast and safe chain tensioning without tools, 10 m cable and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Picco Duro 3 carbide saw chain fitted as standard. Great for craftsmen, farmers and homeowners.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1209 200 0031	£312.50	£375.00
35 cm / 14"	1209 200 0032	£320.83	£385.00
40 cm / 16"	1209 200 0033	£329.17	£395.00

### 3/8" Picco Duro 30 cm / 12" loop

For MS 181, MS 201 and MSE 210 including C models with a 30 cm / 12" guide bar.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3612 003 0044	£35.02	£42.02

### 3/8" Picco Duro 35 cm / 14" loop

For MS 181, MS 201, MS 211, MS 231 and MSE 210 including C models with a 35 cm / 14" guide bar.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3612 000 0050	£39.14	£46.97

### 3/8" Picco Duro 40 cm / 16" loop

For MS 181, MS 211, MS 231 and MSE 210 including C models with a 40 cm / 16" guide bar.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3612 000 0055	£43.04	£51.65

## STIHL professional tip:



The Duro name stands for our carbide saw chains. These were designed for cutting dirty wood, and stay sharp up to four times longer than conventional saw chains, even with occasional contact to the ground. Find out more on page 53.



## Petrol chain saws for agriculture and horticulture

- For farmers, landscapers and craftsmen
- For landscape maintenance, cutting firewood and cutting timber
- Efficient sawing for tough environments

### MS 271



**50.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.6 kW/3.5 hp, 5.6 kg\***. For harvesting firewood. Environmentally-friendly and economical STIHL 2-MIX engine, long-life air filter system guarantees a long filter life, tool-less fuel caps for safe and easy refuelling, fast service access thanks to one-piece engine cover.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 cm / 16"	1141 200 0115	£500.00	£600.00
<b>45 cm / 18"</b>	<b>1141 200 0116</b>	<b>£510.00</b>	<b>£612.00</b>

### MS 391



**64.1 cm<sup>3</sup>, 3.3 kW/4.5 hp, 6.2 kg\***. Excellent for harvesting wood and cutting firewood. Redesigned model with weight reduced by 200 grams, new long-life air filter system with a very long filter life, economical STIHL 2-MIX engine, decompression valve for an effortless start.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 cm / 16"	1140 200 0184	£590.00	£708.00
45 cm / 18"	1140 200 0189	£600.00	£720.00
<b>50 cm / 20"</b>	<b>1140 200 0185</b>	<b>£610.00</b>	<b>£732.00</b>

### MS 291



**55.5 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.8 kW/3.8 hp, 5.6 kg\***. Great for harvesting firewood. Environmentally-friendly and economical STIHL 2-MIX engine, long-life air filter system guarantees a long filter life, tool-less fuel caps for safe and easy refuelling,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " cutting attachment for great cutting performance.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 cm / 16"	1141 200 0082	£530.00	£636.00
<b>45 cm / 18"</b>	<b>1141 200 0083</b>	<b>£540.00</b>	<b>£648.00</b>



### DYNAMIC S3 leather chain saw boots

High quality chain saw boots with S3 mid-sole protection, made from water-repellent suede leather.

>> More on page 222

**NEW**

### STIHL professional tip:



If you won't be using your STIHL chain saw for a long time, it's best to do the following: Empty the fuel from the fuel tank into an approved container. Then let the chain saw run until it stops by itself and there is no more fuel in the fuel system. Remove the saw chain and the guide bar, and clean the cutting attachment with STIHL Varioclean to prevent it from gumming. Fill up the chain lubricant. Store your chain saw dry and protect it from the sun. Keep it free from dust by storing it in a bag or a STIHL chain saw case, making sure it is in a safe place away from children and animals.

\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar or saw chain  
Recommended models are highlighted in bold





## Petrol chain saws for forestry work

- For professional foresters
- Powerful, enduring and responsive
- For all forestry, felling, debranching and bucking jobs
- High performance, low weight and superb working comfort
- Many models are fitted with STIHL M-Tronic electronic engine management as standard

### MS 150 C-E



ErgoStart



**23.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.0 kW/1.3 hp, 2.8 kg\*.** Very lightweight, ergonomic chain saw. Ideal for preparing firewood, cutting smaller branches or light snedding. Effortless starting thanks to the manual fuel pump and STIHL ErgoStart, easy-to-control 1/4" Picco Micro chain for very clean cuts with good cutting performance, environmentally-friendly and economical STIHL 2-MIX engine.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
25 cm / 10"	1146 200 0000	£395.00	£474.00
30 cm / 12"	1146 200 0001	£405.00	£486.00

### MS 201



**35.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.8 kW/2.4 hp, 3.9 kg\*.** Lightweight STIHL professional chain saw, ideal for harvesting thin wood and pruning. Environmentally-friendly and economical STIHL 2-MIX engine, secured nut on the sprocket cover for quick and easy chain replacement, 3/8" Picco Super chain for superior cutting performance.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1145 200 0036	£615.00	£738.00
35 cm / 14"	1145 200 0037	£625.00	£750.00

### MS 241 C-M



M-Tronic



**42.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.2 kW/3.0 hp, 4.7 kg\*.** Excellent for harvesting thin wood. Fitted with M-Tronic as standard, ensuring optimum engine performance at all times, easy starting, secured nut on the sprocket cover, economical STIHL 2-MIX engine, .325" Rapid Super full chisel tooth saw chain for smooth cutting performance.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1143 200 0101	£535.00	£642.00
40 cm / 16"	1143 200 0102	£545.00	£654.00
45 cm / 18"	1143 200 0103	£555.00	£666.00

E = ErgoStart

M = M-Tronic

**MS 261 C-M****NEW****M-Tronic**

**50.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.9 kW/3.9 hp, 5.2 kg\*.** Great for working in low-density and medium-density stands. Fitted with M-Tronic as standard, ensuring optimum engine performance at all times, easy starting thanks to one start position and new stop button function, long-life air filter system with HD2 filter for long cleaning intervals, secured nut on the sprocket cover.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
32 cm / 13"	1141 200 0208	£565.00	£678.00
37 cm / 15"	1141 200 0187	£570.00	£684.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1141 200 0188</b>	<b>£575.00</b>	<b>£690.00</b>
45 cm / 18"	1141 200 0189	£585.00	£702.00

**MS 261 C-BM**

With Quick Chain Tensioning and STIHL M-Tronic engine management. See table on page 42 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
32 cm / 13"	1141 200 0212	£605.00	£726.00
37 cm / 15"	1141 200 0192	£610.00	£732.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1141 200 0190</b>	<b>£615.00</b>	<b>£738.00</b>
45 cm / 18"	1141 200 0213	£625.00	£750.00

**MS 261 C-M VW**

With electric heated carburettor and handles and STIHL M-Tronic engine management. See table on page 42 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
32 cm / 13"	1141 200 0209	£645.00	£774.00
37 cm / 15"	1141 200 0191	£650.00	£780.00
<b>40 cm / 16"</b>	<b>1141 200 0210</b>	<b>£655.00</b>	<b>£786.00</b>
45 cm / 18"	1141 200 0211	£665.00	£798.00

**STIHL professional tip:**

By choosing a STIHL chain saw with M-Tronic electronic engine management, you'll have the benefits of:

- genuine easy starting
- no manual carburettor adjustments
- optional engine performance at all times
- excellent acceleration, even after a cold start
- memory function which remembers previous operating instructions

**MS 362 C-M****NEW****M-Tronic**

**59.0 cm<sup>3</sup>, 3.5 kW/4.8 hp, 5.8 kg\*.** Excellent for working in medium-density to high-density stands, 0.2 hp more power with 100 grams less weight than its predecessor, new long-life air filter system with HD2 filter guarantees a very good filtering effect, M-Tronic for optimum engine performance at all times and easy starting thanks to one start position and new stop button function, secured nut on the sprocket cover for quick and easy chain replacement, economical STIHL 2-MIX engine.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 cm / 16"	1140 200 0177	£695.00	£834.00
<b>45 cm / 18"</b>	<b>1140 200 0179</b>	<b>£710.00</b>	<b>£852.00</b>
50 cm / 20"	1140 200 0180	£725.00	£870.00

**MS 362 C-MQ**

With QuickStop Super chain brake and STIHL M-Tronic engine management. See table on page 42 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 cm / 16"	1140 200 0183	£725.00	£870.00
<b>45 cm / 18"</b>	<b>1140 200 0187</b>	<b>£740.00</b>	<b>£888.00</b>
50 cm / 20"	1140 200 0188	£755.00	£906.00

**MS 362 C-M VW**

With electric heated carburettor and handles and STIHL M-Tronic engine management. See table on page 42 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 cm / 16"	1140 200 0182	£755.00	£906.00
<b>45 cm / 18"</b>	<b>1140 200 0196</b>	<b>£770.00</b>	<b>£924.00</b>

**MS 441 C-M****M-Tronic**

**70.7 cm<sup>3</sup>, 4.2 kW/5.7 hp, 6.6 kg\*.** Perfect for harvesting wood in medium-density to high-density stands. Fitted with M-Tronic as standard, ensuring optimum engine performance at all times and easy starting thanks to one start position and new stop button function, long-life air filter system for long filter intervals, tool-less fuel caps for easy and safe refuelling.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
45 cm / 18"	1138 200 0129	£825.00	£990.00
<b>50 cm / 20"</b>	<b>1138 200 0130</b>	<b>£840.00</b>	<b>£1,008.00</b>
63 cm / 25"	1138 200 0131	£855.00	£1,026.00



## MS 441 C-M W



M-Tronic

With electric heated handles and STIHL M-Tronic engine management. See table on page 42 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 cm / 20"	1138 200 0132	£880.00	£1,056.00

## MS 461



**76.5 cm<sup>3</sup>, 4.4 kW/6.0 hp, 6.7 kg\***. High power saw for medium-density to high-density stands. With economical and environmentally-friendly STIHL 2-MIX engine, easy-clean HD2 filter, tool-less fuel caps for safe and easy refuelling, raised rib on fan housing for improved directional control of the fall.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
45 cm / 18"	1128 200 0410	£840.00	£1,008.00
50 cm / 20"	1128 200 0425	£855.00	£1,026.00
63 cm / 25"	1128 200 0426	£870.00	£1,044.00

## MS 660



While stocks last!

**91.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 5.2 kW/7.1 hp, 7.3 kg\***. High performance saw, recommended for the harvesting of big timber.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 cm / 20"	1122 200 0116	£965.00	£1,158.00
63 cm / 25"	1122 200 0003	£980.00	£1,176.00
<b>75 cm / 30"</b>	<b>1122 200 0026</b>	<b>£995.00</b>	<b>£1,194.00</b>
90 cm / 36"	1122 200 0027	£1,010.00	£1,212.00

## MS 660-W

With electric heated handles. See table on page 42 for full specifications and features.

While stocks last!

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
75 cm / 30"	1122 200 0032	£1,060.00	£1,272.00

## MS 661 C-M



M-Tronic

**NEW**

Available from summer 2014!

**91.1 cm<sup>3</sup>, 5.4 kW/7.3 hp, 7.4 kg\***. The new competition saw for the STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® SERIES. New big timber saw for the toughest forestry jobs. M-Tronic guarantees optimum engine performance at all times and easy starting thanks to one start position and new stop button function, controlled-delivery high performance oil pump for high flow rate, new easy-clean HD2 filter, environmentally-friendly and economical STIHL 2-MIX engine.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 cm / 20"	1144 200 0006	£990.00	£1,188.00
63 cm / 25"	1144 200 0009	£1,010.00	£1,212.00
<b>71 cm / 28"***</b>	<b>1144 200 0011</b>	<b>£1,020.00</b>	<b>£1,224.00</b>
<b>75 cm / 30"</b>	<b>1144 200 0013</b>	<b>£1,025.00</b>	<b>£1,230.00</b>
90 cm / 36"	1144 200 0057	£1,040.00	£1,248.00

## MS 661 C-M W

With electric heated handles and STIHL M-Tronic engine management. See table on page 42 for full specifications and features.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
75 cm / 30"	1144 200 0014	£1,090.00	£1,308.00

## MS 880



**121.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 6.4 kW/8.7 hp, 9.8 kg\***. The most powerful series-produced chain saw in the world. Decompression valve and STIHL ElastoStart ensure an effortless chain saw start, HD2 filter guarantees a high filter life, tool-less fuel cap for safe and easy refuelling.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
75 cm / 30"	1124 200 0001	£1,225.00	£1,470.00
<b>90 cm / 36"</b>	<b>1124 200 0016</b>	<b>£1,265.00</b>	<b>£1,518.00</b>
120 cm / 48"	1124 200 0028	£1,325.00	£1,590.00

M = M-Tronic  
B = Quick Chain Tensioning

Q = QuickStop Super  
V = Electric carburettor heating  
W = Electric heated handles

\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar and saw chain  
\*\* Rollomatic ES Light bar  
Recommended models are highlighted in bold



## Arborist saws

- For professional arborists
- Lightweight, specialised chain saws for cutting branches and crown reduction
- Precise handling
- Optimum ergonomics
- NEW** Cordless chain saw for use in noise-sensitive areas

### MS 150 TC-E\* CE

ErgoStart



**23.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.0 kW/1.3 hp, 2.6 kg\*\*.** Ideal for cutting back trees, professional pruning, limited crown reduction and working from a cherry picker. This lightweight champion of STIHL arborist saws delivers high cutting performance for its class with fine cut surfaces and has a good power-to-weight ratio. With ErgoStart as standard.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
25 cm / 10"	1146 200 0002	£430.00	£516.00
<b>30 cm / 12"</b>	<b>1146 200 0003</b>	<b>£440.00</b>	<b>£528.00</b>

### MS 201 T\* CE



**35.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.8 kW/2.4 hp, 3.7 kg\*\*.** Powerful arborist saw with STIHL 2-MIX engine. Precise cutting and accurate control. Ideal for all tree maintenance tasks such as cutting branches, removing dead wood and crown reduction.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1145 200 0038	£585.00	£702.00
<b>35 cm / 14"</b>	<b>1145 200 0039</b>	<b>£595.00</b>	<b>£714.00</b>

### MSA 160 T\*



Available from summer 2014!

**NEW**Lithium-Ion  
PRO  
EC  
MOTOR

Very lightweight cordless arborist saw for use in noise-sensitive areas. Very quiet, no ear protection necessary, high cutting performance thanks to the brushless EC engine, 1/4" PM3 saw chain, handle with soft grip for comfortable handling, secured nut on the sprocket cover, weight 2.3 kg\*\*\*.

**MSA 160T shell with guide bar and saw chain**  
(excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
25 cm / 10"	1252 200 0001	£250.00	£300.00
<b>30 cm / 12"</b>	<b>1252 200 0000</b>	<b>£255.00</b>	<b>£306.00</b>

\* Specially designed for working among tree branches and should only be used by trained arborists

\*\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar or saw chain

\*\*\* Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain

Recommended models are highlighted in bold

E = ErgoStart  
T = Top handle





## Emergency services saw

- For emergency operations and fire fighting
- Special saw chain with carbide alloy plating
- Tremendous performance with difficult obstacles

### MS 461-R



**NEW**



**76.5 cm<sup>3</sup>, 4.4 kW/6.0 hp, 7.2 kg\***. For emergency operations and fire fighting. Additional handle for quick and easy adjustment of the cutting depth, large starter grip and decompression valve for safe and easy chain saw starting, special saw chain reinforced with impact-resistant carbide plates.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 cm / 20"	1128 200 0413	£1,090.00	£1,308.00

### Emergency services saw accessories



STIHL Rollomatic ES (STIHL Ematic Super) guide bar, 50 cm / 20" (with replaceable bar nose)

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3003 002 9421	£55.50	£66.60

Rapid Duro R (special saw chain) 50 cm / 20"

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3944 000 0072	£220.00	£264.00

Cutting depth limiter

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3003 650 6500	£118.00	£141.60

'D' shaped starter handle

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1128 195 3401	£4.00	£4.80

ULTRASONIC safety goggles (clear)

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 884 0330	£20.00	£24.00

### STIHL professional tip:



In contrast to ordinary chain saws, the special emergency services saw is usually used for plunge cutting. This means the front bar nose is immersed in the cutting material and the cutting depth limiter allows you to precisely define the desired cutting depth.

\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar or saw chain

R = Emergency services saw



## Electric chain saws

- For craftsmen, farmers and occasional users
- Powerful electric motors with high cutting performance
- Practical features
- Simple operation at the push of a button
- With STIHL QuickStop Super chain brake for additional safety

### MSE 170 C-BQ


**NEW**


**230 V, 1.7 kW, 4.5 kg\*.** New electric chain saw with improved cutting performance. Good for craftsmen and cutting firewood. Very good ergonomics for relaxed working, QuickStop Super chain brake, soft handle for good grip and comfortable working, tool-less oil tank cap for safe and easy filling with chain oil, overload protection, 10 m cable.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1209 200 0026	£216.67	£260.00
35 cm / 14"	1209 200 0027	<b>£225.00</b>	<b>£270.00</b>

### MSE 210 C-BQ


**NEW**


**230 V, 2.1 kW, 4.7 kg\*.** New, powerful electric saw with high cutting performance and excellent ergonomics for effortless use. Quick Chain Tensioning for safe and easy chain tensioning without tools, soft handle for comfortable working, QuickStop Super chain brake, tool-less tank cap for safe and easy filling with chain oil, overload protection, 10 m cable. Great for craftsmen, farmers and home owners.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1209 200 0028	£300.00	£360.00
35 cm / 14"	1209 200 0029	£308.33	£370.00
40 cm / 16"	1209 200 0030	<b>£316.67</b>	<b>£380.00</b>

### MSE 210 C-BQ with Picco Duro 3


**NEW**


**230 V, 2.1 kW, 4.7 kg\*.** New, powerful electric saw with high cutting performance and excellent ergonomics for effortless use. With Quick Chain Tensioning for fast and safe chain tensioning without tools, 10 m cable and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Picco Duro 3 carbide saw chain fitted as standard. Great for craftsmen, farmers and homeowners.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1209 200 0031	£312.50	£375.00
35 cm / 14"	1209 200 0032	£320.83	£385.00
40 cm / 16"	1209 200 0033	<b>£329.17</b>	<b>£395.00</b>

\* Weight excluding cable and chain oil, including guide bar and saw chain  
B = Quick Chain Tensioning      Q = QuickStop Super chain brake





## Cordless chain saws

- For occasional users, landscapers and craftsmen
- Ideal for use in noise-sensitive areas and enclosed spaces
- For cutting firewood and property maintenance
- For branches and trees with a diameter of up to 20 cm

### MSA 160 C-BQ



Cordless chain saw for mobile use in noise-sensitive areas, no ear protection necessary. STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning, QuickStop Super chain brake, tool-less fuel cap, high performance cutting attachment optimised for cordless chain saws, weight 3.2 kg\*\*.

#### MSA 160 C-BQ shell with guide bar and saw chain (excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12"	1250 200 0032	£232.50	£279.00

### MSA 200 C-BQ



Cordless chain saw with even more power than the MSA 160 C-BQ, ideal for noise-sensitive areas, no ear protection necessary. STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning, QuickStop Super chain brake, tool-less fuel cap, high performance cutting attachment optimised for cordless chain saws, weight 3.3 kg\*\*.

#### MSA 200 C-BQ shell with guide bar and saw chain (excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 cm / 14"	1251 200 0001	£240.83	£289.00



Suitable lithium-ion batteries and other accessories can be found from page 18 onwards.

\*\* Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain



## Accessories for chain saws

- Complete range for all your needs
- Scabbards in various bar lengths
- Easy to transport carry bags
- Tools and sawhorses
- Further accessories listed from page 60 onwards

### Chain saw case



For storage and transport of all chain saws with bar lengths up to 45 cm / 18" (not suitable for any MSE larger than 45 cm, MS 441, MS 441 C-M, MS 461, MS 660, MS 661 C-M or MS 880).

**Order No. 0000 900 4008**

**Exc. VAT £29.17**

**Inc. VAT £35.00**

### Chain saw bag



For storage and transport of all chain saws with bar lengths up to 45 cm / 18" (not suitable for any MSE larger than 45 cm, MS 441, MS 441 C-M, MS 660, MS 661 C-M or MS 880).

**Order No. 0000 881 0508**

**Exc. VAT £25.83**

**Inc. VAT £31.00**

### Combination socket tool



For tensioning the chain and changing the chain, bar and spark plug.

Size across flats 19–13

For all models except MS 171, MS 181, MS 211, MS 231, MS 241, MS 251, MS 150, MS 150 T, MS 201, MS 201 T

**Order No. 1129 890 3401**

Size across flats 19–16

For the MS 171, MS 181, MS 211, MS 231, MS 241, MS 251

**Order No. 0000 890 3400**

Size across flats 16 and 13  
For the MS 150, MS 150 T, MS 201 and MS 201 T

**Order No. 0000 890 3402**

**Exc. VAT £3.33**

**Inc. VAT £4.00**

### Multi-function tool



Practical, multi-functional tool in a sturdy plastic case. 3.5 mm flat-blade screwdriver for carburettor adjustments and cleaning grooves, 7 mm slotted screwdriver, Torx® TX 27 screwdriver and 19-13 and 19-16 spark plug wrenches. Includes nylon pouch with belt loop.

Size across flats 19–13

For all models except MS 171, MS 181, MS 211, MS 231, MS 241, MS 251, MS 150, MS 150 T, MS 201, MS 201 T

(with wrench 1129 890 3401)

**Order No. 0000 881 5501**

Size across flats 19–16

For the MS 171, MS 181, MS 211, MS 231, MS 241, MS 251 (with wrench 0000 890 3400)

**Order No. 0000 881 5502**

**Exc. VAT £16.67**

**Inc. VAT £20.00**

Fuels, hand tools and forestry accessories can be found from page 178 onwards.



### Wooden sawhorse



Lightweight design. For cutting firewood with ease, max. bearing load 70 kg.

**Order No. 0000 881 4602**  
**Exc. VAT £33.33**  
**Inc. VAT £40.00**

### Metal sawhorse



Robust metal frame. Chain with spring tensioning secures the trunk for cutting, max. bearing load 100 kg.

**Order No. 0000 881 4607**  
**Exc. VAT £65.00**  
**Inc. VAT £78.00**

### Smart Holder sawhorse



For working with wood 25–230 mm in diameter. Made of metal, can be folded away by loosening two wing nuts, bearing load 60 kg.

**Order No. 0000 881 4605**  
**Exc. VAT £97.92**  
**Inc. VAT £117.50**

### Cross-cutting sawhorse



For chain saws up to the STIHL MS 362 C-M and electric chain saws up to 37 cm / 15" bar length. Metal, painted grey, bearing load 100 kg.

**Order No. 0000 881 4606**  
**Exc. VAT £162.50**  
**Inc. VAT £195.00**

### Scabbard for arborist saws



For MS 150 T, MS 200 T and MS 201 T. Snaps firmly into place on the sprocket cover. Covers the bumper spike.

Up to 35 cm / 14" bar length  
**Order No. 0000 792 9160**  
**Exc. VAT £3.75**  
**Inc. VAT £4.50**

### Scabbard extension



30 cm / 12" long, for bars longer than 90 cm / 36".

**Order No. 0000 792 9140**  
**Exc. VAT £1.13**  
**Inc. VAT £1.35**



### Scabbards

	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	For Rollomatic E Mini guide bar (Order No. 3005)*	For Rollomatic E guide bar with PM chain (Order No. 3005)*	For Rollomatic E guide bar (Order No. 3005)*	For Rollomatic E guide bar (Order No. 3003)*	For Rollomatic ES guide bar (Order No. 3002)*	For Rollomatic G guide bar (Order No. 3006)**
<b>Scabbard length</b>								
Up to 25 cm / 10"	£1.08	£1.30	0000 792 9170					
Up to 35 cm / 14"	£1.17	£1.40	0000 792 9171		0000 792 9172			
Up to 37 cm / 15"	£1.17	£1.40				0000 792 9174		
Up to 45 cm / 18"	£1.29	£1.55		0000 792 9173	0000 792 9173	0000 792 9175		0000 792 9175
Up to 55 cm / 22"	£1.42	£1.70				0000 792 9176	0000 792 9176	
Up to 63 cm / 25"	£1.50	£1.80				0000 792 9177	0000 792 9177	
Up to 75 cm / 30"	£1.63	£1.95				0000 792 9178	0000 792 9178	
Up to 90 cm / 36"	£2.04	£2.45				0000 792 9179	0000 792 9179	

\* Order numbers for guide bars, for more details consult the overview from page 56

\*\* For GS 461 concrete saw

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic E guide bars (bar length, cm/inches)*	Displacement (cm³)	Power output (kW/hp)	Rated voltage (V)	Power output (kW)	Weight (kg)	Power-to-weight ratio(kg/kW)	Sound pressure level*** (dB(A))	Sound power level*** (dB(A))
<b>Petrol chain saws for cutting firewood and property maintenance</b>												
<b>MS 170</b>	<b>1130 200 0296</b>	<b>£140.83</b>	<b>£169.00</b>	<b>30/12</b>	30.1	<b>1.2/1.6</b>	–	–	4.1**	3.4	100	111
<b>MS 171</b>	1139 200 0177	£200.00	£240.00	30/12	31.8	<b>1.3/1.8</b>	–	–	4.3**	3.3	99	112
	<b>1139 200 0178</b>	<b>£204.17</b>	<b>£245.00</b>	<b>35/14</b>								
<b>MS 181</b>	1139 200 0149	£229.17	£275.00	30/12	31.8	<b>1.5/2.0</b>	–	–	4.3**	2.9	100	112
	<b>1139 200 0150</b>	<b>£233.33</b>	<b>£280.00</b>	<b>35/14</b>								
	1139 200 0151	£237.50	£285.00	40/16								
<b>MS 181 C-BE</b>	1139 200 0152	£254.17	£305.00	30/12	31.8	<b>1.5/2.0</b>	–	–	4.6**	3.1	100	112
	<b>1139 200 0153</b>	<b>£258.33</b>	<b>£310.00</b>	<b>35/14</b>								
	1139 200 0154	£262.50	£315.00	40/16								
<b>MS 211</b>	1139 200 0009	£291.67	£350.00	35/14	35.2	<b>1.7/2.3</b>	–	–	4.3**	2.5	100	113
	<b>1139 200 0010</b>	<b>£300.00</b>	<b>£360.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>MS 211 C-BE</b>	1139 200 0249	£320.83	£385.00	35/14	35.2	<b>1.7/2.3</b>	–	–	4.6**	2.7	100	113
	<b>1139 200 0250</b>	<b>£329.17</b>	<b>£395.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>MS 231</b>	1143 200 0205	£375.00	£450.00	35/14	42.6	<b>2.0/2.7</b>	–	–	4.9**	2.4	102	113
	<b>1143 200 0206</b>	<b>£383.33</b>	<b>£460.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>MS 231 C-BE</b>	1143 200 0207	£408.33	£490.00	35/14	42.6	<b>2.0/2.7</b>	–	–	5.2**	2.6	102	113
	<b>1143 200 0208</b>	<b>£416.67</b>	<b>£500.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>MS 251</b>	1143 200 0094	£437.50	£525.00	35/14	45.6	<b>2.2/3.0</b>	–	–	4.9**	2.2	102	113
	1143 200 0095	£445.83	£535.00	40/16								
	<b>1143 200 0096</b>	<b>£454.17</b>	<b>£545.00</b>	<b>45/18</b>								
<b>MS 251 C-BE</b>	1143 200 0097	£462.50	£555.00	35/14	45.6	<b>2.2/3.0</b>	–	–	5.2**	2.4	102	112
	1143 200 0098	£470.83	£565.00	40/16								
	<b>1143 200 0099</b>	<b>£479.17</b>	<b>£575.00</b>	<b>45/18</b>								
<b>Chain saws with Picco Duro 3 saw chain</b>												
<b>MS 211 C-BE</b> with Picco Duro 3 saw chain	1139 200 0251	£333.33	£400.00	35/14	35.2	<b>1.7/2.3</b>	–	–	4.6**	2.5	100	113
	<b>1139 200 0252</b>	<b>£341.67</b>	<b>£410.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>MS 231</b> with Picco Duro 3 saw chain	1143 200 0090	£387.50	£465.00	35/14	42.6	<b>2.0/2.7</b>	–	–	4.9**	2.4	102	113
	<b>1143 200 0091</b>	<b>£395.83</b>	<b>£475.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>MS 231 C-BE</b> with Picco Duro 3 saw chain	1143 200 0092	£420.83	£505.00	35/14	42.6	<b>2.0/2.7</b>	–	–	5.2**	2.6	102	113
	<b>1143 200 0093</b>	<b>£429.17</b>	<b>£515.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>MSE 210 C-BQ</b> <b>NEW</b> with Picco Duro 3 saw chain	1209 200 0031	£312.50	£375.00	30/12	–	–	230	2.1	4.7***	–	93	104
	1209 200 0032	£320.83	£385.00	35/14								
	<b>1209 200 0033</b>	<b>£329.17</b>	<b>£395.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>Petrol chain saws for agriculture and horticulture</b>												
<b>MS 271</b>	1141 200 0115	£500.00	£600.00	40/16	50.2	<b>2.6/3.5</b>	–	–	5.6**	2.2	103	115
	<b>1141 200 0116</b>	<b>£510.00</b>	<b>£612.00</b>	<b>45/18</b>								
<b>MS 291</b>	1141 200 0082	£530.00	£636.00	40/16	55.5	<b>2.8/3.8</b>	–	–	5.6**	2.0	103	116
	<b>1141 200 0083</b>	<b>£540.00</b>	<b>£648.00</b>	<b>45/18</b>								
<b>MS 391</b>	1140 200 0184	£590.00	£708.00	40/16	64.1	<b>3.3/4.5</b>	–	–	6.2**	1.9	105	117
	1140 200 0189	£600.00	£720.00	45/18								
	<b>1140 200 0185</b>	<b>£610.00</b>	<b>£732.00</b>	<b>50/20</b>								

- Fitted as standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)

3/8" P ▲ PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3 (narrow cutting attachment)

B = Quick Chain Tensioning  
E = ErgoStart  
Q = QuickStop Super chain brake

① PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3  
② PM3: Picco Micro 3

③ RM: Rapid Micro  
④ PD3: Picco Duro 3

**Retrofit kit: Quick Chain Tensioning** available for MS 170:  
Order No. 1123 007 1008 Exc. VAT £25.00 Inc. VAT £30.00

**Retrofit kit: Quick Chain Tensioning** available for MS 171, MS 181, MS 211:  
Order No. 1139 007 1000 Exc. VAT £25.00 Inc. VAT £30.00



	Vibration level left/right**** (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Cable length (m)	Saw chain pitch	STIHL Oilomatic saw chain type	Lightweight guide bar	Controlled-delivery oil pump	Side-mounted chain tensioning	STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning (B)	QuickStop Super chain brake (D)	Manual fuel pump	Decompression valve	STIHL ElastoStart	STIHL ErgoStart (E)	Compensator	Long-life air filter system	HD2 filter	Tool-less filler caps	STIHL engine
	5.2/5.5	–	3/8" P▲	PMM3 <sup>①</sup>	○	–	–	○	–	–	○	–	●	–	–	–	–	2-MIX
	4.0/4.5	–	3/8" P▲	PMM3 <sup>①</sup>	○	–	●	○	–	–	○	–	●	●	–	●	–	2-MIX
	3.5/3.0	–	3/8" P	PM3 <sup>②</sup>	○	–	●	○	–	–	○	–	●	●	–	●	–	2-MIX
	3.5/3.0	–	3/8" P	PM3 <sup>②</sup>	○	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	–	●	2-MIX
	3.5/3.5	–	3/8" P	PM3 <sup>②</sup>	○	–	●	○	–	–	○	–	●	●	–	–	●	2-MIX
	3.5/3.5	–	3/8" P	PM3 <sup>②</sup>	○	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	–	●	2-MIX
	3.5/3.5	–	3/8" P	PM3 <sup>②</sup>	○	–	●	○	–	–	○	–	●	●	○	●	–	2-MIX
	3.5/3.5	–	3/8" P	PM3 <sup>②</sup>	○	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	○	●	2-MIX
	3.9/3.9	–	.325"	RM <sup>③</sup>	○	–	●	○	–	–	○	–	●	●	○	●	–	2-MIX
	4.0/4.0	–	.325"	RM <sup>③</sup>	○	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	○	●	2-MIX
	3.5/3.5	–	3/8" P	PD3 <sup>④</sup>	○	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	–	●	2-MIX
	3.5/3.5	–	3/8" P	PD3 <sup>④</sup>	○	–	●	○	–	–	○	–	●	●	○	●	–	2-MIX
	3.5/3.5	–	3/8" P	PD3 <sup>④</sup>	○	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	○	●	2-MIX
	3.4/4.2	10.0	3/8" P	PD3 <sup>④</sup>	○	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
	4.5/4.5	–	.325"	RM <sup>③</sup>	–	–	●	–	–	–	○	–	●	●	○	●	–	2-MIX
	4.5/4.5	–	.325"	RM <sup>③</sup>	–	–	●	–	–	–	○	–	●	●	○	●	–	2-MIX
	4.0/4.0	–	3/8"	RM <sup>③</sup>	–	●	●	–	–	–	○	–	●	●	○	●	–	2-MIX

\* Depending on the type of chain saw, the actual bar length may be shorter than the stated bar length.

\*\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar or saw chain  
\*\*\* Weight excluding cable and chain oil, including guide bar and saw chain

\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
\*\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

**Retrofit kit: Quick Chain Tensioning** available for MS 231, MS 251:  
**Order No. 1143 007 1005 Exc. VAT £25.00 Inc. VAT £30.00**

## Chain saws and pole pruners

2

Petrol chain saws for forestry work												
	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic E guide bars (bar length, cm/inches)*	Displacement (cm³)	Power output (kW/hp)	Weight (kg)**	Power-to-weight ratio(kg/kW)	Sound pressure level*** (dB(A))	Sound power level*** (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right ***** (m/s²)	
MS 150 C-E	1146 200 0000 1146 200 0001	£395.00 £405.00	£474.00 £486.00	25/10 30/12	23.6	1.0/1.3	2.8	2.8	97	110	4.9/4.9	
MS 201	1145 200 0036 1145 200 0037	£615.00 £625.00	£738.00 £750.00	30/12 35/14	35.2	1.8/2.4	3.9	2.2	98	112	2.6/2.7	
MS 241 C-M	1143 200 0101 1143 200 0102 1143 200 0103	£535.00 £545.00 £555.00	£642.00 £654.00 £666.00	35/14 40/16 45/18	42.6	2.2/3.0	4.7	2.1	102	114	2.9/2.9	
MS 261 C-M	1141 200 0208 1141 200 0187 1141 200 0188 1141 200 0189	£565.00 £570.00 £575.00 £585.00	£678.00 £684.00 £690.00 £702.00	32/13 37/15 40/16 45/18	50.2	2.9/3.9	5.2	1.8	104	116	3.5/3.5	
MS 261 C-BM	1141 200 0212 1141 200 0192 1141 200 0190 1141 200 0213	£605.00 £610.00 £615.00 £625.00	£726.00 £732.00 £738.00 £750.00	32/13 37/15 40/16 45/18	50.2	2.9/3.9	5.3	1.8	104	116	3.5/3.5	
MS 261 C-M VW	1141 200 0209 1141 200 0191 1141 200 0210 1141 200 0211	£645.00 £650.00 £655.00 £665.00	£774.00 £780.00 £786.00 £798.00	32/13 37/15 40/16 45/18	50.2	2.9/3.9	5.4	1.8	104	116	3.5/3.5	
MS 362 C-M	1140 200 0177 1140 200 0179 1140 200 0180	£695.00 £710.00 £725.00	£834.00 £852.00 £870.00	40/16 45/18 50/20	59.0	3.5/4.8	5.8	1.7	106	117	3.5/3.5	
MS 362 C-MQ	1140 200 0183 1140 200 0187 1140 200 0188	£725.00 £740.00 £755.00	£870.00 £888.00 £906.00	40/16 45/18 50/20	59.0	3.5/4.8	5.9	1.7	106	117	3.5/3.5	
MS 362 C-M VW	1140 200 0182 1140 200 0196	£755.00 £770.00	£906.00 £924.00	40/16 45/18	59.0	3.5/4.8	6.0	1.7	106	117	3.5/3.5	
MS 441 C-M	1138 200 0129 1138 200 0130 1138 200 0131	£825.00 £840.00 £855.00	£990.00 £1,008.00 £1,026.00	45/18 50/20 63/25	70.7	4.2/5.7	6.6	1.6	105	117	3.1/3.3	
MS 441 C-M W	1138 200 0132	£880.00	£1,056.00	50/20	70.7	4.2/5.7	6.7	1.6	105	117	3.1/3.3	
MS 461	1128 200 0410 1128 200 0425 1128 200 0426	£840.00 £855.00 £870.00	£1,008.00 £1,026.00 £1,044.00	45/18 50/20 63/25	76.5	4.4/6.0	6.7	1.5	105	117	4.0/3.8	
MS 660	1122 200 0116 1122 200 0003 1122 200 0026 1122 200 0027	£965.00 £980.00 £995.00 £1,010.00	£1,158.00 £1,176.00 £1,194.00 £1,212.00	50/20 63/25 75/30 90/36	91.6	5.2/7.1	7.3	1.4	101	112	7.0/7.0	
MS 660-W	1122 200 0032	£1,060.00	£1,272.00	75/30	91.6	5.2/7.1	7.5	1.5	101	112	7.0/7.0	
MS 661 C-M	1144 200 0006 1144 200 0009 1144 200 0011 1144 200 0013 1144 200 0057	£990.00 £1,010.00 £1,020.00 £1,025.00 £1,040.00	£1,188.00 £1,212.00 £1,224.00 £1,230.00 £1,248.00	50/20 63/25 71/28 75/30 90/36	91.1	5.4/7.3	7.4	1.4	105	118	5.5/5.5	
MS 661 C-M W	1144 200 0014	£1,090.00	£1,308.00	75/30	91.1	5.4/7.3	7.5	1.4	105	118	5.5/5.5	
MS 880	1124 200 0001 1124 200 0016 1124 200 0028	£1,225.00 £1,265.00 £1,325.00	£1,470.00 £1,518.00 £1,590.00	75/30 90/36 120/48	121.6	6.4/8.7	9.8	1.5	103	119	8.9/8.9	

- Fitted as standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)

B = Quick Chain Tensioning  
E = ErgoStart  
M = M-Tronic

Q = QuickStop Super chain brake  
V = Electric carburettor heating  
W = Electric heated handles

① PM3: Picco Micro 3  
② PS3: Picco Super 3  
③ RS: Rapid Super



	Saw chain pitch	STIHL Ollomatic saw chain type	Lightweight guide bars	Controlled-delivery oil pump	Side-mounted chain tensioning	STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning (B)	QuickStop Super chain brake (Q)	Manual fuel pump	Decompression valve	STIHL ElastoStart	STIHL ErgoStart (E)	Compensator	Long-life air filter system	HD2 filter	Tool-less oil tank cap	Electric heated handles (W)	Electric carburettor heating (V)	STIHL engine	STIHL M-Tronic (M)
	1/4" P	PM3 <sup>①</sup>	—	—	●	—	—	●	—	—	●	●	—	—	●	—	—	2-MIX	—
	3/8" P	PS3 <sup>②</sup>	○	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	—	●	—	—	2-MIX	—
	.325"	RS <sup>③</sup>	○	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	—	—	2-MIX	●
	.325"	RS <sup>③</sup>	—	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	—	—	2-MIX	●
	.325"	RS <sup>③</sup>	—	●	—	●	—	—	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	—	—	2-MIX	●
	.325"	RS <sup>③</sup>	—	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	2-MIX	●
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	—	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	—	—	2-MIX	●
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	—	●	●	—	●	—	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	—	—	2-MIX	●
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	—	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	2-MIX	●
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	○	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	—	—	2-MIX	●
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	○	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	2-MIX	●
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	○	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—	●	●	—	—	2-MIX	—
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	○	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—	○	—	—	—	—	—
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	○	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—	○	—	●	—	—	—
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	● (28" only)	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—	●	●	—	—	2-MIX	●
	3/8"	RS <sup>③</sup>	○	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—	●	●	●	—	2-MIX	●
	.404"	RS <sup>③</sup>	—	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—	●	●	—	—	—	—

\* Depending on the type of chain saw, the actual bar length may be shorter than the stated bar length.

\*\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar or saw chain

\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)

\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

## Chain saws and pole pruners

2

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic E guide bars (bar length, cm/inches)*	Displacement (cm³)	Power output (kW/hp)	Weight (kg)	Power-to-weight ratio(kg/kW)	Sound pressure level**** (dB(A))	Sound power level**** (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right***** (m/s²)	Saw chain pitch
<b>Arborist saws</b>												
<b>MS 150 TC-E</b>	1146 200 0002	£430.00	£516.00	25/10	23.6	1.0/1.3	2.6**	2.6	97	110	4.9/4.9	1/4" P
	<b>1146 200 0003</b>	<b>£440.00</b>	<b>£528.00</b>	<b>30/12</b>								
<b>MS 201 T</b>	1145 200 0038	£585.00	£702.00	30/12	35.2	1.8/2.4	3.7**	2.1	98	112	3.5/3.1	3/8" P
	<b>1145 200 0039</b>	<b>£595.00</b>	<b>£714.00</b>	<b>35/14</b>								
<b>MSA 160 T</b> <b>NEW</b> <small>Available from spring 2014!</small>	1252 200 0001	£250.00 <sup>①</sup>	£300.00 <sup>①</sup>	25/10	–	–	2.3***	–	81	93	2.5/2.5	1/4" P
	<b>1252 200 0000</b>	<b>£255.00<sup>①</sup></b>	<b>£306.00<sup>①</sup></b>	<b>30/12</b>								
<b>Emergency services saw</b>												
<b>MS 461-R</b> <b>NEW</b>	<b>1128 200 0413</b>	<b>£1,090.00</b>	<b>£1,308.00</b>	<b>50/20</b>	76.5	4.4/6.0	7.2**	1.6	105	117	5.8/5.3	3/8"

● Fitted as standard  
 ○ Retrofittable (accessory)  
 E = ErgoStart  
 R = Emergency services saws  
 T = Top handle

① Price excluding battery and charger  
 ② PM3: Picco Micro 3  
 ③ PS3: Picco Super 3  
 ④ RDR: Rapid Duro R (special saw chain)

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic E guide bars (bar length, cm/inches)*	Rated voltage (V)	Power output (kW)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level**** (dB(A))	Sound power level**** (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right***** (m/s²)	Cable length (m)	Saw chain pitch
<b>Electric chain saws</b>												
<b>MSE 170 C-BQ</b> <b>NEW</b>	1209 200 0026	£216.67	£260.00	30/12	230	1.7	4.5**	92	103	2.9/3.4	10.0	3/8" P▲
	<b>1209 200 0027</b>	<b>£225.00</b>	<b>£270.00</b>	<b>35/14</b>								
<b>MSE 210 C-BQ</b> <b>NEW</b>	1209 200 0028	£300.00	£360.00	30/12	230	2.1	4.7**	93	104	3.4/4.2	10.0	3/8" P
	1209 200 0029	£308.33	£370.00	35/14								
	<b>1209 200 0030</b>	<b>£316.67</b>	<b>£380.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>MSE 210 C-BQ</b> <b>NEW</b> with Picco Duro 3 saw chain	1209 200 0031	£312.50	£375.00	30/12	230	2.1	4.7**	93	104	3.4/4.2	10.0	3/8" P
	1209 200 0032	£320.83	£385.00	35/14								
	<b>1209 200 0033</b>	<b>£329.17</b>	<b>£395.00</b>	<b>40/16</b>								
<b>MSE 220 C-Q</b> <small>While stocks last!</small>	1207 200 0010	£458.33	£550.00	40/16	230	2.2	6.2**	95	108	2.3/2.5	10.0	3/8"
	<b>1207 200 0011</b>	<b>£466.67</b>	<b>£560.00</b>	<b>45/18</b>								
	1207 200 0012	£475.00	£570.00	50/20								
<b>Cordless chain saws</b>												
<b>MSA 160 C-BQ</b>	<b>1250 200 0032</b>	<b>£232.50<sup>①</sup></b>	<b>£279.00<sup>①</sup></b>	<b>30/12</b>	–	–	3.2***	83	94	2.0/2.0	–	1/4" P
<b>MSA 200 C-BQ</b>	<b>1251 200 0001</b>	<b>£240.83<sup>①</sup></b>	<b>£289.00<sup>①</sup></b>	<b>35/14</b>	–	–	3.3***	84	95	4.5/4.0	–	1/4" P

● Fitted as standard  
 ○ Retrofittable (accessory)  
 3/8" P▲ PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3 (narrow cutting attachment)  
 B = Quick Chain Tensioning  
 Q = QuickStop Super chain brake

① Price excluding battery and charger  
 ② PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3  
 ③ PM3: Picco Micro 3  
 ④ PD3: Picco Duro 3  
 ⑤ RS: Rapid Super  
 ⑥ Electrodynamic coasting brake

\* Depending on the type of chain saw, the actual bar length may be shorter than the stated bar length.  
 \*\* Weight excluding cable and chain oil, including guide bar and saw chain



	STIHL Oilomatic saw chain type	Lightweight guide bars	Controlled-delivery oil pump	Side-mounted chain tensioning	STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning (B)	QuickStop Super chain brake (Q)	Manual fuel pump	Decompression valve	STIHL ElastoStart	STIHL ErgoStart (E)	Compensator	Long-life air filter system	HD2 filter	Tool-less oil tank cap	Electric heated handles (W)	Electric carburettor heating (V)	STIHL engine	STIHL M-Tronic (M)
PM3 <sup>②</sup>	—	—	●	—	—	●	—	—	●	●	—	—	●	—	—	—	2-MIX	—
PS3 <sup>③</sup>	○	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	—	●	—	—	—	2-MIX	—
PM3 <sup>②</sup>	—	—	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
RDR <sup>④</sup>	—	●	●	—	—	—	●	—	—	●	—	●	●	—	—	—	2-MIX	—

\* Depending on the type of chain saw, the actual bar length may be shorter than the stated bar length.

\*\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar or saw chain

\*\*\* Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain

\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)

\*\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

	STIHL Oilomatic saw chain type	Lightweight guide bars	Side-mounted chain tensioning	STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning (B)	QuickStop Super chain brake (Q)	Tool-less oil tank cap	Overload protection	Soft grip
PMM3 <sup>②</sup>	○	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
PM3 <sup>③</sup>	○	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
PD3 <sup>④</sup>	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
RS <sup>⑤</sup>	—	●	—	● <sup>⑥</sup>	—	—	—	—
PM3 <sup>③</sup>	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	●
PM3 <sup>③</sup>	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	●

\*\*\* Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain

\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)

\*\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

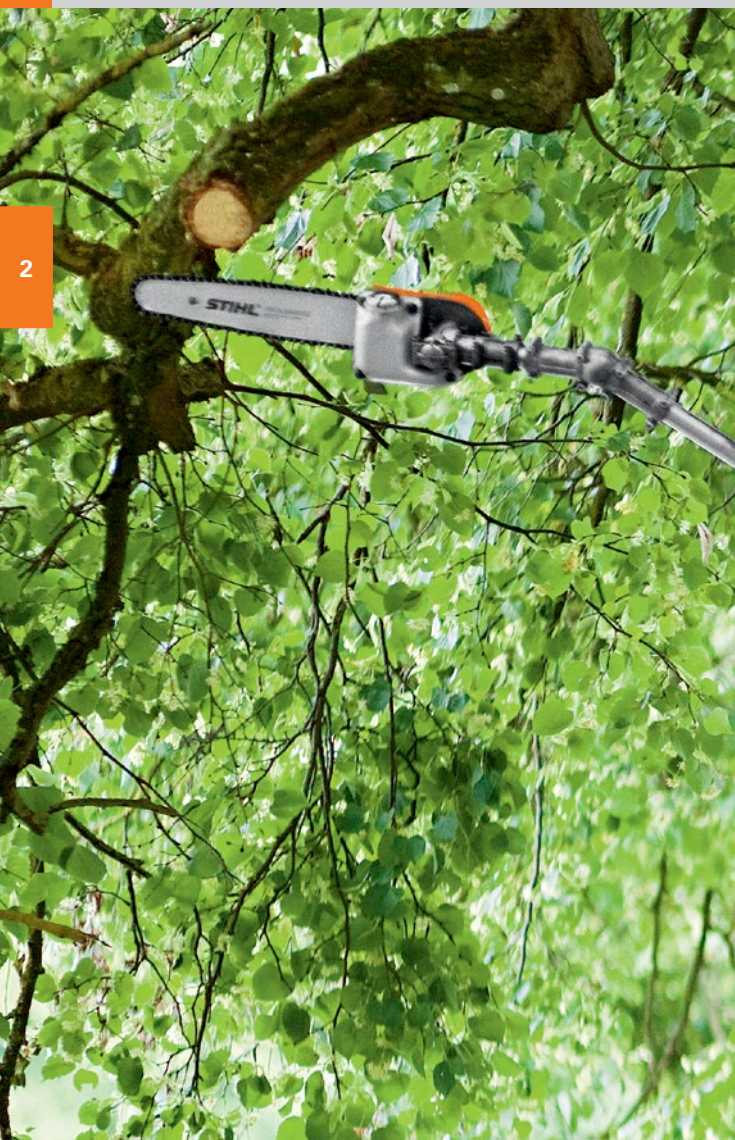


## Our cordless range

from page 10 onwards

To complement our cordless machines we have a range of batteries and chargers, as well as useful accessories.

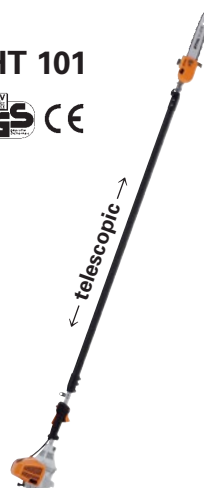
>> More on page 18



## Pole pruners and accessories

- Choice of petrol, electric or cordless options
- For thinning out shrubs and cutting tall fruit trees
- Range of up to five metres
- Harness available for less-tiring work

### HT 101



**31.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.05 kW/1.4 hp, 7.6 kg<sup>①</sup>.** Professional pole pruner with 5 m reach. Particularly easy biting characteristics thanks to the special 1/4" PM3 saw chain, STIHL 4-MIX<sup>®</sup> engine, STIHL anti-vibration system, automatic decompression, telescopic shaft, total length 270 – 390 cm.

**Order No. 4182 200 0086**

**Exc. VAT £615.00**

**Inc. VAT £738.00**

### HTA 85



**Lithium-Ion PRO**



**NEW**

Available from spring 2014!

Cordless pole pruner with telescopic shaft. Lightweight and powerful, with 1/4" PM3 saw chain with particularly easy biting characteristics and good cutting performance, low vibration and quiet for use in urban areas, fully equipped with side-mounted chain tensioning, total length from 270 to 390 cm, weight 4.8 kg<sup>②</sup>.

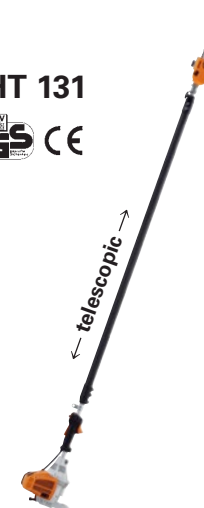
**HTA 85 shell with guide bar and saw chain (excluding battery and charger)**

**Order No. 4857 200 0005**

**Exc. VAT £374.17**

**Inc. VAT £449.00**

### HT 131



**36.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.4 kW/1.9 hp, 7.8 kg<sup>①</sup>.** Particularly powerful professional pole pruner with 5 m reach. Lightweight guide bar, STIHL 4-MIX<sup>®</sup> engine, STIHL anti-vibration system, automatic decompression, telescopic shaft, total length 270 – 390 cm.

**Order No. 4182 200 0092**

**Exc. VAT £700.00**

**Inc. VAT £840.00**



## Super Harness for pole pruners



For prolonged use. Adjustable to body size, transferring weight to user's hips reducing back stress. It also holds the tool securely, enabling it to be easily carried to the next tree. Suitable for HT 101, HT 131 and HTA 85.

**Order No. 4182 790 4400**  
**Exc. VAT £72.92**  
**Inc. VAT £87.50**

## Angled gearhead



For HT 101 and HT 131.

**Order No. 4138 640 0201**  
**Exc. VAT £85.83**  
**Inc. VAT £103.00**

## STIHL professional tip:



The benefit of using the STIHL 1/4" Picco Micro 3 (PM3) saw chain (standard on the HT 101 and HTA 85), is that it allows you to take the stress off your left arm when working at great heights. Simply place the tool neatly on the branch you wish to saw off and let it saw. Thanks to the low sawing resistance on the narrow chain, the pole pruner has more power to deliver cleaner cuts, meaning you can saw more precisely. This exclusive chain can also be retro-fitted to any existing pole pruner without 1/4" chain.



Suitable lithium-ion batteries and other accessories can be found from page 18 onwards.

Pole pruner																		
HT 101	4182 200 0086	£615.00	£738.00	30/12	31.4	1.05/1.4	7.6 <sup>①</sup>	89	104	3.7/5.5	1¼" P	PM3 <sup>④</sup>	270–390	4-MIX®	●	●		
HT 131	4182 200 0092	£700.00	£840.00	30/12	36.3	1.4/1.9	7.8 <sup>①</sup>	93	109	3.0/4.7	3⁄8" P▲	PMM3 <sup>⑤</sup>	270–390	4-MIX®	●	●		
HTA 85****	4857 200 0005	£374.17 <sup>③</sup>	£449.00 <sup>③</sup>	30/12	–	–	4.8 <sup>②</sup>	76	93	1.0/1.0	1¼" P	PM3 <sup>④</sup>	270–390	–	–	–		

● Fitted as standard  
 3/8" P▲ PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3 (narrow cutting attachment)

\* Depending on the type of chain saw, the actual bar length may be shorter than the stated bar length.  
 \*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
 \*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²

\*\*\*\* **NEW** Available from spring 2014!

① Weight excluding fuel, guide bar and saw chain  
 ② Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain  
 ③ Price for HTA 85 shell with guide bar and saw chain (excluding battery and charger)  
 ④ PM3 = Picco Micro 3  
 ⑤ PMM3 = Picco Micro Mini 3



Our chain saws show their full potential when their performance is combined with perfectly matched cutting attachments. This is why we put just as much care into manufacturing and developing our attachments as we do our tools. Our engineers in Germany develop

sophisticated saw chains, which we then produce with the highest precision and quality at our factory in Switzerland. This is how we make sure that all the right elements – guide bar, saw chain and sprocket – come together to create a machine with excellent performance.

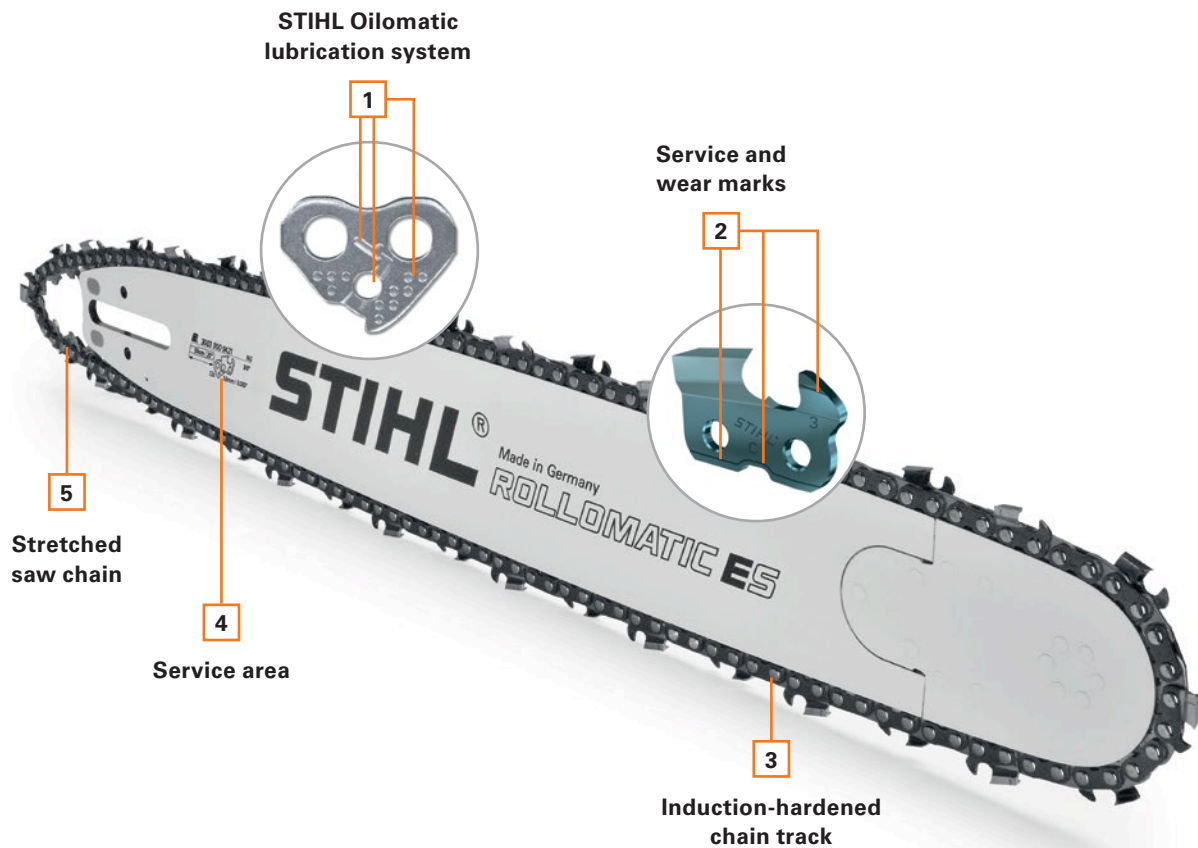


# Sophisticated technology. Easy to use.

3



Saw chains	51
Guide bars	54
Overview of saw chains and guide bars	56
Tools for maintenance and servicing	60



### 1 STIHL Oilomatic lubrication system

Narrow oil channels in the saw chain links funnel oil directly into the rivets. Several recesses in which chain oil can collect are stamped into both ends of the drive links. This allows better distribution of the oil over the sliding surfaces of the guide bar and improves lubrication by 10%. The service life of the chains is thus increased.

### 2 Service and wear marks

Almost all STIHL saw chains have markings on the teeth that allow the level of wear to be clearly seen. They also serve as a guide for sharpening and facilitate adherence to the cutting angle.

### 3 Induction-hardened chain track

Induction hardening ensures that the entire chain track is even more resistant to wear and tear. This gives the guide bar extra durability.

### 4 Service area

Important information about cutting attachments can be found in the service area. The information is burned into the bar with a laser and remains readable even when used in extreme conditions.

### 5 Stretched saw chain

The final production step for every STIHL saw chain involves exposure to a high and constant tensile load. This "stretching" reduces to an absolute minimum any subsequent elongation of the chain when used for the first time, increases its durability and minimises wear and tear.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)

Original **STIHL**  
Swiss Made



### Original STIHL saw chains: superior quality for peak performance

- **Quality STIHL development:** STIHL is the only petrol chain saw manufacturer in the world that also develops its own saw chains and guide bars, so the three components complement each other perfectly.
- **Quality STIHL production:** STIHL saw chains are manufactured with Swiss precision in our STIHL factory in Wil, Switzerland. They are produced on special machines that have also been developed and manufactured by STIHL.
- **Superior cutting performance:** STIHL saw chains not only deliver an outstanding cutting performance on STIHL chain saws, but are also excellent on chain saws from other manufacturers.

All STIHL saw chains are characterised by low kickback and chatter, particularly smooth cutting and reduced vibration levels. Particularly low vibration saw chains are indicated by a "C" on the tooth.





## Saw chains

- Swiss precision from our STIHL factory in Wil, Switzerland
- Outstanding cutting performance and operational reliability
- Galvanised teeth made from special steel and hardened rivets
- Perfectly designed to match our guide bars and chain saws

**How it works:** STIHL saw chains are available with different drive link thicknesses and pitches. Use the tables to find the correct part number (first four digits only).

	Pitch	Pitch
Drive link thickness	Order No.	Order No.



### Picco Micro Mini 3 (PMM3) saw chain

Entry-level, low vibration saw chain. Robust, resilient, low kickback, high cutting performance thanks to its very narrow kerf.

	1/4" P	1/4"	3/8" P▲	3/8" P	.325"	3/8"	.404"
1.1 mm (.043")			3610				



### Picco Micro 3 (PM3) saw chains

Exclusive to STIHL: 3/8" Picco Micro 3 (PM3) saw chain, specially designed for light, compact chain saws. Low kickback, low vibration, high cutting quality, high working comfort. 1/4" variant in a very flat and narrow design, small chain pitch, ideal for pole pruners and saws with low output, drive link thickness 1.1 and 1.3 mm.

	1/4" P	1/4"	3/8" P▲	3/8" P	.325"	3/8"	.404"
1.1 mm (.043")	3670						
1.3 mm (.050")				3636			



### Picco Super (PS) saw chain

Apart from the 3/8" PS3 chain, this is the only Picco full chisel tooth chain on the market. Ideal for professional forestry. Excellent biting characteristics, low vibration, very quiet operation, high boring and cutting performance, very clean cutting surface.

	1/4" P	1/4"	3/8" P▲	3/8" P	.325"	3/8"	.404"
1.3 mm (.050")				3617			

3/8" P▲ PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3 (narrow cutting attachment)



## Picco Super 3 (PS3) saw chain

The first ever  $\frac{3}{8}$ " low profile full chisel tooth chain in the world. Excellent biting characteristics, low kickback, low vibration, very quiet operation, high cutting performance, very clean cutting surface. Low feed forces make this the ideal saw chain for arborists.

	$\frac{1}{4}" P$	$\frac{1}{4}"$	$\frac{3}{8}" P \blacktriangle$	$\frac{3}{8}" P$	.325"	$\frac{3}{8}"$	.404"
1.3 mm (.050")				3616			



## Rapid Micro Special (RMS) carving chain

Ideal for wood carvers and arborists. Low vibration, very good cutting performance, shortened cutter top plate means it is not necessary to apply pressure when boring, capable of a noticeably better boring speed compared to conventional  $\frac{1}{4}$ " saw chains.

	$\frac{1}{4}" P$	$\frac{1}{4}"$	$\frac{3}{8}" P \blacktriangle$	$\frac{3}{8}" P$	.325"	$\frac{3}{8}"$	.404"
1.3 mm (.050")		3661					



## Rapid Micro (RM) saw chains

Good all-round comfort saw chain. Low vibration, smooth cutting characteristics, low chatter, improved cutting performance in the .325" pitch.

	$\frac{1}{4}" P$	$\frac{1}{4}"$	$\frac{3}{8}" P \blacktriangle$	$\frac{3}{8}" P$	.325"	$\frac{3}{8}"$	.404"
1.3 mm (.050")		3660			3684*	3650	
1.5 mm (.058")					3685*	3651	
1.6 mm (.063")					3686*	3652	3668



## Rapid Micro 3 (RM3) saw chains

Comfort saw chain. Low kickback, low vibration, soft-cutting characteristics, low chatter, improved cutting performance in the .325" pitch.

	$\frac{1}{4}" P$	$\frac{1}{4}"$	$\frac{3}{8}" P \blacktriangle$	$\frac{3}{8}" P$	.325"	$\frac{3}{8}"$	.404"
1.3 mm (.050")					3687*	3662	
1.5 mm (.058")					3688*		
1.6 mm (.063")					3689*	3664	



## Rapid Super (RS) saw chains

High performance saw chain for professional use. Low kickback, low vibration, extremely high boring performance and cutting quality, smooth cutting behaviour, low chatter.

	$\frac{1}{4}" P$	$\frac{1}{4}"$	$\frac{3}{8}" P \blacktriangle$	$\frac{3}{8}" P$	.325"	$\frac{3}{8}"$	.404"
1.3 mm (.050")					3637	3623	
1.5 mm** (.058")					3638	3622	
1.6 mm (.063")					3639	3621	3946



## Rapid Super 3 (RS3) saw chains

High performance saw chain with single-humped drive links. Low kickback, extremely high boring and cutting performance.

	$\frac{1}{4}" P$	$\frac{1}{4}"$	$\frac{3}{8}" P \blacktriangle$	$\frac{3}{8}" P$	.325"	$\frac{3}{8}"$	.404"
1.3 mm (.050")						3624	
1.6 mm (.063")						3626	

$\frac{3}{8}" P \blacktriangle$  PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3 (narrow cutting attachment)

\* NEW

\*\* These chains can be used with chain saws from other manufacturers





## Carbide-tipped saw chains

Our Duro saw chains are developed for particularly tough tasks. They are plated with carbide alloy, which keeps them sharp up to four times longer than conventional saw chains and they are particularly suitable for cutting dirty wood. Chain saws already equipped with Duro saw chains can be found on page 28.



### Picco Duro 3 (PD3) saw chain

Carbide-tipped low-profile saw chain. Stays sharp without refiling up to four times longer than conventional saw chains. Extremely robust, very durable, low kickback, low vibration.

	1/4" P	1/4"	3/8" P▲	3/8" P	.325"	3/8"	.404"
1.3 mm (.050")				3612			



### Rapid Duro 3 (RD3) saw chains

Ideal for gardening and landscaping. Low kickback, low vibration, stays sharp without refiling up to four times longer than conventional saw chains, high cutting performance even in extreme conditions.

	1/4" P	1/4"	3/8" P▲	3/8" P	.325"	3/8"	.404"
1.5 mm** (.058")					3666	3682*	
1.6 mm (.063")					3667	3683*	



### Rapid Duro R (RDR) saw chain

Special saw chain for the toughest jobs, performed by fire services or other rescue service organisations (e.g. wood with nails, composite material and bulletproof glass). The teeth are fully reinforced with impact resistant carbide plates.

**For emergency services only.**

	1/4" P	1/4"	3/8" P▲	3/8" P	.325"	3/8"	.404"
1.6 mm (.063")						3944	

	Cutting firewood/ grounds maintenance	Agriculture and horticulture	Forestry	Tree maintenance	Carving	Emergency services	Cordless chain saws	Electric chain saws	Pole pruners	Chain pitch (inch)
<b>STIHL Oilomatic Saw chains</b>										
<b>Picco Micro Mini 3 (PMM3)</b>	++	–	–	++	○	–	–	++	+	Available in 3/8" P▲
<b>Picco Micro 3 (PM3)</b>	++	–	–	++	○	–	++	++	++	Available in 1/4" P and 3/8" P
<b>Picco Super (PS)</b>	○	○	++	–	–	–	–	–	–	Available in 3/8" P
<b>Picco Super 3 (PS3)</b>	○	○	++	++	–	–	–	○	–	Available in 3/8" P
<b>Rapid Micro Special (RMS)</b>	–	***	–	***	***	–	–	+	–	Available in 1/4"
<b>Rapid Micro (RM)</b>	–	++	++	–	–	–	–	–	–	Available in 1/4", .325", 3/8" and .404"
<b>Rapid Micro 3 (RM3)</b>	○	++	++	–	–	–	–	–	–	Available in .325" and 3/8"
<b>Rapid Super (RS)</b>	○	+	++	–	–	–	–	–	–	Available in .325", 3/8" and .404"
<b>Rapid Super 3 (RS3)</b>	–	++	++	–	–	–	–	++	–	Available in 3/8"
<b>Picco Duro 3 (PD3)</b>	++	++	○	+	–	–	–	++	–	Available in 3/8" P
<b>Rapid Duro 3 (RD3)</b>	++	++	○	++	–	–	–	–	–	Available in .325" and 3/8"
<b>Rapid Duro R (RDR)</b>	–	–	–	–	–	++	–	–	–	Available in 3/8"

○ Suitable  
– Less suitable

+ Recommended  
++ Highly recommended

\*\*\* For the MS 200 T and MS 201 T models, the STIHL 1/4" Rapid Micro Special (RMS) saw chain is only approved for use with the STIHL carving guide bar



## Guide bars

- Suitable for a variety of tasks from harvesting wood and carving, through to cutting firewood
- Made from high quality and highly resistant chrome molybdenum steel
- Optimal transfer of engine power to cutting performance
- Rollomatic guide bars for high cutting capacity low-friction operation
- Duromatic solid bars for demanding tasks involving hard wood



Available from  
spring 2014!

**NEW**

### STIHL Carving E

Three-piece carving bar with a low-radius stellite tip and 30 cm / 12" bar length. For wood carvers, professional tree climbers and arborists to cut very tight radii with the bar nose. Extremely low kickback, lightweight, durable. Markings on the guide bar allow you to determine the precise position of the bar nose in the cut.



### STIHL Rollomatic E Mini Light

Lightweight guide bar. For easier work with pole pruners or when harvesting thin wood. Up to 25% lighter than comparable standard bars (for a 35 cm / 14" bar).



### STIHL Rollomatic E Mini

Particularly narrow guide bar. For  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Picco Micro Mini 3 or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Picco Micro 3 saw chains. Significant weight reduction with increased cutting performance. Specially designed for cordless chain saws and MS 150/MS 150 T.



### STIHL Rollomatic E Light

Lightweight guide bar made of three steel plates which have been extensively hollowed out and electrically welded together. The open areas are filled with glass fibre-reinforced polyamide. Up to 30% weight reduction (for a 40 cm / 16" bar) compared to conventional bars.





### STIHL Rollomatic E

The body is made of three electrically-welded metal plates, the middle plate is extensively hollowed out. Low weight, high stability, available with small or large bar nose.



### STIHL Rollomatic ES Light

Lightweight construction STIHL Rollomatic ES made of special wear-resistant steel. The hollow centre is cut out and then welded using a special laser process. Stable hollow body with a flexible outer and substructure, 30% lighter than the Rollomatic ES.



### STIHL Rollomatic ES

For the highest professional demands on high performance machines. Solid and particularly rigid bar, fully replaceable bar nose, elliptically shaped, angled oil holes for optimum lubrication.



### STIHL Duromatic E

Solid bar for chain saws in the middle and high performance categories. Exceptionally robust, with bar nose protected by carbide alloy plating.

Guide bars	Cutting firewood/ grounds maintenance	Agriculture and horticulture	Forestry	Tree maintenance	Carving	Emergency services	Cordless chain saws	Electric chain saws	Pole pruners
STIHL Carving E <b>NEW</b> Available from spring 2014!	–	–	–	++	++	–	–	+	+
STIHL Rollomatic E Mini Light	++	+	○	++	○	–	–	++	++
STIHL Rollomatic E Mini	++	+	○	++	○	–	++	++	++
STIHL Rollomatic E Light	++	++	○	++	○	–	–	++	○
STIHL Rollomatic E (up to 10 teeth*)	++	++	○	+	○	–	–	++	○
STIHL Rollomatic E (11 teeth*)	+	+	++	–	–	–	–	+	–
STIHL Rollomatic ES Light	○	○	++	+	–	–	–	–	–
STIHL Rollomatic ES	+	+	++	–	–	++	–	–	–
STIHL Duromatic E	○	+	+	–	–	–	–	–	–

○ Suitable

– Less suitable

+

 Recommended

++ Highly recommended





\* Number of teeth in sprocket nose



### STIHL professional tip:

The covered bearings in the sprocket nose have lifetime lubrication for longer durability and less maintenance. So re-lubrication is unnecessary. The benefit: You save time, the environment and your wallet.

## Cutting attachments

Chain saws				Saw chains 													
Cutting attachments for cutting firewood and property maintenance 																	
MS 170/171	30/12	3/8 P▲	1.1	3610 000 0044	–	–	–	–	£15.05	£18.06	–	–	–				
	35/14 <small>(not MS 170)</small>	3/8 P▲	1.1	3610 000 0050	–	–	–	–	£16.94	£20.33	–	–	–				
MS 181/211/231 <sup>①</sup>	30/12 <small>(MS 181 only)</small>	3/8 P	1.3	–	3636 000 0044	–	–	–	£15.84	£19.01	–	–	–				
	35/14	3/8 P	1.3	–	3636 000 0050	–	–	–	£18.00	£21.60	3612 000 0050	£39.14	£46.97				
	40/16	3/8 P	1.3	–	3636 000 0055	–	–	–	£20.32	£24.38	3612 000 0055	£43.04	£51.65				
MS 251 <sup>①</sup>	35/14	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3629 000 0056	–	£19.57	£23.48	–	–	–				
	40/16	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3629 000 0062	–	£21.66	£25.99	–	–	–				
	45/18	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3629 000 0068	–	£23.77	£28.52	–	–	–				
Cutting attachments for agriculture and horticulture 																	
MS 271/291	40/16	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3629 000 0067	–	£23.92	£28.70	–	–	–				
	45/18	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3629 000 0074	–	£26.42	£31.70	–	–	–				
MS 391	40/16	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3652 000 0060	–	£24.66	£29.59	–	–	–				
	45/18	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3652 000 0066	–	£27.11	£32.53	–	–	–				
	50/20	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3652 000 0072	–	£29.59	£35.51	–	–	–				
Cutting attachments for forestry work 																	
MS 150	25/10	1/4 P	1.1	–	3670 000 0056	–	–	–	£12.77	£15.32	–	–	–				
	30/12	1/4 P	1.1	–	3670 000 0064	–	–	–	£14.60	£17.52	–	–	–				
MS 201	30/12	3/8 P	1.3	–	–	3616 000 0044	–	–	£15.84	£19.01	–	–	–				
	35/14	3/8 P	1.3	–	–	3616 000 0050	–	–	£18.00	£21.60	–	–	–				
MS 241	35/14	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3639 000 0056	–	£20.63	£24.76	–	–	–				
	40/16	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3639 000 0062	–	£22.79	£27.35	–	–	–				
	45/18	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3639 000 0068	–	£25.01	£30.01	–	–	–				
MS 261	32/13	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3639 000 0056	–	£20.63	£24.76	–	–	–				
	37/15	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3639 000 0062	–	£22.79	£27.35	–	–	–				
	40/16	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3639 000 0067	–	£24.64	£29.57	–	–	–				
	45/18	.325	1.6	–	–	–	3639 000 0074	–	£27.71	£33.25	–	–	–				
MS 362	40/16	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3621 000 0060	–	£24.66	£29.59	–	–	–				
	45/18	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3621 000 0066	–	£27.12	£32.54	–	–	–				
	50/20	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3621 000 0072	–	£29.59	£35.51	–	–	–				
MS 441/461/ 660/661	45/18 <small>(not MS 660 or 661)</small>	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3621 000 0066	–	£27.12	£32.54	–	–	–				
	50/20	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3621 000 0072	–	£29.59	£35.51	–	–	–				
	63/25	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3621 000 0084	–	£34.53	£41.44	–	–	–				
	71/28 <small>(MS 661 only)</small>	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3621 000 0091	–	£36.50	£43.80	–	–	–				
	75/30 <small>(MS 660, 661 only)</small>	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3621 000 0098	–	£40.67	£48.80	–	–	–				
MS 880	90/36 <small>(MS 660, 661 only)</small>	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	3621 000 0114	–	£47.15	£56.58	–	–	–				
	75/30	.404	1.6	–	–	–	3946 000 0091 <sup>②</sup>	–	£44.21	£53.05	–	–	–				
	90/36	.404	1.6	–	–	–	3946 000 0108 <sup>②</sup>	–	£52.16	£62.59	–	–	–				
	120/48	.404	1.6	–	–	–	3946 000 0138 <sup>②</sup>	–	£66.31	£79.57	–	–	–				


3/8" P▲ PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3  
(arrow cutting attachment)

① An extra drive link must be used on MS 231 and  
MS 251 (35 and 40 cm bar length) models with  
Quick Chain Tensioning and seven-tooth sprocket

② Applies to seven-tooth sprocket; extra  
drive link for eight-tooth sprockets  
③ MS 441, MS 461 and MS 660 only

④ MS 661 only  
⑤ MS 441 and MS 461 only  
⑥ MS 660 and MS 661 only



Guide bars 													
Rollomatic E Mini Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic E Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic ES Order number	Rollomatic ES Light Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	No. of nose sprocket teeth	Duromatic E Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
3005 000 3905	£27.89	£33.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
3005 000 3909	£29.18	£35.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 000 4805	£31.33	£37.60	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 000 4809	£33.04	£39.65	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 000 4813	£34.76	£41.71	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 000 4709	£34.33	£41.20	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 000 4713	£36.90	£44.28	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 008 4717	£39.48	£47.38	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 6813	£37.08	£44.50	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 008 6817	£38.63	£46.36	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 6113	£37.08	£44.50	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 008 6117	£39.14	£46.97	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 008 6121	£41.20	£49.44	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
3005 008 3403	£26.39	£31.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
3005 008 3405	£27.89	£33.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 000 4805	£31.33	£37.60	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 000 4809	£33.04	£39.65	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 000 4709	£34.33	£41.20	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 000 4713	£36.90	£44.28	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3005 008 4717	£39.48	£47.38	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 5306	£32.45	£38.94	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 6811	£35.54	£42.65	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 6813	£37.08	£44.50	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 008 6817	£38.63	£46.36	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 5213	£39.14	£46.97	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 5217	£42.23	£50.68	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 5221	£46.35	£55.62	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 5217	£42.23	£50.68	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 5221 <sup>③</sup>	£46.35	£55.62	3003 000 9421 <sup>④</sup>	-	£69.76	£83.71	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	3003 000 5231 <sup>⑤</sup>	£53.56	£64.27	3003 000 9431 <sup>⑥</sup>	-	£84.46	£101.35	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 2038	£93.00	£111.60	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 6041	-	£95.79	£114.95	13	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 6053	-	£110.21	£132.25	13	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	3002 000 9741	-	£88.58	£106.30	12	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	3002 000 9753	-	£99.91	£119.89	12	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	3002 000 8064	£300.76	£360.91

\* Depending on the type of chain saw, the stated bar length  
may not equal the actual bar length

## Cutting attachments

Chain saws				Saw chains								
Cutting attachments for tree maintenance												
MS 150 T, MSA 160 T	25/10	1/4 P	1.1	–	3670 000 0056	–	£12.77	£15.32	–	–	–	
	30/12	1/4 P	1.1	–	3670 000 0064	–	£14.60	£17.52	–	–	–	
MS 201 T	30/12	3/8 P	1.3	–	–	3616 000 0044	£15.84	£19.01	–	–	–	
	35/14	3/8 P	1.3	–	–	3616 000 0050	£18.00	£21.60	–	–	–	
MS 201 T (carving option)	30/12	1/4	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3661 000 0064**	–	
Cutting attachments for carving												
MS 150, MSA 160/200 <sup>①</sup>	30/12	1/4 P	1.1	–	3670 000 0064	–	£14.60	£17.52	–	–	–	
MS 170/171/181/201/211, MSE 170/210 <sup>①</sup>	25/10	1/4	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3661 000 0056	–	
	30/12	1/4	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3661 000 0064	–	
Cutting attachments for emergency services												
MS 461-R	50/20	3/8	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3944 000 0072	
Cutting attachments for electric chain saws												
MSE 170 <sup>②</sup>	30/12	3/8 P▲	1.1	3610 000 0044	–	–	£15.05	£18.06	–	–	–	
	35/14	3/8 P▲	1.1	3610 000 0050	–	–	£16.94	£20.33	–	–	–	
MSE 210 <sup>②</sup>	30/12	3/8 P	1.3	–	3636 000 0044	–	£15.84	£19.01	3612 003 0044	–	–	
	35/14	3/8 P	1.3	–	3636 000 0050	–	£18.00	£21.60	3612 000 0050	–	–	
	40/16	3/8 P	1.3	–	3636 000 0056	–	£21.19	£25.43	3612 000 0055	–	–	
Cutting attachments for cordless chain saws												
MSA 160	25/10	1/4 P	1.1	–	3670 000 0056	–	£12.77	£15.32	–	–	–	
	30/12	1/4 P	1.1	–	3670 000 0064	–	£14.60	£17.52	–	–	–	
MSA 200	35/14	1/4 P	1.1	–	3670 000 0072	–	£16.42	£19.70	–	–	–	
Cutting attachments for pole pruners												
HT 101, HTA 85	30/12	1/4 P	1.1	–	3670 000 0064	–	£14.60	£17.52	–	–	–	
HT 131	30/12	3/8 P▲	1.1	3610 000 0044	–	–	£15.05	£18.06	–	–	–	

3/8" P▲ PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3  
(arrow cutting attachment)


① Not a standard fitting; chain and bar  
available as accessories for this saw

② An extra drive link must be used on MSE 170 and MSE 210 (35 and 40 cm  
bar length) models with Quick Chain Tensioning and seven-tooth sprocket

	Chain	Pitch	Drive link thickness (inch)	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
<b>Chain reels</b>						
<b>Picco Micro – 100ft reels</b>	PMM3	3/8 P	.043	3610 000 1640	£365.00	£438.00
	PM3	3/8 P	.050	3636 000 1640	£400.00	£480.00
<b>Rapid Micro – 100ft reels</b>	RMS	1/4"	.050	3661 000 2400	£475.00	£570.00
	RM	1/4"	.050	3660 000 2400	£475.00	£570.00
		.404"	.063	3668 000 1480	£475.00	£570.00
		.325"	.050	3627 000 1840	£475.00	£570.00
		.325"	.058	3628 000 1840	£475.00	£570.00
		.325"	.063	3629 000 1840	£475.00	£570.00

	Chain	Pitch	Drive link thickness (inch)	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
<b>Chain reels</b>						
<b>Rapid Micro – 100ft reels</b>	RM	3/8"	.050	3650 000 1640	£475.00	£570.00
		3/8"	.058	3651 000 1640	£475.00	£570.00
		3/8"	.063	3652 000 1640	£475.00	£570.00
	RM3	.325"	.050	3632 000 1840	£475.00	£570.00
		.325"	.063	3634 000 1840	£475.00	£570.00
<b>Rapid Super – 100ft reels</b>	RS	.404"	.063	3946 000 1480	£475.00	£570.00
		.325"	.050	3637 000 1840	£475.00	£570.00



Price Exc. VAT		Price Inc. VAT		Carving Order number	Price Exc. VAT		Price Inc. VAT		Rollomatic E Mini Order number	Price Exc. VAT		Price Inc. VAT		Rollomatic E Order number	Price Exc. VAT		Price Inc. VAT		No. of nose sprocket teeth			
Guide bars 																						
-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3403	£26.39	£31.67	-	-	-	-	8									
-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3405	£27.89	£33.47	-	-	-	-	8									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4805	-	£31.33	£37.60	9									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4809	-	£33.04	£39.65	9									
£29.47	£35.36	3005 003 4205	£75.19	£90.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
-	-	3005 000 3105***	£69.76	£83.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
£27.25	£33.00	3005 003 4203****	£72.62	£87.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
£29.47	£35.36	3005 000 3205	£75.19	£90.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
£220.00	£264.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3003 002 9421	£55.50	£66.60	11									
-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 3905	£27.89	£33.47	-	-	-	-	7									
-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 3909	£29.18	£35.02	-	-	-	-	7									
£35.02	£42.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4805	-	£31.33	£37.60	9									
£39.14	£46.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4809	-	£33.04	£39.65	9									
£43.04	£51.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4813	-	£34.76	£41.71	9									
-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3403	£26.39	£31.67	-	-	-	-	8									
-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3405	£27.89	£33.47	-	-	-	-	8									
-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3409	£29.18	£35.02	-	-	-	-	8									
-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3405	£27.89	£33.47	-	-	-	-	8									
-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 3905	£27.89	£33.47	-	-	-	-	7									

\* Depending on the type of chain saw, the stated bar length may not equal the actual bar length

\*\* For the MS 201 T model, the STIHL 1/4" Rapid Micro Special (RMS) saw chain is only approved for use with the STIHL carving guide bar

\*\*\* **NEW** Available from spring 2014!

\*\*\*\* Only while stocks last!

		Chain	Pitch	Drive link thickness (inch)	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
Chain reels							
Rapid Super – 100ft reels	RS	.325"	.058	3638 000 1840	£475.00	£570.00	
		.325"	.063	3639 000 1840	£475.00	£570.00	
		3/8"	.050	3623 000 1640	£475.00	£570.00	
		3/8"	.058	3622 000 1640	£475.00	£570.00	
		3/8"	.063	3621 000 1640	£475.00	£570.00	
		3/8"	.063	3621 000 1640	£475.00	£570.00	
RS3	3/8"	.050	3624 000 1640	£475.00	£570.00		
	3/8"	.063	3626 000 1640	£475.00	£570.00		

		Chain	Pitch	Drive link thickness (inch)	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
Chain reels							
Picco Micro, Picco Super, Picco Duro & Rapid Duro – 25ft reels	PM3	1/4" P	.043	3670 000 0600	£115.00	£138.00	
	PS	3/8" P	.050	3617 000 0410	£115.00	£138.00	
	PS3	3/8" P	.050	3616 000 0410	£115.00	£138.00	
	PD3	3/8" P	.050	3612 000 0410	£240.00	£288.00	
	RD	3/8"	.063	3943 000 0410	£500.00	£600.00	
	RD3	.325"	.063	3667 000 0460	£350.00	£420.00	
	RDR	3/8"	.063	*****			

\*\*\*\*\* Only available as a 50 cm/20" loop



## Tools for maintenance and servicing

- Special tools for maintenance and servicing
- For professional and domestic chain sharpening with precise results
- Designed to make maintenance easier

### Filing kit



Includes file holder with round file, flat file and file gauge in a sturdy case.

1/4" P	
<b>Order No. 5605 007 1000</b>	
1/4" and 3/8" P	
<b>Order No. 5605 007 1027</b>	
.325"	
<b>Order No. 5605 007 1028</b>	
3/8"	
<b>Order No. 5605 007 1029</b>	
.404"	
<b>Order No. 5605 007 1030</b>	
Exc. VAT	£10.63
Inc. VAT	£12.75

### File holder with round file<sup>①</sup>



1/4" P	Ø 3.2 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 750 4300</b>	
1/4" and 3/8" P	Ø 4.0 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 750 4327</b>	
.325"	Ø 4.8 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 750 4328</b>	
3/8"	Ø 5.2 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 750 4329</b>	
.404"	Ø 5.5 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 750 4330</b>	
Exc. VAT	£6.88
Inc. VAT	£8.25

### Round files for saw chain



For STIHL filing kits and file holder; without file handle.

1/4" P	Ø 3.2 x 150 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 771 3206</b>	
1/4" & 3/8" P*	Ø 4.0 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 772 4006</b>	
.325"	Ø 4.8 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 772 4806</b>	
3/8"	Ø 5.2 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 772 5206</b>	
.404"	Ø 5.5 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 772 5506</b>	
.404"	Ø 3.5 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 772 3506</b>	
.404"	Ø 4.5 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 772 4506</b>	
Exc. VAT	£0.96
Inc. VAT	£1.15



Price for a single file, packed in 3s.

**	Ø 4.5 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 773 4503</b>	
.325"	Ø 4.8 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 773 4803</b>	
3/8"	Ø 5.2 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 773 5203</b>	
.404"	Ø 5.5 x 200 mm
<b>Order No. 5605 773 5503</b>	
Exc. VAT	£0.92
Inc. VAT	£1.10

### Conversion chart

3.5 mm	9/64"
4.0 mm	5/32"
4.5 mm	11/64"
4.8 mm	3/16"
5.2 mm	13/64"
5.5 mm	7/32"
6.3 mm	1/4"



## Filing gauge



For checking side and top plate cutting angle, tooth length and depth gauge setting, and cleaning the groove and oil inlet hole in the guide bar.

1/4" P

**Order No. 0000 893 4005**

1/4", 3/8" P, .325" and 3/8"

**Order No. 1110 893 4000**

.404"

**Order No. 1106 893 4000**

**Exc. VAT £5.00**

**Inc. VAT £6.00**

## FF 1 file holder guide<sup>②</sup>



Exclusive STIHL file holder guide. For accurate and easy file handling and proper chain sharpening. Ideal supplement to STIHL filing kits, minimal effort required, user manual on DVD, file not included.

1/4" P Ø 3.2 mm

**Order No. 5614 000 7504**

3/8" P Mini Ø 4.0 mm

**Order No. 5614 000 7503**

1/4" and 3/8" P Ø 4.0 mm

**Order No. 5614 000 7502**

.325" Ø 4.8 mm

**Order No. 5614 000 7501**

3/8" Ø 5.2 mm

**Order No. 5614 000 7500**

.404" Ø 5.5 mm

**Order No. 5614 000 7505**

**Exc. VAT £8.54**

**Inc. VAT £10.25**

## Flat file



For precise reworking of the depth gauge. 150 mm, with case for tidy storage.

**Order No. 0814 252 3000**

**Exc. VAT £1.92**

**Inc. VAT £2.30**

## Triangular sharpening file



For FG 2, for reworking the depth gauge.

**Order No. 0811 421 8971**

**Exc. VAT £4.08**

**Inc. VAT £4.90**

## FG 4 roller filing tool<sup>②</sup>



Exclusive STIHL roller file holder guide. Ideal for weekly precision sharpening. Compact, minimal effort required, with file tip for adjusting the depth gauge setting, user tips on DVD, file not included.

3/8" P Mini Ø 4.0 mm

**Order No. 5612 000 7503**

3/8" P Ø 4.0 mm

**Order No. 5612 000 7502**

.325" Ø 4.8 mm

**Order No. 5612 000 7501**

3/8" Ø 5.2 mm

**Order No. 5612 000 7500**

**Exc. VAT £17.08**

**Inc. VAT £20.50**

## 2-in-1 EasyFile



Practical tool for quickly sharpening the teeth and depth gauge in a single action. Ideal for occasional users. For 3/8" P, .325" and 3/8" saw chains. Includes round and flat files.

3/8" P Ø 4.0 mm

**Order No. 5605 750 4303**

.325" Ø 4.8 mm

**Order No. 5605 750 4304**

3/8" Ø 5.2 mm

**Order No. 5605 750 4305**

**Exc. VAT £31.25**

**Inc. VAT £37.50**

## Replacement flat file for the depth gauge



For the 2-in-1 EasyFile, for sharpening the depth gauge.

**Order No. 0814 252 3001**

**Exc. VAT £4.29**

**Inc. VAT £5.15**

## Replacement round files

See 'Round files for saw chain' listed on page 60 and marked with \*.

## File handles



Wooden handle for all round, triangular and flat files from 3.2 to 5.5 mm.

**Order No. 0811 490 7860**

**Exc. VAT £1.08**

**Inc. VAT £1.30**



Plastic handle with filing angles. For round files from 3.2 to 5.5 mm.

**Order No. 0000 881 4500**

**Exc. VAT £1.75**

**Inc. VAT £2.10**



## FH 3

2-component handle. For flat files up to 150 mm.

**Order No. 0000 881 4503**

**Exc. VAT £2.33**

**Inc. VAT £2.80**



## FH 1

2-component handle with filing angles. For round files from 3.2 to 5.5 mm.

**Order No. 0000 881 4502**

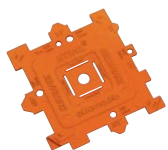
**Exc. VAT £2.88**

**Inc. VAT £3.45**

① Price without file handle  
② Illustration includes optional equipment

\* Can be used as a spare part for the 2-in-1 EasyFile  
\*\* Suitable for use on chain from other manufacturers

## Control gauge



For measuring the pitch of the chain and sprocket, as well as the thickness of the drive link and groove width of the guide bar.

**Order No. 0000 893 4105**  
**Exc. VAT £3.75**  
**Inc. VAT £4.50**



For determining the degree of wear on the chain sprockets.

**Order No. 0000 893 4101**  
**Exc. VAT £0.96**  
**Inc. VAT £1.15**

## File angle plate



Tool for filing the chain. Angle lines (25°/30°) help with aligning the file, with two magnetic clamps for attaching to the guide bar.

**Order No. 0000 750 9900**  
**Exc. VAT £4.08**  
**Inc. VAT £4.90**

## Filing vices



### S 260

Lightweight and convenient design. Easy to drive into the wood and fix the guide bar, includes practical belt bag.

**Order No. 0000 881 0402**  
**Exc. VAT £12.92**  
**Inc. VAT £15.50**



### L 700

Large, heavy duty construction. Can be easily driven into wood.

**Order No. 0000 881 0403**  
**Exc. VAT £17.08**  
**Inc. VAT £20.50**

## Guide bar leveller



Tool for removing burrs from the guide bar. Ergonomically shaped plastic holder with flat file (100 x 22 mm) made of hardened tool steel.

**Order No. 5605 773 4400**  
**Exc. VAT £24.17**  
**Inc. VAT £29.00**

## Accessory: Replacement Flat file



**Order No. 5605 773 4200**  
**Exc. VAT £9.17**  
**Inc. VAT £11.00**

## Storage case for saw chains



Durable, lightweight plastic box. Two separators, dimensions: 18 x 12 x 4 cm.

**Order No. 0000 882 5900**  
**Exc. VAT £2.50**  
**Inc. VAT £3.00**

## Filing tool FG 1<sup>①②</sup>



Hand filing tool made of plastic. Without file handles and file.

**Order No. 5603 012 7510**  
**Exc. VAT £30.83**  
**Inc. VAT £37.00**

## Filing tool FG 2<sup>①②</sup>



Precision hand filing tool made of metal. For table mounting, without file handles and file.

**Order No. 5604 000 7501**  
**Exc. VAT £111.67**  
**Inc. VAT £134.00**

## Accessory: Screw clamp



For workbench mounting, set of 2 needed.

**Order No. 5604 890 5800**  
**Exc. VAT £6.25**  
**Inc. VAT £7.50**

Chain saw	Chain (size)	File	Filing kit	Fileholder	File
MS 150, MS 150 T, MSA 160, MSA 160 T, MSA 200	PM3 (1/4")	3.2	5605 007 1000	5605 750 4300	5605 771 3206
MS 170, MS 171, MSE 170	PMM3	4.0	5605 007 1027	5605 750 4327	5605 772 4006
MS 181, MS 211, MS 231, MSE 210	PM3 (3/8")	4.0	5605 007 1027	5605 750 4327	5605 772 4006
MS 201, MS 201 T	PS3	4.0	5605 007 1027	5605 750 4327	5605 772 4006
MS 211, MS 231, MSE 210	PD3	—	See your local Approved Dealer		
MS 251, MS 271, MS 291	RM	4.8	5605 007 1028	5605 750 4328	5605 772 4806
MS 391	RM	5.2	5605 007 1028	5605 750 4328	5605 772 4806
MS 241, MS 261	RS (.325")	4.8	5605 007 1028	5605 750 4328	5605 772 4806
MS 362, MS 441, MS 461, MS 660, MS 661	RS (3/8")	5.2	5605 007 1029	5605 750 4329	5605 772 5206
MS 880	RS (.404")	5.5	5605 007 1030	5605 750 4330	5605 772 5506

① Illustration includes optional equipment

② Not suitable for the 1/4" PM3 saw chain



## STIHL USG®



Universal filing tool for all STIHL saw chains and circular saw blades for brushcutters and hedge trimmer blades. Complete with swivel support for all STIHL Oilomatic saw chains and two shaped grinding wheels. Also suitable for sharpening STIHL Duro saw chains.

Basic unit

**Order No. 5203 200 0008**

**Exc. VAT £595.00**

**Inc. VAT £714.00**

Swivel head

for scratcher-tooth saw chains®

**Order No. 5203 750 1405**

**Exc. VAT £125.00**

**Inc. VAT £150.00**

Swivel head

for hedge trimmers®

**Order No. 5203 750 1400**

**Exc. VAT £115.00**

**Inc. VAT £138.00**

Swivel head

for clearing saw circular saw blades®

**Order No. 5203 750 2800**

**Exc. VAT £80.00**

**Inc. VAT £96.00**

## USG and HOS accessories (not pictured)

Working lamp

**Order No. 5203 750 2700**

**Exc. VAT £29.00**

**Inc. VAT £34.80**

Foot-operated

chain holding device

**Order No. 5203 007 1003**

**Exc. VAT £100.00**

**Inc. VAT £120.00**

Diamond dressing attachment

**Order No. 5203 890 4400**

**Exc. VAT £114.00**

**Inc. VAT £136.80**

Diamond grinding wheel for  
3/8" PD3 and .325" RD3

**Order No. 5203 757 0906**

**Exc. VAT £125.00**

**Inc. VAT £150.00**

Diamond grinding wheel for  
3/8" RD and 3/8" RDR

**Order No. 5203 757 0901**

**Exc. VAT £140.00**

**Inc. VAT £168.00**

## NG 5 rivet spinner



For riveting saw chains.

**Order No. 5805 012 7510**

**Exc. VAT £99.00**

**Inc. VAT £118.80**

## NG 4 chain breaker



For breaking saw chains.

**Order No. 5805 012 7500**

**Exc. VAT £92.50**

**Inc. VAT £111.00**

## NG 7 rivet spinner/ chain breaker



Universal tool for riveting  
and breaking saw chains.

**Order No. 5805 012 7520**

**Exc. VAT £160.00**

**Inc. VAT £192.00**

## STIHL HOS basic unit



Filing tool for sharpening all STIHL chipper-tooth chains. Not for Duro saw chains. Complete with swivel head and grinding wheels.

**Order No. 5202 200 0002**

**Exc. VAT £345.00**

**Inc. VAT £414.00**

## STIHL professional tip:

STIHL has the right sharpening aid for everyone. The 2-in-1 EasyFile or the FF 1 file holder guide with the matching file holder with round file is ideal for users who only use their chain saw once in a while. When grinding, always orientate yourself along the longest tooth and pay attention to the correct angle in order to

achieve a good result. After filing, all teeth should have the same length. Only then is it possible to make a precise cut. Detailed information can be found in the brochure "Sharpening STIHL saw chains", which is available for free at your STIHL Approved Dealer (order number 0457 181 0121).

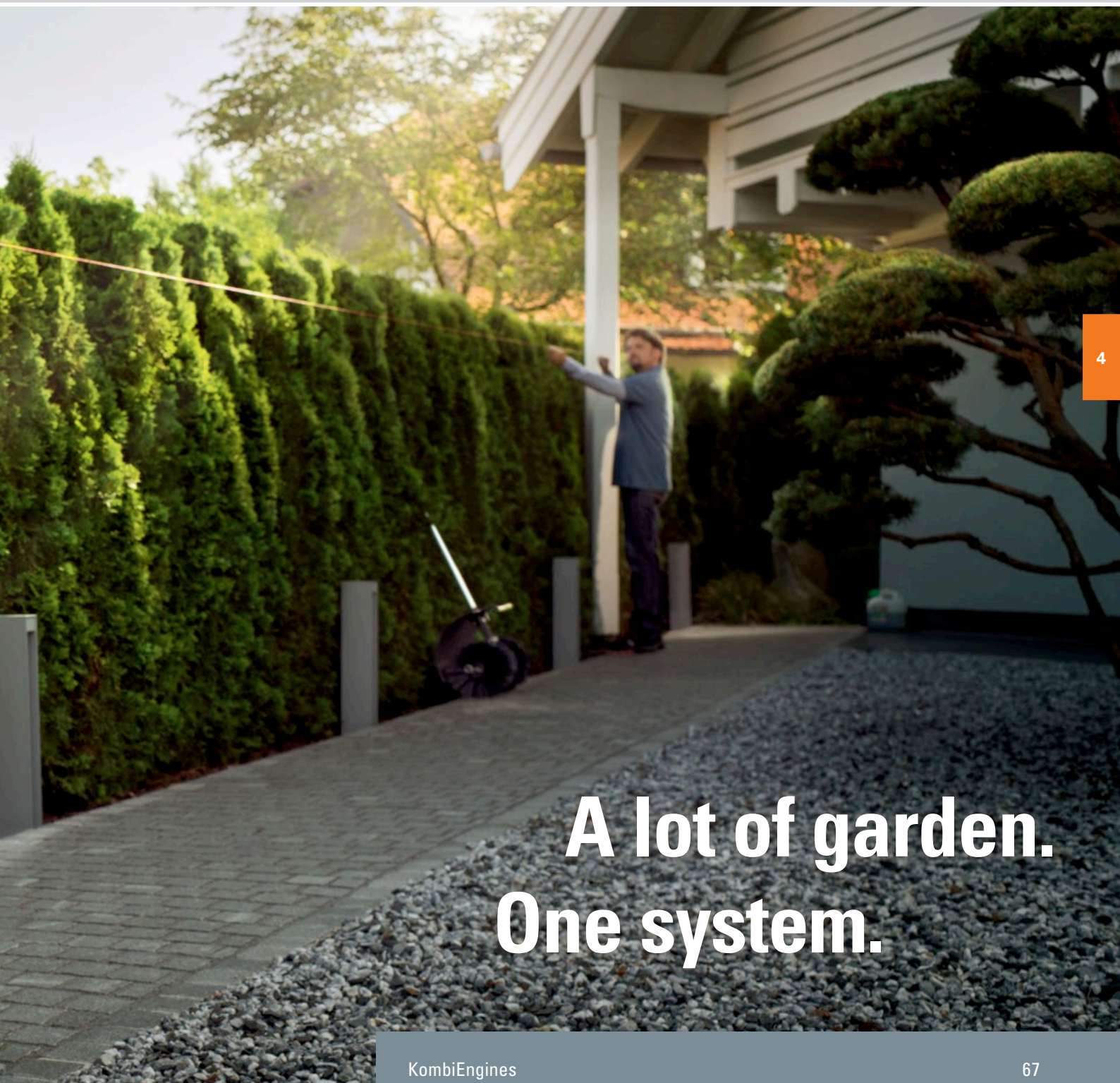




Different jobs require different kinds of equipment. Our KombiSystem allows you to create up to twelve versatile gardening tools using one high-powered

engine. Select your assortment of tools to suit your needs. And when you want to work on larger areas then our MultiSystem is the right choice.

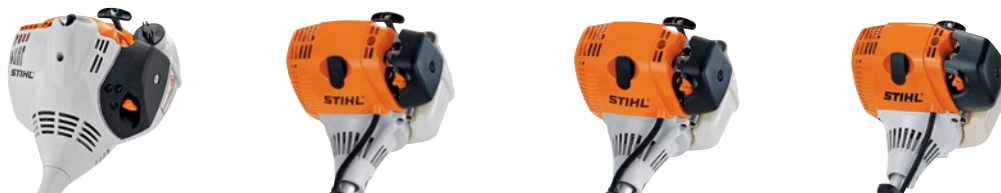




# A lot of garden. One system.

KombiEngines	67
KombiTools	68
Accessories for KombiSystem and overview	70
MM 55 MultiEngine and overview	73
MultiTools and accessories	74

Four powerful KombiEngines



Loop handle (R)  
with barrier bar



Quick-release coupling  
with tommy screw



Ergonomic bike handle

Twelve different KombiTools



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## KombiEngines

- For maintenance around the house and garden and in larger areas
- Four powerful engines with various KombiTools
- Modular system for all kinds of jobs

### KM 56 RC-E



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.8 kW/1.1 hp, 4.3 kg\*.** For use in the home and garden. STIHL ErgoStart, loop handle, harness, STIHL 2-MIX engine.

**Order No. 4144 200 0016**  
**Exc. VAT £207.50**  
**Inc. VAT £249.00**

### KM 100 R



**31.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.05 kW/1.4 hp, 4.5 kg\*.** For landscaper use. Loop handle, harness, STIHL 4-MIX® engine with automatic decompression.

**Order No. 4180 200 0040**  
**Exc. VAT £424.17**  
**Inc. VAT £509.00**

### KM 90 R



**28.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.95 kW/1.3 hp, 4.5 kg\*.** For landscaper use. Loop handle, harness, STIHL 4-MIX® engine with automatic decompression.

**Order No. 4180 200 0164**  
**Exc. VAT £374.17**  
**Inc. VAT £449.00**

### KM 130



**36.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.4 kW/1.9 hp, 4.9 kg\*.** For professional use. Bike handle, harness, STIHL 4-MIX® engine with automatic decompression.

**Order No. 4180 200 0165**  
**Exc. VAT £460.00**  
**Inc. VAT £552.00**

### KM 130 R



**36.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.4 kW/1.9 hp, 4.6 kg\*.** For professional use. Loop handle, harness, STIHL 4-MIX® engine with automatic decompression.

**Order No. 4180 200 0166**  
**Exc. VAT £445.83**  
**Inc. VAT £535.00**

E = ErgoStart  
 R = Loop handle  
 \* Weight excluding fuel





## KombiTools

- Twelve versatile KombiTools
- Easy to combine
- Easy to exchange tools

### FS-KM brushcutter<sup>①</sup>



Ideal for thinning along walls or fences, under hedges or along paths. AutoCut C 25-2 mowing head, weight 1.2 kg\*.

**Order No. 4140 200 0353**

**Exc. VAT £132.50**

**Inc. VAT £159.00**



### FSB-KM grass trimmer<sup>②</sup>



Ideal for trimming in restricted spaces. AutoCut 11-2 mowing head, curved shaft. Not suitable for use with KombiEngines KM 130 and KM 130 R, weight 0.7 kg\*.

**Order No. 4137 740 5006**

**Exc. VAT £65.83**

**Inc. VAT £79.00**



### MB-KM cutting blade<sup>①</sup>



Ideal for lawn areas with tough grass. GSB 230-2 grass cutting blade, weight 1.2 kg\*.

**Order No. 4140 200 0218**

**Exc. VAT £115.83**

**Inc. VAT £139.00**



### FCB-KM edge trimmer<sup>②</sup>



For exact lawn edges along paths, driveways or flowerbeds. Adjustable working depth, weight 2.2 kg.

**Order No. 4137 740 5000**

**Exc. VAT £104.17**

**Inc. VAT £125.00**



**Accessories:**  
**Edge trimmer blade (replacement blade)**  
(not pictured)  
Length 20 cm

**Order No. 4133 713 4101**

**Exc. VAT £6.00**

**Inc. VAT £7.20**



### KW-KM power sweep<sup>②</sup>



Ideal for sweeping foot-paths and roads. Rubber paddles, including guard, weight 7.4 kg\*.

**Order No. 4601 740 4904**  
**Exc. VAT £316.67**  
**Inc. VAT £380.00**



### BF-KM pick tine<sup>①</sup>



Aerates and cultivates soil. Working width 22 cm, including guard, weight 4.1 kg.

**Order No. 4601 740 5000**  
**Exc. VAT £154.17**  
**Inc. VAT £185.00**



### HT-KM pole pruner<sup>②</sup>



For pruning trees from the ground. See page 71 for suitable shaft extensions and angled gearhead, weight 1.8 kg\*.

**Order No. 4182 200 0057**  
**Exc. VAT £179.17**  
**Inc. VAT £215.00**



### HL-KM 0° long-reach hedge trimmer<sup>②</sup>



Especially suitable for trimming tall and wide hedges, and topiary. Straight, suitable for angled gearhead see page 71, weight 1.8 kg.

**Order No. 4230 740 5004**  
**Exc. VAT £179.17**  
**Inc. VAT £215.00**



### KB-KM bristle brush<sup>②</sup>



Removes dirt from paving grooves and furrows. Stiff bristles, backward rotating brush, including guard, weight 6.4 kg\*.

**Order No. 4601 740 4905**  
**Exc. VAT £195.83**  
**Inc. VAT £235.00**



### BG-KM blower<sup>②</sup>



Clears paths and large areas of leaves and grass cuttings. High blowing power, weight 1.8 kg.

**Order No. 4606 740 5000**  
**Exc. VAT £154.17**  
**Inc. VAT £185.00**



### FH-KM 135° scrub cutter<sup>①</sup>



For comfortable cutting near the ground and mowing in narrow spaces. E.g. In car parks or on traffic islands. Variably adjustable, with carrying position, weight 2.4 kg.

**Order No. 4230 740 5002**  
**Exc. VAT £237.50**  
**Inc. VAT £285.00**



### HL-KM 135° long-reach hedge trimmer<sup>②</sup>



For cutting tall hedges from the ground. Suitable for the RTS harness, variably adjustable, with space-saving carrying position, weight 2.6 kg.

**Order No. 4230 740 5000**  
**Exc. VAT £245.83**  
**Inc. VAT £295.00**



#### Accessories: Curved flat nozzle



**Order No. 4606 701 8301**  
**Exc. VAT £7.71**  
**Inc. VAT £9.25**

① Suitable for all KombiEngines

② Only suitable for KombiEngines with loop handle (R)

\* Weight excluding oil



## Accessories for KombiSystem

- Comfortable to use and transport
- Shaft extensions and angled gearheads
- Tip protector and carry bag

### RTS Super harness



Ideal for longer periods of work, adjustable to suit user's size. Adjustable hanging height, for HL-KM 135°, HT-KM, HL 95, HL 100 and HLE 71 (not HLE 71 K).

**Order No. 0000 790 4400**

**Exc. VAT £72.92**

**Inc. VAT £87.50**

### Tip protector



Protects the tips of the cutter from wear while working close to walls and the ground.

**Order No. 4230 007 1005**

**Exc. VAT £14.17**

**Inc. VAT £17.00**

Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm³)
--------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------

### KombiEngines

KM 56 RC-E	4144 200 0016	£207.50	£249.00	27.2
KM 90 R	4180 200 0164	£374.17	£449.00	28.4
KM 100 R	4180 200 0040	£424.17	£509.00	31.4
KM 130	4180 200 0165	£460.00	£552.00	36.3
KM 130 R	4180 200 0166	£445.83	£535.00	36.3

### KombiTools for KombiEngines

FS-KM AC C 25-2	4140 200 0353	£132.50	£159.00	—
MB-KM GSB 230-2	4140 200 0218	£115.83	£139.00	—
FSB-KM AC 11-2	4137 740 5006	£65.83	£79.00	—
FCB-KM	4137 740 5000	£104.17	£125.00	—
KW-KM	4601 740 4904	£316.67	£380.00	—
KB-KM	4601 740 4905	£195.83	£235.00	—
BF-KM	4601 740 5000	£154.17	£185.00	—
BG-KM	4606 740 5000	£154.17	£185.00	—
HT-KM	4182 200 0057	£179.17	£215.00	—
FH-KM 135° <sup>ⓐ</sup>	4230 740 5002	£237.50	£285.00	—
HL-KM 0° <sup>ⓐ</sup>	4230 740 5004	£179.17	£215.00	—
HL-KM 135° <sup>ⓐ</sup>	4230 740 5000	£245.83	£295.00	—

● Fitted as standard

E = ErgoStart  
R = Loop handle

AC = AutoCut mowing head  
GSB = Grass cutting blade



## Shaft extensions



Made of aluminium. For use with the HT-KM and HL-KM KombiTools. Shaft extension 50 cm, weight 0.6 kg.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 710 7100	£55.83	£67.00



Made of carbon fibre. For use with the HT-KM and HL-KM KombiTools. Shaft extension 1 m, aluminium outer shaft, extra light weight, weight 0.9 kg.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4180 710 7105	£81.25	£97.50

## Angled gearhead



For use with the HT-KM and HL-KM KombiTools (0° version).

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4138 640 0201	£85.83	£103.00

## Carry bag



Ideal for transporting and storing loop handled KombiEngines, along with the FS-KM or HL-KM KombiTools. Also suitable for all HSA, HLA and BGA.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 881 0507	£41.25	£49.50

Power output (kW/hp)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level **** (dB(A)) ①	Sound power level **** (dB(A)) ①	Vibration level left/right ***** (m/s²) ①	Air throughput (m³/h) with BG-KM ②	Air throughput (m³/h) with BG-KM ③	Max. air throughput (m³/h) with BG-KM ③	Air speed (m/s) with BG-KM ②	Air speed (m/s) with BG-KM ③	Length to coupling sleeve (cm)	Total length (cm)	Bar length (cm)	Working width (cm)	Loop handle/bike handle	STIHL engine (2-MIX/4-MIX ⑥)
0.8/1.1	4.3*	96	107	8.5/7.7	905	965	1,140	62	55	84	—	—	—	●/—	2-MIX
0.95/1.3	4.5*	97	109	6.8/7.0	910	970	1,150	63	56	92	—	—	—	●/—	4-MIX®
1.05/1.4	4.5*	95	108	8.9/8.7	945	1,015	1,190	65	58	92	—	—	—	●/—	4-MIX®
1.4/1.9	4.9*	97	109	5.8/4.5	1,025	1,115	1,300	70	64	92	—	—	—	—/●	4-MIX®
1.4/1.9	4.6*	99	112	9.7/9.4	1,025	1,115	1,300	70	64	92	—	—	—	●/—	4-MIX®
—	1.2**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94**	—	—	—	●/●	—
—	1.2**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94**	—	—	—	●/●	—
—	0.7**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77**	—	—	—	●/—	—
—	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	—	—	—	●/—	—
—	7.4***	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	—	60	—	●/—	—
—	6.4***	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	—	60	—	●/—	—
—	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	22	—	●/●	—
—	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	—	—	—	●/—	—
—	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	30	—	—	●/—	—
—	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133	25	—	—	●/●	—
—	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	50	—	—	●/—	—
—	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	50	—	—	●/—	—

- ① Maximum values for KombiTools that can be used  
 ② With round nozzle in blower mode  
 ③ With flat nozzle in blower mode

- ④ Without blower attachment/nozzle  
 ⑤ Variably adjustable trimmer angle  
 ⑥ Only approved for KM 56 RC-E, KM 90 R and KM 100 R

- \* Weight excluding fuel  
 \*\* Weight excluding cutting tool and guard

- \*\*\* Weight including guard  
 \*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
 \*\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²



### 1 Multi-function handle

All the important engine controls in your hand.

### 2 Folding frame

The STIHL MultiSystem can be quickly and easily folded away with the attached tool so it can be ergonomically transported and stored.

### 3 Transport handle

With the transport handle, the STIHL MultiSystem can be comfortably loaded into and unloaded out of a vehicle.

### 4 Innovative engine technology with paper air filter

To make starting easier, the carburettor is equipped with a manual fuel pump. The accelerator pump ensures dynamic revving. The innovative paper air filter reliably protects the engine from dust and dirt.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## MM 55 MultiEngine

- For varied jobs: tending lawns, cultivating soil and cleaning surfaces
- Powerful MultiEngine
- Can be combined with a variety of MultiTools
- Folding frame for easy transportation

### MM 55 CE



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.75 kW/1.0 hp, 11.1 kg\***. Suitable for lawncare, soil cultivation and cleaning jobs. Powerful drive for the STIHL MultiTools. Multi-function handle, paper air filter, folding frame. Comes with wheel kit as standard.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4601 200 0022	£341.67	£410.00

MultiEngine		Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW/hp)	Weight (kg)*	Sound pressure level** (dB(A))	Sound power level** (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right*** (m/s <sup>2</sup> )
MM 55	4601 200 0022	£341.67	£410.00	27.2	0.75/1.0	11.1	92	102	2.4/3.6	


\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 (dB(A))

\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.



## MultiTools and accessories

 Seven practical MultiTools  
for the most varied jobs

 Swap tools in no time

### BF-MM pick tine



Breaks up heavy, loamy soil.  
Ideal for recultivating and  
loosening soil, working  
width 22 cm, weight 2.0 kg.

**Order No. 4601 740 4605**  
**Exc. VAT £49.17**  
**Inc. VAT £59.00**



### FC-MM edge trimmer



Perfectly cuts edges,  
deeply penetrating as far  
as the roots, weight 0.8 kg.

**Order No. 4601 740 4603**  
**Exc. VAT £27.92**  
**Inc. VAT £33.50**



### BK-MM bolo tine

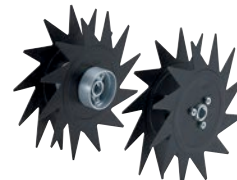


Ideal for precision work.  
Spreads fine, sandy soil and  
crumbles large sods of  
earth, working width 22 cm,  
weight 2.0 kg.

**Order No. 4601 740 4606**  
**Exc. VAT £49.17**  
**Inc. VAT £59.00**



### RL-MM aerator



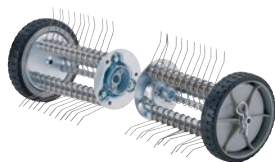
Improves root growth.  
Perforates the lawn surface  
to ensure optimal supply  
of nutrients and ventilation,  
working width 20 cm,  
weight 2.0 kg.

**Order No. 4601 740 4600**  
**Exc. VAT £49.17**  
**Inc. VAT £59.00**





### MF-MM dethatcher



Removes moss and matted growth from the lawn surface, including guard extension and apron, working width 50 cm, weight 8.3 kg.

**Order No. 4601 740 4601**  
**Exc. VAT £115.83**  
**Inc. VAT £139.00**



### KB-MM bristle brush



Removes dirt from paved areas or uneven natural stone surfaces, including guard extension, working width 60 cm, weight 4.2 kg.

**Order No. 4601 740 4602**  
**Exc. VAT £120.83**  
**Inc. VAT £145.00**



### Cultivator blade



Varies the working depth and speed when cultivating soil by slightly lifting or lowering the tool into or out of the soil.

**Order No. 4601 740 4800**  
**Exc. VAT £12.50**  
**Inc. VAT £15.00**

### Weight kit



For BF-MM and BK-MM. An ideal addition for cultivating and crumbling. Increases the pressure on the tool for improved depth penetration into the ground.

**Order No. 4601 730 4500**  
**Exc. VAT £25.83**  
**Inc. VAT £31.00**

### KW-MM power sweep



Ideal for sweeping footpaths and roads. Removes dirt, sand, small stones and leaves. Excluding guard extension, working width 60 cm, weight 3.9 kg.

**Order No. 4601 740 4604**  
**Exc. VAT £162.50**  
**Inc. VAT £195.00**

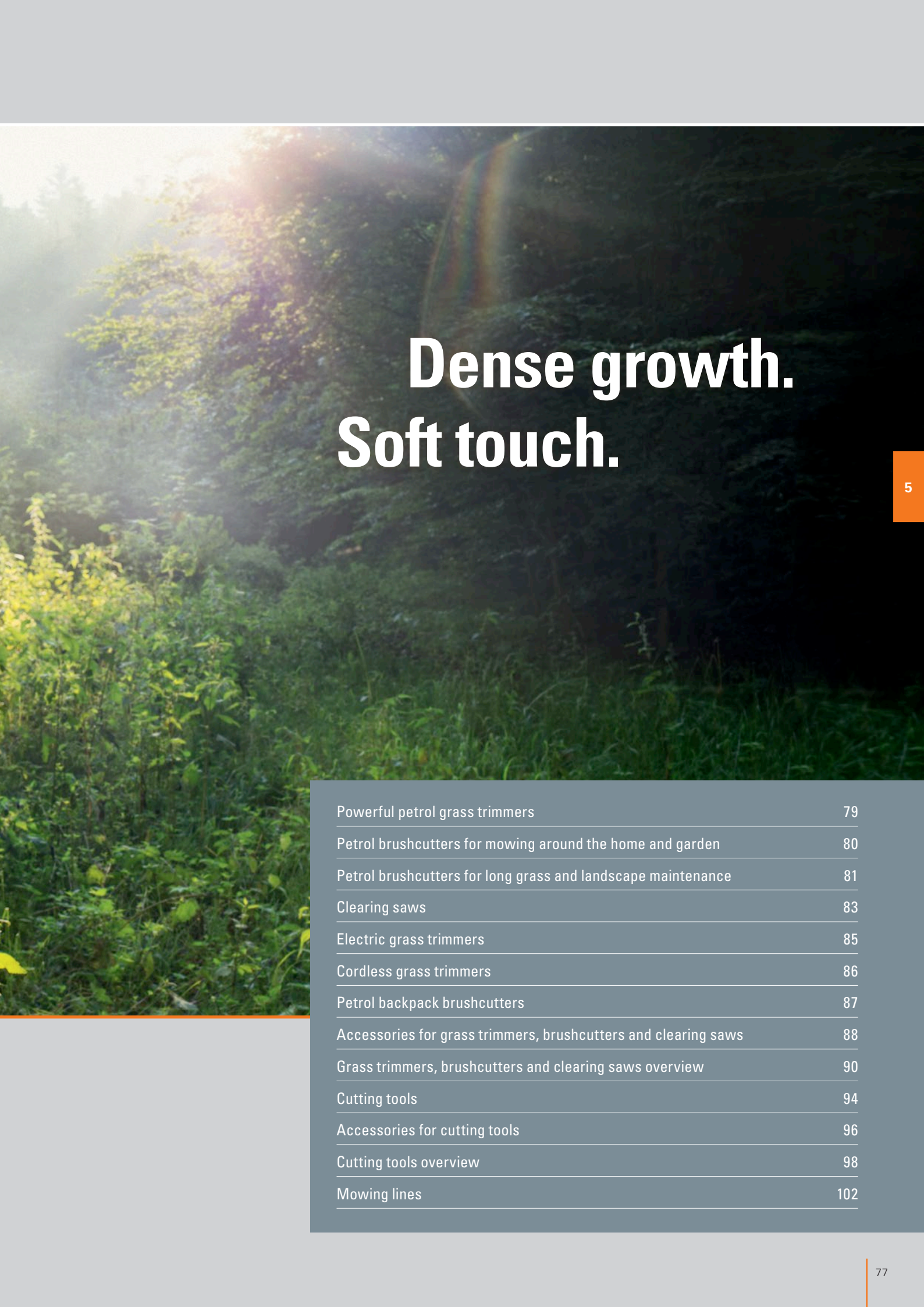




The scent of freshly cut grass rises and light finally falls upon the undergrowth. Whether you want to whip your garden into shape or as a professional, want to feel

comfortable at work, our comprehensive range of brushcutters and clearing saws ensure uncontrolled growth can be tamed.





# Dense growth. Soft touch.

5

Powerful petrol grass trimmers	79
Petrol brushcutters for mowing around the home and garden	80
Petrol brushcutters for long grass and landscape maintenance	81
Clearing saws	83
Electric grass trimmers	85
Cordless grass trimmers	86
Petrol backpack brushcutters	87
Accessories for grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws	88
Grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws overview	90
Cutting tools	94
Accessories for cutting tools	96
Cutting tools overview	98
Mowing lines	102



#### 1 STIHL ErgoStart (E)

An additional spring between the crankshaft and the starter cord reel ensures an easy and effortless start-up. A gentle pull is all it takes to reliably start the power tools using the STIHL ErgoStart system. Standard with all C-E models.

#### 2 STIHL anti-vibration system

The STIHL anti-vibration system reduces handle vibration, making the tool less tiring and more comfortable to operate. It is available in a 1-point version and a 4-point version for the STIHL FS 360 clearing saw and more powerful models.

#### 3 Multi-function handle

All the engine control functions are at your fingertips, making it easy and reliable to use.

#### 4 STIHL 2-MIX engine

The STIHL two-stroke engine with 2-MIX technology provides outstanding performance, plenty of torque and fuel savings of up to 20% compared to STIHL two-stroke engines of the same performance class without 2-MIX technology.

#### 5 STIHL M-Tronic (M)

The fully electronic engine management system with memory function regulates ignition timing, fuel supply and automatically registers the external temperature, for optimal engine performance, sustained maximum torque and great acceleration. There is only one starting position on the combi-lever, so you can easily start the tool with fewer pulls on the cord and without switching.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## Powerful petrol grass trimmers

- Powerful entry-level tools for private users
- For mowing small areas of grass
- For trimming lawn edges
- Easy to start
- With curved or straight shaft

### FS 38



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.65 kW/0.9 hp, 4.2 kg\***. Lightest brushcutter in the STIHL range. Ideal for trimming grass edges. Multi-function handle, loop handle, STIHL 2-MIX engine.

**Order No. 4140 011 2398**  
**Exc. VAT £124.17**  
**Inc. VAT £149.00**

### FS 50 C-E



**ErgoStart**

**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.8 kW/1.1 hp, 4.6 kg\***. With simplified starting system. Multi-function handle, loop handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 2-MIX engine.

**Order No. 4144 011 2315**  
**Exc. VAT £187.50**  
**Inc. VAT £225.00**

### FS 40



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.7 kW/1.0 hp, 4.4 kg\***. With simplified starting system, to mow smaller areas of grass. Multi-function handle, loop handle, STIHL 2-MIX engine.

**Order No. 4144 011 2309**  
**Exc. VAT £162.50**  
**Inc. VAT £195.00**

### FS 55 R



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.75 kW/1.0 hp, 4.9 kg\***. For comfortable-operation where space is limited. Multi-function handle, loop handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 2-MIX engine, basic harness.

**Order No. 4140 200 0381**  
**Exc. VAT £220.83**  
**Inc. VAT £265.00**

### FS 55 (not shown)

For FS 55 see page 90.

**Order No. 4140 200 0387**  
**Exc. VAT £239.58**  
**Inc. VAT £287.50**

R = Loop handle      E = ErgoStart  
 \* Weight excluding fuel, cutting tool and guard



## Petrol brushcutters for mowing around the home and garden

- For large gardens and property
- For mowing large areas of grass
- High performance tools with various cutting tools

### FS 56 RC-E



ErgoStart



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.8 kW/1.1 hp, 4.8 kg\*.** For comfortable operation where space is limited. Multi-function handle, loop handle, STIHL 2-MIX engine, basic harness.

**Order No. 4144 200 0009**  
**Exc. VAT £274.17**  
**Inc. VAT £329.00**

### FS 70 RC-E



ErgoStart



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.9 kW/1.2 hp, 4.8 kg\*.** Comfortable and light brushcutter. ErgoStart, multi-function handle, STIHL 2-MIX engine, basic harness.

**Order No. 4144 200 0085**  
**Exc. VAT £307.50**  
**Inc. VAT £369.00**

### FS 56 C-E



ErgoStart



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.8 kW/1.1 hp, 5.2 kg\*.** For working on areas of tough grass. Multi-function handle, bike handle, STIHL 2-MIX engine, optimised trimmer angle, straight shaft, basic harness.

**Order No. 4144 200 0002**  
**Exc. VAT £290.83**  
**Inc. VAT £349.00**

### FS 70 C-E



ErgoStart



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.9 kW/1.2 hp, 5.4 kg\*.** For mowing large areas of tough grass. ErgoStart, multi-function handle, bike handle, STIHL 2-MIX engine, basic harness.

**Order No. 4144 200 0131**  
**Exc. VAT £337.50**  
**Inc. VAT £405.00**

R = Loop handle

E = ErgoStart

\* Weight excluding fuel, cutting tool and guard





## Petrol brushcutters for long grass and landscape maintenance

- Very robust and powerful
- For mowing large areas of long grass
- For clearing weeds
- For tree cultivation
- Also for overgrown thickets and bushes

### FS 90



**28.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.95 kW/1.3 hp, 5.8 kg\*.** For working on areas of tough grass. STIHL 1-point anti-vibration system, automatic decompression, multi-function handle, bike handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 4-MIX® engine, straight shaft, solid drive shaft, double shoulder harness.

**Order No. 4180 200 0420**  
**Exc. VAT £429.00**  
**Inc. VAT £514.80**

### FS 94 C-E



**NEW**

**ErgoStart**

**24.1 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.9 kW/1.2 hp, 4.9 kg\*.** Lightest brushcutter in this segment. STIHL 1-point anti-vibration system, ErgoStart, bike handle, control handle with ECOSPEED partially loaded function, STIHL 2-MIX engine, straight shaft, double shoulder harness.

**Order No. 4149 200 0011**  
**Exc. VAT £325.00**  
**Inc. VAT £390.00**

### FS 90 R



**28.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.95 kW/1.3 hp, 5.5 kg\*.** Similar to the FS 90 but has a loop handle for increased access.

**Order No. 4180 200 0193**  
**Exc. VAT £410.00**  
**Inc. VAT £492.00**

### FS 94 RC-E



**NEW**

**ErgoStart**

**24.1 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.9 kW/1.2 hp, 4.6 kg\*.** All the same great features of the FS 94, suitable where access may be difficult.

**Order No. 4149 200 0010**  
**Exc. VAT £312.50**  
**Inc. VAT £375.00**

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.

## FS 100



**31.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.05 kW/1.4 hp, 5.8 kg\***. For working on areas of tough grass. STIHL 1-point anti-vibration system, automatic decompression, multi-function handle, bike handle, STIHL 4-MIX® engine, straight shaft, double shoulder harness.

Order No. 4180 200 0421  
Exc. VAT £495.00  
Inc. VAT £594.00

## FS 130



**36.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.4 kW/1.9 hp, 5.9 kg\***. For working on areas of tough grass. STIHL 1-point anti-vibration system, automatic decompression, multi-function handle, bike handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 4-MIX® engine, straight shaft, solid drive shaft, double shoulder harness.

Order No. 4180 200 0422  
Exc. VAT £575.00  
Inc. VAT £690.00

## FS 240 C-E



**ErgoStart**

**37.7 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.7 kW/2.3 hp, 7.4 kg\***. Ideal for agricultural and horticultural work. STIHL 1-point anti-vibration system, STIHL ErgoStart, multi-function handle, bike handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 2-MIX engine, straight shaft, solid drive shaft, double shoulder harness.

Order No. 4147 200 0035  
Exc. VAT £585.00  
Inc. VAT £702.00

## FS 100 R\*\* loop handle



Order No. 4180 200 0348  
Exc. VAT £479.00  
Inc. VAT £574.80

## FS 130 R\*\* loop handle



Order No. 4180 200 0253  
Exc. VAT £560.00  
Inc. VAT £672.00

## Protection and comfort

from page 197

## FS 3PROTECT protective trousers for clearing saw use

Very comfortable protective trousers made of cotton with 18% durable stretch and a triple protective function: Impact protection, thorn and water resistant.

>> More on page 214







## Clearing saws

- Comfortable, durable and powerful professional tools
- For forestry work, landscaping and road maintenance
- For removing scrub and uncontrolled growth
- For mowing large areas of tough grass
- For shredding and sawing jobs in the forest

### FS 360 C-E



ErgoStart



**37.7 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.7 kW/2.3 hp, 8.5 kg\*.** For mowing tough grass. STIHL 4-point anti-vibration system, STIHL ErgoStart, multi-function handle, bike handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 2-MIX engine.

With ADVANCE universal harness

**Order No. 4147 200 0133**  
**Exc. VAT £645.00**  
**Inc. VAT £774.00**

### FS 410 C-E



ErgoStart



**41.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.0 kW/2.7 hp, 8.5 kg\*.** For mowing tough grass. STIHL 4-point anti-vibration system, STIHL ErgoStart, multi-function handle, bike handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 2-MIX engine.

With ADVANCE universal harness

**Order No. 4147 200 0134**  
**Exc. VAT £689.00**  
**Inc. VAT £826.80**

### STIHL professional tip:



Full harnesses, such as the ADVANCE PLUS harness, help to distribute the weight of the brushcutter across the shoulders.

Personal protective equipment suitable for use with clearing saws can be found on pages 214 and 224-231.

E = ErgoStart

\* Weight excluding fuel, cutting tool and guard  
 \*\* Comes with AutoCut head

## FS 460 C-EM



M-Tronic

**45.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.2 kW/3.0 hp, 8.5 kg\*.** For working in challenging areas of tough grass. STIHL 4-point anti-vibration system, STIHL ErgoStart, multi-function handle, bike handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 2-MIX engine, STIHL M-Tronic.

With ADVANCE universal harness

**Order No. 4147 200 0135**  
**Exc. VAT £719.00**  
**Inc. VAT £862.80**

## FS 460 C-EM K



M-Tronic

**45.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.2 kW/3.0 hp, 8.4 kg\*.** Similar to the FS 460 C-EM but ideally suited to those users who need a powerful clearing saw.

**Order No. 4147 200 0038**  
**Exc. VAT £719.00**  
**Inc. VAT £862.80**

## FS 460 C-EM L

**45.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.2 kW/3.0 hp, 8.6 kg\*.** Shares the same features as the FS 460 C-EM but is ideally suited to users over 190 cm tall.

**Order No. 4147 200 0136**  
**Exc. VAT £719.00**  
**Inc. VAT £862.80**

## FS 490 C-EM



M-Tronic

**51.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.4 kW/3.3 hp, 9.1 kg\*.** For professional use in landscape maintenance. STIHL 4-point anti-vibration system, STIHL ErgoStart, multi-function handle, bike handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 2-MIX engine, STIHL M-Tronic, straightforward starting technology, stop button, with ADVANCE universal harness.

**Order No. 4148 200 0004**  
**Exc. VAT £819.00**  
**Inc. VAT £982.80**

## FS 560 C-EM



M-Tronic

**57.1 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.8 kW/3.8 hp, 10.2 kg\*.** Powerful STIHL clearing saw. STIHL 4-point anti-vibration system, STIHL ErgoStart, multi-function handle, bike handle, tool-less handle adjustment, STIHL 2-MIX engine, STIHL M-Tronic, straightforward starting technology, stop button, with ADVANCE PLUS universal harness.

**Order No. 4148 200 0013**  
**Exc. VAT £1,029.00**  
**Inc. VAT £1,234.80**



**Well protected**

from page 197

When working with clearing saws, besides complete face protection, additional safety glasses must be worn.

>> More on page 229

## STIHL professional tip:



Pay attention to the varying shaft lengths on certain models. For users of different heights we offer clearing saw models with short shafts (K) and long shafts (L).

E = ErgoStart

K = Short shaft

L = Long shaft

M = M-Tronic

\* Weight excluding fuel, cutting tool and guard





## Electric grass trimmers

- Light and comfortable handling
- For use around the house and garden
- For use in noise-sensitive residential areas and around hospitals, cemeteries, schools, etc.
- Especially well suited to cleaning stones, plants, flower pots and other obstacles

### FSE 31



**230 V, 245 W, 2.2 kg\*\*.**

For trimming and thinning jobs. Loop handle, tool-less handle adjustment, pivoting mowing head.

**Order No. 4815 011 4101**  
**Exc. VAT £55.00**  
**Inc. VAT £66.00**

### FSE 60



**230 V, 540 W, 3.9 kg\*\*.**

For trimming, thinning and small surface jobs. Loop handle, the mowing line automatically readjusts when tapping the mowing head on the ground.

**Order No. 4809 011 4109**  
**Exc. VAT £112.50**  
**Inc. VAT £135.00**

### FSE 52



**230 V, 500 W, 2.2 kg\*\*.**

For trimming and thinning jobs in the garden. Telescopic, loop handle, tool-less handle adjustment, spacer bracket, pivoting mowing head.

**Order No. 4816 011 4101**  
**Exc. VAT £72.92**  
**Inc. VAT £87.50**

### FSE 81



**230 V, 1.000 W, 4.7 kg\*\*.**

Ideal for mowing smaller areas of uncontrolled growth. Rubberised 2-component handle, loop handle, electronic overload protection, support wheel, the mowing line automatically readjusts when tapping the mowing head on the ground.

**Order No. 4809 011 4117**  
**Exc. VAT £150.00**  
**Inc. VAT £180.00**

\*\* Weight excluding cable, including cutting tool and guard



## Cordless grass trimmers

- For amateur gardeners and landscapers
- Very mobile and clean
- Easy handling due to the lithium-ion battery
- For use in noise-sensitive residential areas and around hospitals, cemeteries, schools, etc.

### FSA 65



Cordless brushcutter for thinning work. Cutting arc diameter 300 mm, rubberised 2-component handle, infinitely variable loop handle, the mowing line automatically readjusts when tapping the mowing head on the ground, quiet, no ear protection necessary, weight 2.7 kg\*.

**FSA 65 shell (excluding battery and charger)**

**Order No. 4852 011 5700**

**Exc. VAT £162.50**

**Inc. VAT £195.00**

### FSA 85



Cordless brushcutter for mowing among obstacles and around trees and bushes. Cutting arc diameter 350 mm, rubberised 2-component handle, infinitely variable loop handle, tool-less handle adjustment, the mowing line automatically readjusts when tapping the mowing head on the ground, quiet, no ear protection necessary, infinitely variable speed control, spacer bracket, weight 2.8 kg\*.

**FSA 85 shell (excluding battery and charger)**

**Order No. 4852 011 5701**

**Exc. VAT £179.17**

**Inc. VAT £215.00**



Suitable lithium-ion batteries and other accessories can be found from page 14 onwards.





## Petrol backpack brushcutters

- For efficient and flexible mowing on steep embankments and slopes
- Ideal for vineyards, orchards and mountain meadows
- Comfortable carrying system
- Flexible shaft

### FR 130 T



**36.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.4 kW/1.9 hp, 10.3 kg\*\*.** For thinning shrubs on embankments. STIHL anti-vibration system, automatic decompression, multi-function handle, loop handle, STIHL 4-MIX® engine, split shaft for simple transport and storage.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4180 200 0216	£616.67	£740.00

### FR 460 TC-EM



**M-Tronic**



**45.6 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.2 kW/3.0 hp, 11.2 kg\*\*.** For mowing jobs that require moving from place to place over large areas which are difficult to access. STIHL anti-vibration system, STIHL ErgoStart, multi-function handle, loop handle, STIHL 2-MIX engine, STIHL M-Tronic, stop button, tool bag, split shaft.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4147 200 0063	£740.00	£888.00

E = ErgoStart

M = M-Tronic

T = Split shaft

\* Weight excluding battery and charger, including cutting tool and guard

\*\* Weight excluding fuel, cutting tool and guard

5



## Accessories for grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws

- Accessories to aid your work and provide improved protection
- Harnesses, hand guards, tool attachments, protective covers

### Chest belt



For ADVANCE universal harness, ADVANCE fluorescent orange and ADVANCE PLUS. Ensures the shoulder straps are securely positioned.

**Order No. 0000 790 7700**  
**Exc. VAT £5.58**  
**Inc. VAT £6.70**

### Double shoulder harness



With soft padding for improved comfort when working for prolonged periods. For FS 55–FS 560.

**Order No. 4119 710 9001**  
**Exc. VAT £34.58**  
**Inc. VAT £41.50**

### Harness for cordless grass trimmers



For more comfortable operation of the STIHL FSA 65 and STIHL FSA 85. Including attachment clip.

**Order No. 4852 007 1000**  
**Exc. VAT £6.00**  
**Inc. VAT £7.20**

### Forestry harness

The freely suspended leg protection allows for great freedom of movement. Ergonomic circular saw blades for forest applications. Very light. Tool bag also available.



### ADVANCE forestry harness

Standard size, for FS 90–FS 560

**Order No. 4147 710 9003**  
**Exc. VAT £47.08**  
**Inc. VAT £56.50**

XXL version for body height > 1.90 m, for FS 90–FS 560

**Order No. 4147 710 9009**  
**Exc. VAT £51.67**  
**Inc. VAT £62.00**

### Basic harness



A standard accessory for most STIHL brushcutters. For more relaxed and safe working. For FS 38, FS 40, FS 45, FS 50, HL and HT.

**Order No. 4130 710 9000**  
**Exc. VAT £8.75**  
**Inc. VAT £10.50**

### ADVANCE PLUS forestry harness

With a comfort carry ring for quickly attaching and removing the clearing saw, for FS 50–FS 560.

**Order No. 4147 710 9015**  
**Exc. VAT £68.33**  
**Inc. VAT £82.00**





### Universal harnesses

For strength-saving mowing and shredding. Ergonomic, comfortable, light. Chest belt and tool bag also available.



#### ADVANCE universal harness

Standard size, for FS 90–FS 560

**Order No. 4147 710 9002**  
**Exc. VAT £34.17**  
**Inc. VAT £41.00**

XXL version for body height > 1.90 m, for FS 90–FS 560

**Order No. 4147 710 9004**  
**Exc. VAT £40.42**  
**Inc. VAT £48.50**



#### ADVANCE universal harness, fluorescent orange

High visibility. Ideal addition to reflective clothing when mowing in hazardous areas, for FS 50–FS 560.

**Order No. 4147 710 9011**  
**Exc. VAT £47.50**  
**Inc. VAT £57.00**



#### ADVANCE PLUS universal harness

With a comfort carry ring for quickly attaching and removing the clearing saw, for FS 50–FS 560.

**Order No. 4147 710 9014**  
**Exc. VAT £42.92**  
**Inc. VAT £51.50**

### Hand guard for shredding applications



Practical hand guard for FS 360, FS 410, FS 460, FS 490 and FS 560. Not suitable for K versions.

**Order No. 4147 790 9102**  
**Exc. VAT £12.92**  
**Inc. VAT £15.50**

### Protective cover for brushcutters and clearing saws



Perfect transport protection for the engine casing of brushcutters and clearing saws. Heat and oil resistant.

**Order No. 0000 881 0509**  
**Exc. VAT £6.46**  
**Inc. VAT £7.75**

### Tool bag



For conveniently transporting tools. Features two sections. Can be easily attached to the universal and forestry harnesses.

**Order No. 4147 881 5700**  
**Exc. VAT £21.46**  
**Inc. VAT £25.75**

### Scrub cutter FH 135°



Attachment tools for cutting near the ground and mowing in narrow spaces. E.g. in car parks or on traffic islands. Bar length 25 cm, infinitely variable from 0°–135°, carrying position, weight 1.8 kg. Suitable for FS 90 R, FS 90, FS 100 R, FS 100, FS 130 R and FS 130.

**Order No. 4230 740 5101**  
**Exc. VAT £218.75**  
**Inc. VAT £262.50**

### HL 0° – not adjustable



Hedge trimmer attachment. Bar length 50 cm, weight 1.6 kg. Approved for FS 90 R, FS 100 R and FS 130 R.

**Order No. 4230 740 5102**  
**Exc. VAT £162.50**  
**Inc. VAT £195.00**

### HT



Pole pruner attachment with lightweight bar. Bar length 30 cm, weight 1.3 kg\*. Approved for FS 90 R, FS 100 R and FS 130 R.

**Order No. 4182 200 0056**  
**Exc. VAT £162.50**  
**Inc. VAT £195.00**

### HL 135° adjustable



Hedge trimmer attachment. Bar length 50 cm, weight 2.0 kg. Approved for FS 90 R, FS 100 R and FS 130 R.

**Order No. 4230 740 5100**  
**Exc. VAT £229.17**  
**Inc. VAT £275.00**

\* Weight excluding oil

## Grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT		Displacement (cm³)	Power output (kW/hp)	Weight (kg)*		Sound pressure level <sup>①</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>①</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right <sup>②</sup> (m/s²)	Total length without cutting tool (cm)
Powerful petrol grass trimmers												
FS 38	4140 011 2398	£124.17	£149.00	27.2	0.65/0.9	4.2	91	107	8.0/8.0	147		
FS 40	4144 011 2309	£162.50	£195.00	27.2	0.7/1.0	4.4	94	107	7.0/6.4	145		
FS 50 C-E	4144 011 2315	£187.50	£225.00	27.2	0.8/1.1	4.6	93	108	6.0/6.0	145		
FS 55 R	4140 200 0381	£220.83	£265.00	27.2	0.75/1.0	4.9	95	109	7.2/7.7	147		
FS 55	4140 200 0387	£239.58	£287.50	27.2	0.75/1.0	5.1	94	103	5.5/4.7	147		
Petrol brushcutters for mowing around the home and garden												
FS 56 RC-E	4144 200 0009	£274.17	£329.00	27.2	0.8/1.1	4.8	94	103	5.8/5.8	170		
FS 56 C-E	4144 200 0002	£290.83	£349.00	27.2	0.8/1.1	5.2	94	107	5.5/5.5	170		
FS 70 RC-E	4144 200 0085	£307.50	£369.00	27.2	0.9/1.2	4.8	95	107	6.6/6.6	170		
FS 70 C-E	4144 200 0131	£337.50	£405.00	27.2	0.9/1.2	5.4	94	107	6.6/6.6	170		
Petrol brushcutters for long grass and landscape maintenance												
FS 90 R	4180 200 0193	£410.00	£492.00	28.4	0.95/1.3	5.5	90	99	5.1/5.3	180		
FS 90	4180 200 0420	£429.00	£514.80	28.4	0.95/1.3	5.8	90	102	5.3/6.1	180		
FS 94 RC-E <div>NEW</div>	4149 200 0010	£312.50	£375.00	24.1	0.9/1.2	4.6	93	108	4.5/6.5	178		
FS 94 C-E <div>NEW</div>	4149 200 0011	£325.00	£390.00	24.1	0.9/1.2	4.9	93	108	4.3/3.5	178		
FS 100 R	4180 200 0348	£479.00	£574.80	31.4	1.05/1.4	5.5	89	98	6.2/6.2	180		
FS 100	4180 200 0421	£495.00	£594.00	31.4	1.05/1.4	5.8	89	101	2.7/2.2	180		
FS 130 R	4180 200 0253	£560.00	£672.00	36.3	1.4/1.9	5.6	93	105	4.9/6.6	180		
FS 130	4180 200 0422	£575.00	£690.00	36.3	1.4/1.9	5.9	93	108	4.4/3.9	180		
FS 240 C-E	4147 200 0035	£585.00	£702.00	37.7	1.7/2.3	7.4	98	108	4.6/4.0	180		
Clearing saws												
FS 360 C-E	4147 200 0133	£645.00	£774.00	37.7	1.7/2.3	8.5	98	110	2.2/1.8	179		
FS 410 C-E	4147 200 0134	£689.00	£826.80	41.6	2.0/2.7	8.5	99	111	2.0/1.7	179		
FS 460 C-EM	4147 200 0135	£719.00	£862.80	45.6	2.2/3.0	8.5	100	113	1.9/1.6	179		
FS 460 C-EM L	4147 200 0136	£719.00	£862.80	45.6	2.2/3.0	8.6	100	113	1.9/1.6	185		
FS 460 C-EM K Sawing	4147 200 0038	£719.00	£862.80	45.6	2.2/3.0	8.4	100	113	2.4/2.0	167		
FS 490 C-EM	4148 200 0004	£819.00	£982.80	51.6	2.4/3.3	9.1	102	116	2.8/2.8	179		
FS 560 C-EM Sawing	4148 200 0013	£1029.00	£1234.80	57.1	2.8/3.8	10.2	104	117	3.3/3.3	176		

- Fitted as standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)

E = ErgoStart  
K = Short shaft  
L = Long shaft

M = M-Tronic  
R = Loop handle

① K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
② K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²  
\* Weight excluding fuel, cutting tool and guard



Standard cutting tool		Tank volume (l)	Drive shaft in shaft	STIHL anti-vibration system	Automatic decompression	STIHL ErgoStart (E)	Multi-function handle	Loop handle/bike handle	Tool-less handle adjustment	Harness/carrying system	STIHL engine (2-MIX/4-MIX®)	STIHL M-Tonic (M)	Mowing/shredding/sawing jobs
	AutoCut mowing head C 5-2	0.33	flexible	–	–	○	●	●/–	–	○	2-MIX	–	–
	AutoCut mowing head C 5-2	0.34	flexible	–	–	○	●	●/–	–	○	2-MIX	–	–
	AutoCut mowing head C 5-2	0.34	flexible	–	–	●	●	●/–	●	○	2-MIX	–	–
	Mowing head AutoCut C 25-2	0.33	flexible	–	–	○	●	●/–	●	●	2-MIX	–	–
	Mowing head AutoCut 25-2	0.33	flexible	–	–	○	●	–/●	–	○	2-MIX	–	–
	Mowing head AutoCut C 25-2	0.34	flexible	–	–	●	●	●/–	●	●	2-MIX	–	–
	Mowing head AutoCut C 25-2	0.34	flexible	–	–	●	●	–/●	–	●	2-MIX	–	–
	Mowing head AutoCut C 25-2	0.34	flexible	–	–	●	●	●/–	–	●	2-MIX	–	–
	AutoCut C 25-2 and blade 230-2	0.34	flexible	–	–	●	●	–/●	–	●	2-MIX	–	–
	Mowing head AutoCut C 25-2	0.53	solid	1-point	●	–	●	●/–	●	●	4-MIX®	–	●/–/–
	AutoCut C 25-2 and blade 230-2	0.53	solid	1-point	●	–	●	–/●	●	●	4-MIX®	–	●/–/–
	Grass cutting blade 230-2	0.54	solid	1-point	–	●	●	●/–	–	●	2-MIX	–	●/–/–
	Grass cutting blade 230-2	0.54	solid	1-point	–	●	●	–/●	–	●	2-MIX	–	●/–/–
	Mowing head AutoCut C 25-2	0.53	solid	1-point	●	–	●	●/–	●	●	4-MIX®	–	●/–/–
	AutoCut C 25-2 and blade 230-4	0.53	solid	1-point	●	–	●	–/●	●	●	4-MIX®	–	●/–/○
	Mowing head AutoCut C 25-2	0.53	solid	1-point	●	–	●	●/–			4-MIX®	–	●/–/–
	AutoCut C 25-2 and blade 230-4	0.53	solid	1-point	●	–	●	–/●	●	●	4-MIX®	–	●/–/○
	AutoCut 25-2 and blade 230-4	0.75	solid	1-point	–	●	●	–/●	●	●	2-MIX	–	●/–/○
	Mowing head AutoCut 40-2	0.75	solid	4-point	–	●	●	–/●	●	●	2-MIX	–	●/○/○
	Mowing head AutoCut 40-2	0.75	solid	4-point	–	●	●	–/●	●	●	2-MIX	–	●/○/○
	Mowing head AutoCut 40-2	0.75	solid	4-point	–	●	●	–/●	●	●	2-MIX	●	●/○/○
	Mowing head AutoCut 40-2	0.75	solid	4-point	–	●	●	–/●	●	●	2-MIX	●	●/○/○
	Circular saw blade 200-22	0.75	solid	4-point	–	●	●	–/●	●	●	2-MIX	●	–/–/●
	Brush knife 300-3	0.99	solid	4-point	–	●	●	–/●	●	●	2-MIX	●	●/○/○
	Circular saw blade 225-24	0.99	solid	4-point	–	●	●	–/●	●	●	2-MIX	●	○/○/●

## Grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Power output (W)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>①</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>①</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right <sup>②</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Total length without cutting tool (cm)	Diameter of cutting circle (mm)	Standard cutting tool	Drive shaft in shaft	Loop handle/bike handle	Tool-less handle adjustment
<b>Electric grass trimmers</b>															
<b>FSE 31</b>	<b>4815 011 4101</b>	<b>£55.00</b>	<b>£66.00</b>	230	245	2.2*	78	90	0.6/0.8	110	245	with mowing head line spool	–	●/–	●
<b>FSE 52</b>	<b>4816 011 4101</b>	<b>£72.92</b>	<b>£87.50</b>	230	500	2.2*	83	94	3.0/4.5	115-130	300	AutoCut mowing head 2-2	–	●/–	●
<b>FSE 60</b>	<b>4809 011 4109</b>	<b>£112.50</b>	<b>£135.00</b>	230	540	3.9*	83	94	3.9/3.6	153	350	AutoCut mowing head C 5-2	flexible	●/–	–
<b>FSE 81</b>	<b>4809 011 4117</b>	<b>£150.00</b>	<b>£180.00</b>	230	1,000	4.7*	83	93	2.9/2.2	153	350	AutoCut mowing head C 5-2	flexible	●/–	–
<b>Cordless grass trimmers</b>															
<b>FSA 65<sup>③</sup></b>	<b>4852 011 5700</b>	<b>£162.50<sup>⑤</sup></b>	<b>£195.00<sup>⑤</sup></b>	–	–	2.7**	75	91	1.3/1.1	153	300	AutoCut mowing head C 4-2	–	●/–	●
<b>FSA 85<sup>④</sup></b>	<b>4852 011 5701</b>	<b>£179.17<sup>⑤</sup></b>	<b>£215.00<sup>⑤</sup></b>	–	–	2.8**	77	94	1.4/0.8	165	350	AutoCut mowing head C 4-2	–	●/–	●

● Fitted as standard  
○ Retrofittable (accessory)

① K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
② K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>  
③ Fixed engine speed  
④ Infinitely variable engine speed  
⑤ Price excluding battery and charger

\* Weight excluding cable, including cutting tool and guard  
\*\* Weight without battery, with cutting tool and guard

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm³)	Power output (kW/hp)	Weight (kg)*	Sound pressure level** (dB(A))	Sound power level** (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right*** (m/s²)	Total length (cm)****	Standard cutting tool	Tank volume (l)	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL ElastoStart	Automatic decompression	STIHL ErgoStart (E)	Multi-function handle/Loop handle	STIHL engine (2-MIX/4-MIX®)	STIHL M-Tronic (M)
<b>Petrol backpack brushcutters</b>																			
<b>FR 130 T</b>	<b>4180 200 0216</b>	<b>£616.67</b>	<b>£740.00</b>	36.3	1.4/1.9	10.3	94	106	3.1/2.1	280	AutoCut 25-2	0.71	●	–	●	–	●/●	4-MIX®	–
<b>FR 460 TC-EM</b>	<b>4147 200 0063</b>	<b>£740.00</b>	<b>£888.00</b>	45.6	2.2/3.0	11.2	99	113	2.0/2.0	280	Grass cutting blade 230-4	0.75	●	–	–	●	●/●	2-MIX	●

● Fitted as standard

E = ErgoStart  
M = M-Tronic  
T = Split shaft

\* Weight excluding fuel, cutting tool and guard  
\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>  
\*\*\*\* Excluding cutting tool



Some people mow their lawn.

Some people *Love* their lawn.

We're confident that once you get behind a VIKING, you won't want to mow with anything else. With an extensive range to suit every garden size and a 5 year warranty, VIKING mowers and ride-ons are the perfect choice for those who love their lawn.

For more information, visit your local VIKING Approved Dealer or [www.vikingmowers.co.uk](http://www.vikingmowers.co.uk)

**VIKING®**

**5 year warranty**

Domestic use only, subject to product registration & annual servicing

PROUDLY PART OF THE STIHL GROUP **STIHL®**





## Cutting tools

- Wide variety of cutting tools for different applications
- For everything from simple mowing jobs, through to heavy duty clearing work
- For all kinds of vegetation



### Grass around obstacles



#### TrimCut mowing head

Double line, for mowing and thinning work. Mowing lines are extended by hand.



#### AutoCut mowing head

Double or quadruple lines, for mowing and thinning work. Mowing lines are automatically extended when the mowing head is tapped on the ground.



#### SuperCut mowing head

Double line, for mowing and thinning work. Mowing lines are automatically adjusted for optimal cutting length.



### Light vegetation



Available from spring 2014!

#### DuroCut mowing head

Double or quadruple lines, for mowing and thinning work. Up to four lines can be easily inserted. Compatible with many different sizes and types of mowing line.



#### AutoCut mowing head

Double or quadruple lines, for mowing and thinning work. Mowing lines are automatically extended when the mowing head is tapped on the ground.



#### SuperCut mowing head

Double line, for mowing and thinning work. Mowing lines are automatically adjusted for optimal cutting length.



#### PolyCut mowing head

Universal cutting tool for trimming and working on large areas. With three moving plastic knives.





### Heavy vegetation



#### DuroCut mowing head

Double or quadruple lines, for mowing and thinning areas of tough grass. Up to four lines can be easily inserted. Compatible with many different sizes and types of mowing line.



#### Grass cutting blade

Steel double blade, reversible. For working on areas of tough grass.



#### Grass cutting blade

Made of steel. With four cutters or eight teeth for mowing thick, dry grass and reeds.



#### Grass cutting blade

Grass cutting blade with 40 teeth. For mowing tough grass. For FS 90–FS 560.



### Reeds and bushes



#### Brush knife

Steel double blade, steel, reversible. For mowing grass and removing tough, dense, uncontrolled growth.



#### Brush knife

Steel triple blade, reversible. For thinning and removing tough grass, scrub and thorny hedges.



#### Shredder blade

Steel double blade for thinning and removing tough scrub and thorny hedges.



#### Circular saw blade, scratcher-tooth

Special steel tool for mid- and high-performance brushcutters. For gnarled bushes and thin tree trunks.



### Bushes and thin trees



#### Circular saw blade, scratcher-tooth

Special steel tool for mid- and high-performance brushcutters. For gnarled bushes and thin tree trunks.



#### Circular saw blade, chisel-tooth

Special steel tool for mid- and high-performance brushcutters. For gnarled bushes, thin tree trunks, sawing and clearing work.





#### Circular saw blade, carbide-tipped

Highly robust special tool for use in dry, sandy areas and for cutting near ground level.

5



## Accessories for cutting tools

-  For a variety of applications and jobs
-  Guards and files

### Guard for mowing heads



Provides protection against flying debris but still enables a clear view of the area to be mown.

For FS 56, FS 70.

**Order No. 4144 710 8117**  
**Exc. VAT £12.91**  
**Inc. VAT £15.50**

For FS 360 C-E, FS 410 C-E, FS 460 C-EM, FS 490 C-EM, FS 560 C-EM.

**Order No. 4147 710 8100\*\***  
**Exc. VAT £18.00**  
**Inc. VAT £21.60**

### Guard for grass cutting blades and brush knife\*



Protection against flying debris.

For FS 56, FS 70.

**Order No. 4144 710 8116**  
**Exc. VAT £12.91**  
**Inc. VAT £15.50**

For FS 360 C-E, FS 410 C-E, FS 460 C-EM, FS 490 C-EM, FS 560 C-EM.

**Order No. 4147 710 8101**  
**Exc. VAT £15.00**  
**Inc. VAT £21.60**

### Shredder blade guard



Protection against flying debris.

For FS 360 C-E, FS 410 C-E, FS 460 C-EM, FS 490 C-EM, FS 560 C-EM.

**Order No. 4147 710 8102\*\***  
**Exc. VAT £27.92**  
**Inc. VAT £33.50**

### Universal guard for mowing heads, grass cutting blades and brush knives



Provides protection against flying debris and stones. With apron for mowing heads.

For FS 90, FS 100, FS 130, FS 240 C-E, FS 240 RC-E, FS 480, FR 130 T, FR 480 C-F.

**Order No. 4119 007 1013**  
**Exc. VAT £16.25**  
**Inc. VAT £19.50**

### Shredding starter pack for clearing saws



Includes shredder blade, shredder guard and fastening components.

For retrofitting the FS 360 C-E, FS 410 C-E, FS 460 C-EM, FS 490 C-EM.

**Order No. 4147 007 1011**  
**Exc. VAT £65.00**  
**Inc. VAT £78.00**

### Special mowing guard



Approved for use with nylon line mowing heads. Protects against flying debris, while the area to be mown remains in clear view.

For FS 90, FS 100, FS 130, FS 240 C-E, FS 240 RC-E, FS 480, FR 130 T, FR 480 C.

**Order No. 4133 007 1007**  
**Exc. VAT £12.92**  
**Inc. VAT £15.50**

\* Not for circular saw blades

\*\* For shredder knife 270-2



### Stop kit and protection for circular saw blades



For accurate cutting with a circular saw blade.

For FS 90–FS 130,  
FS 240 C-E, FS 480  
Ø 200 mm

**Order No. 4126 007 1002**  
**Exc. VAT £18.00**  
**Inc. VAT £21.60**

For FS 360 C-E, FS 410 C-E,  
FS 460 C-EM, FS 490 C-EM,  
FS 560 C-EM, Ø 200 mm

**Order No. 4147 710 8200**  
**Exc. VAT £20.50**  
**Inc. VAT £24.60**

For FS 360 C-E, FS 410 C-E,  
FS 460 C-EM, FS 490 C-EM,  
FS 560 C-EM, Ø 225 mm

**Order No. 4147 710 8201**  
**Exc. VAT £20.50**  
**Inc. VAT £24.60**

For FS 460 C-EM K  
Ø 200 mm

**Order No. 4147 710 8210**  
**Exc. VAT £25.42**  
**Inc. VAT £30.50**

For FS 460 C-EM K  
Ø 225 mm

**Order No. 4147 710 8211**  
**Exc. VAT £25.42**  
**Inc. VAT £30.50**

### Protection wear



**NEW**

For DuroCut 20-2.

**Order No. 4005 007 1001**  
**Exc. VAT £4.58**  
**Inc. VAT £5.50**

### Flat file



For scratcher-tooth circular  
saw blades. 150 mm.

**Order No. 0814 252 3000**  
**Exc. VAT £1.92**  
**Inc. VAT £2.30**

### File handles



Wooden handle for all round,  
triangular and flat files from  
3.2 to 5.5 mm.

**Order No. 0811 490 7860**  
**Exc. VAT £1.08**  
**Inc. VAT £1.30**

### Saw set



For chisel-tooth circular  
saw blades.

**Order No. 4020 893 5000**  
**Exc. VAT £23.25**  
**Inc. VAT £27.90**

### Mill saw file



Flat file for brush knives and  
scratcher-tooth circular saw  
blades. 200 mm.

**Order No. 0814 212 3310**  
**Exc. VAT £4.00**  
**Inc. VAT £4.80**

### FH 3 File handle



2-component handle. For  
flat files up to 150 mm.

**Order No. 0000 881 4503**  
**Exc. VAT £2.33**  
**Inc. VAT £2.80**

### File holder with round file



For chisel-tooth circular  
saw blades.

**Order No. 5605 750 4343**  
**Exc. VAT £9.33**  
**Inc. VAT £11.20**

### Flat file



Flat file for brush knives and  
scratcher-tooth circular saw  
blades. With case for tidy  
storage. 200 mm.

**Order No. 0814 212 3000**  
**Exc. VAT £4.33**  
**Inc. VAT £5.20**

### Sharpening template



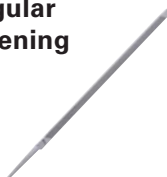
For brush knife.

Double-bladed brush knife

**Order No. 4020 890 5501**  
**Exc. VAT £10.75**  
**Inc. VAT £12.90**

Triple-bladed brush knife  
**Order No. 4020 890 5500**  
**Exc. VAT £10.75**  
**Inc. VAT £12.90**

### Triangular sharpening file



For scratcher-tooth circular  
saw blades.

**Order No. 0811 421 8971**  
**Exc. VAT £4.08**  
**Inc. VAT £4.90**



















## STIHL professional tip:



STIHL offers just the right guard for every cutting tool. It reliably protects the user from objects that get thrown up during cutting, such as grass and small stones. Your local Approved Dealer will gladly advise you on which guard to use.

## Grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws




### Line and plastic blades<sup>①</sup>

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	FS 38/FS 40/FS 50 C-E	FS 55 R/FS 56 RC-E/FS 70 RC-E/FS 70 C-E	FS 90/FS 90 R/FS 100/FS 100 R	FS 94 RC-E/FS 94 C-E	FS 130/FS 130 R	FS 240 C-E/FS 240 R-CE	
<b>Mowing head TrimCut<sup>①</sup></b>										
TrimCut 31-2, 2.4 mm 	4002 710 2152	£22.29	£26.75	—	●	●	—	●	●	
TrimCut 41-2, 2.7 mm 	4003 710 2104	£22.29	£26.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TrimCut 51-2, 2.7 mm 	4005 710 2103	£22.29	£26.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>AutoCut mowing head<sup>①</sup></b>										
Line spool, 1.4 mm 	6421 710 4300	£5.25	£6.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Line spool, 1.4 mm 	6235 710 4305	£5.25	£6.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Line spool, 1.6 mm 	4008 710 4300	£5.25	£6.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
AutoCut 2-2, 1.6 mm 	4008 710 2100	£12.46	£14.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	
AutoCut C 4-2, 2.0 mm 	4006 710 2123	£16.50	£19.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	
AutoCut C 5-2, 2.0 mm 	4006 710 2106	£16.50	£19.80	●	—	—	—	—	—	
AutoCut 25-2, 2.4 mm 	4002 710 2191	£24.58	£29.50	—	●	●	●	●	●	
AutoCut C 25-2, 2.4 mm <sup>②</sup> 	4002 710 2137	£24.58	£29.50	—	●	●	—	●	—	
AutoCut 30-2, 2.7 mm 	4002 710 2107	£30.83	£37.00	—	—	—	—	●	●	
AutoCut 40-2, 2.7 mm 	4003 710 2189	£30.83	£37.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	
AutoCut 40-4, 2.7 mm 	4005 710 2102	£33.00	£39.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>SuperCut mowing head<sup>①</sup></b>										
SuperCut 20-2, 2.4 mm 	4002 710 2184	£25.42	£30.50	—	●	●	●	●	●	
SuperCut 40-2, 2.4 mm 	4003 710 2142	£38.75	£46.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>PolyCut mowing head<sup>①</sup></b>										
PolyCut 6-3	4006 710 2104	£17.38	£20.85	●	—	—	—	—	—	
PolyCut 20-3 <sup>③</sup>	4002 710 2189	£31.75	£38.10	—	●	●	●	●	●	
PolyCut 41-3 <sup>③</sup>	4003 710 2114	£31.75	£38.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>DuroCut mowing head<sup>①</sup></b>										
DuroCut 20-2 <sup>④</sup> 	4002 710 2167	£38.75	£46.50	—	●	●	●	●	●	
DuroCut 40-4 <sup>⑤</sup> 	4005 710 2106	£27.92	£33.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	

● Approved  
— Not approved

① Only approved with guard  
② Not approved for FS 94  
③ Can be equipped with cut-to-length mowing lines as another alternative

④ Including 12 line pieces XL  
⑤ Including 12 line pieces XXL

 Round mowing line  
 Square mowing line  
 Pentagonal mowing line



	FS 360 C-E/FS 410 C-E	FS 460 C-EM/FS 460 C-EM L/ FS 490 C-EM	FS 560 C-EM	FSE 31	FSE 41	FSE 52	FSE 60/FSE 81	FSA 65/FSA 85	FR 130 T	FR 460 TC-EM
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws

### Metal tools

	Order number	Price Excl. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	FS 55 R/FS 56 RC-E/FS 56 C-E/ FS 70 RC-E/FS 70 C-E	FS 90/FS 100/FS 130	FS 94 RC-E/FS 94 C-E	FS 240 C-E	FS 360 C-E/FS 410 C-E	FS 460 C-EM K	
<b>Grass cutting blade<sup>①</sup></b>										
230 mm (2 B)	4001 713 3805	£8.58	£10.30	●	●	●	●	–	–	
230 mm (4 B)	4001 713 3801	£10.75	£12.90	●	●	●	●	–	–	
230 mm (4 B)	4000 713 3801	£10.75	£12.90	–	–	–	–	●	–	
230 mm (8 T)	4001 713 3803	£10.75	£12.90	●	●	●	●	–	–	
255 mm (8 T)	4000 713 3802	£13.33	£16.00	–	–	–	–	●	–	
250 mm (40 T) <sup>②</sup>	4001 713 3806	£24.50	£29.40	–	●	●	●	–	–	
250 mm (40 T) <sup>②</sup>	4000 713 3806	£24.50	£29.40	–	–	–	–	●	–	
<b>Brush knife<sup>①</sup></b>										
250 mm (3 B)	4112 713 4100	£24.50	£29.40	–	●	–	●	–	–	
300 mm (3 B)	4119 713 4100	£28.33	£34.00	–	–	–	–	●	–	
305 mm "Special" (2 B) <sup>②</sup>	4000 713 4103	£30.83	£37.00	–	–	–	–	●	–	
350 mm (3 B)	4110 713 4100	£33.50	£41.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	
350 mm "Special" (3 B) <sup>②</sup>	4000 713 4100	£33.50	£41.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	
<b>Shredder blade<sup>③④</sup></b>										
270 mm (2 B)	4000 713 3903	£24.50	£29.40	–	–	–	–	●	–	
320 mm (2 B)	4000 713 3902	£24.50	£29.40	–	–	–	–	–	–	
<b>Circular saw blade, scratcher-tooth<sup>④⑤</sup></b>										
200 mm (80 T)	4112 713 4201	£19.30	£23.16	–	●	–	●	–	–	
200 mm (44 T)	4000 713 4200	£20.42	£24.50	–	–	–	–	●	●	
225 mm (48 T)	4000 713 4205	£24.50	£29.40	–	–	–	–	●	●	
<b>Circular saw blade, chisel-tooth<sup>④⑤</sup></b>										
200 mm (22 T)	4112 713 4203	£20.42	£24.50	–	●	–	●	–	–	
200 mm (22 T)	4119 713 4200	£20.42	£24.50	–	–	–	–	●	●	
225 mm (24 T)	4110 713 4204	£25.50	£30.60	–	–	–	–	●	●	
<b>Circular saw blade, carbide-tipped<sup>④⑤</sup></b>										
225 mm (36 T)	4000 713 4211	£40.83	£49.00	–	–	–	–	●	●	

● Approved  
– Not approved

B = Blades  
T = Teeth

① Only approved with guard  
② More durable, longer service life

③ Only approved with shredder guard  
④ Only approved for FS with bike handle

⑤ Only approved with stop, see page 97



	FS 460 C-EM/FS 460 C-EM L/ FS 490 C-EM	FS 560 C-EM	FR 130 T	FR 460 TC-EM
	-	-	•	•
	-	-	•	•
	•	-	-	-
	-	-	•	•
	•	•	-	-
	-	-	•	•
	•	•	-	-
	-	-	•	•
	•	•	-	-
	-	-	•	•
	•	-	-	-
	•	•	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	•	-	-	-
	•	•	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	•	-	-	-
	•	•	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	•	•	-	-





## Mowing lines

- Comprehensive range of mowing lines for all STIHL mowing heads
- Made from wear-resistant and long-lasting flexible material
- With different shapes, cross-sections and diameters
- Colour coded to help you select the right line thickness

### Round mowing lines (rolls)

		Order No.	Exc.VAT	Inc.VAT
Roll Ø 1.4 mm x 16.0 m*	Grey	0000 930 2284	£3.17	£3.80
Roll Ø 1.6 mm x 15.2 m	Blue	0000 930 2232	£3.17	£3.80
Roll Ø 2.0 mm x 15.2 m	Green	0000 930 2217	£3.17	£3.80
Roll Ø 2.0 mm x 62.0 m	Green	0000 930 2220	£8.42	£10.10
Roll Ø 2.0 mm x 123.0 m	Green	0000 930 2222	£12.46	£14.95
Roll Ø 2.0 mm x 372.0 m	Green	0000 930 2263	£30.00	£36.00
Roll Ø 2.0 mm x 620.0 m	Green	0000 930 2264	£49.17	£59.00
Roll Ø 2.4 mm x 15.2 m	Orange	0000 930 2243	£3.17	£3.80
Roll Ø 2.4 mm x 44.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2244	£8.42	£10.10
Roll Ø 2.4 mm x 87.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2245	£12.46	£14.95
Roll Ø 2.4 mm x 261.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2246	£30.00	£36.00
Roll Ø 2.4 mm x 434.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2247	£49.17	£59.00
Roll Ø 2.4 mm x 1087.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2573	£111.67	£134.00
Roll Ø 2.7 mm x 10.7 m	Red	0000 930 2218	£3.17	£3.80
Roll Ø 2.7 mm x 72.0 m	Red	0000 930 2224	£12.46	£14.95
Roll Ø 2.7 mm x 215.0 m	Red	0000 930 2227	£30.00	£36.00
Roll Ø 2.7 mm x 358.0 m	Red	0000 930 2289	£49.17	£59.00
Roll Ø 2.7 mm x 896.0 m	Red	0000 930 2571	£111.67	£134.00
Roll Ø 3.0 mm x 57.0 m	Yellow	0000 930 2273	£12.46	£14.95
Roll Ø 3.0 mm x 168.0 m	Yellow	0000 930 2542	£30.00	£36.00
Roll Ø 3.0 mm x 280.0 m	Yellow	0000 930 2543	£49.17	£59.00
Roll Ø 3.3 mm x 591.0 m	Black	0000 930 2569	£111.67	£134.00
Roll Ø 4.0 mm x 30.0 m**	Dark Green	0000 930 3602	£10.42	£12.50
Roll Ø 4.0 mm x 95.0 m**	Dark Green	0000 930 3603	£22.92	£27.50

### Square mowing lines (rolls)

		Order No.	Exc.VAT	Inc.VAT
Roll 2.4 mm x 44.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2610	£5.29	£6.35
Roll 2.4 mm x 88.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2611	£9.58	£11.50
Roll 2.4 mm x 256.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2612	£20.00	£24.00
Roll 2.4 mm x 434.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2613	£29.17	£35.00
Roll 2.7 mm x 35.0 m	Red	0000 930 2614	£5.29	£6.35
Roll 2.7 mm x 70.0 m	Red	0000 930 2615	£9.58	£11.50
Roll 2.7 mm x 221.0 m	Red	0000 930 2616	£20.00	£24.00
Roll 2.7 mm x 359.0 m	Red	0000 930 2617	£29.17	£35.00
Roll 3.0 mm x 56.0 m	Yellow	0000 930 2618	£9.58	£11.50
Roll 3.0 mm x 168.0 m	Yellow	0000 930 2619	£20.00	£24.00
Roll 3.0 mm x 280.0 m	Yellow	0000 930 2620	£29.17	£35.00
Roll 3.3 mm x 47.0 m	Black	0000 930 2621	£9.58	£11.50
Roll 3.3 mm x 140.0 m	Black	0000 930 2622	£20.00	£24.00
Roll 3.3 mm x 235.0 m	Black	0000 930 2623	£29.17	£35.00

### Round and quiet mowing lines (rolls)








		Order No.	Exc.VAT	Inc.VAT
Roll Ø 2.0 mm x 15.2 m	Green	0000 930 2515	£4.04	£4.85
Roll Ø 2.0 mm x 62.0 m	Green	0000 930 2513	£11.58	£13.90
Roll Ø 2.4 mm x 15.2 m	Orange	0000 930 2530	£4.04	£4.85
Roll Ø 2.4 mm x 261.0 m	Orange	0000 930 2535	£35.83	£43.00
Roll Ø 2.7 mm x 10.7 m	Red	0000 930 2519	£4.04	£4.85
Roll Ø 2.7 mm x 72.0 m	Red	0000 930 2520	£18.75	£22.50
Roll Ø 4.0 mm x 30.0 m**	Dark Green	0000 930 3700	£11.25	£13.50

\* For FSE 31, FSE 41

\*\* For DuroCut



## Pentagonal mowing lines (rolls)

	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roll  2.4 mm x 50.0 m	0000 930 3300	£8.33	£10.00
Roll  2.4 mm x 100.0 m	0000 930 3301	£12.50	£15.00
Roll  2.7 mm x 80.0 m	0000 930 3302	£12.50	£15.00
Roll  2.7 mm x 240.0 m	0000 930 3303	£30.00	£36.00
Roll  3.0 mm x 60.0 m	0000 930 3304	£12.50	£15.00
Roll  3.0 mm x 209.0 m	0000 930 3305	£30.00	£36.00
Roll  3.0 mm x 243.0 m	0000 930 3306	£49.17	£59.00

## Line spool



1.4 mm, 2 x 4.0 m for FSE 31.

**Order No. 6421 710 4300**

**Exc. VAT £5.25**

**Inc. VAT £6.30**

1.4 mm, 2 x 4.0 m for FSE 41.

**Order No. 6235 710 4305**

**Exc. VAT £5.25**

**Inc. VAT £6.30**



With quiet line.

1.6 mm, 2 x 4.0 m for FSE 52.

**Order No. 4008 710 4300**

**Exc. VAT £5.25**

**Inc. VAT £6.30**

## Set of plastic blades



Twelve plastic blades for PolyCut.

**Order No. 4111 007 1001**

**Exc. VAT £6.00**

**Inc. VAT £7.20**

## Line pieces

48 line pieces per packet.



For DuroCut 20-2.

Size L, 2 mm, serrated.

**Order No. 0000 930 3503**

**Exc. VAT £5.17**

**Inc. VAT £6.20**

For DuroCut 20-2 and 40-4.

Size XL, 3 mm, serrated.

**Order No. 0000 930 3504**

**Exc. VAT £7.29**

**Inc. VAT £8.75**

For DuroCut 40-4.

Size XXL, 4 mm, serrated.
























**Order No. 0000 930 3505**

**Exc. VAT £9.17**

**Inc. VAT £11.00**

## Mowing lines



	Round mowing lines	Round and quiet mowing lines	Square mowing lines	Pentagonal mowing lines
				
1.4 mm		—	—	—
1.6 mm		—	—	—
2.0 mm			—	—
2.4 mm				
2.7 mm				
3.0 mm		—		
3.3 mm		—		—
4.0 mm			—	—

## STIHL professional tip:



It is best to place your new mowing lines in water for a period of 24 hours. This not only increases the flexibility but also extends the lifespan of the line.

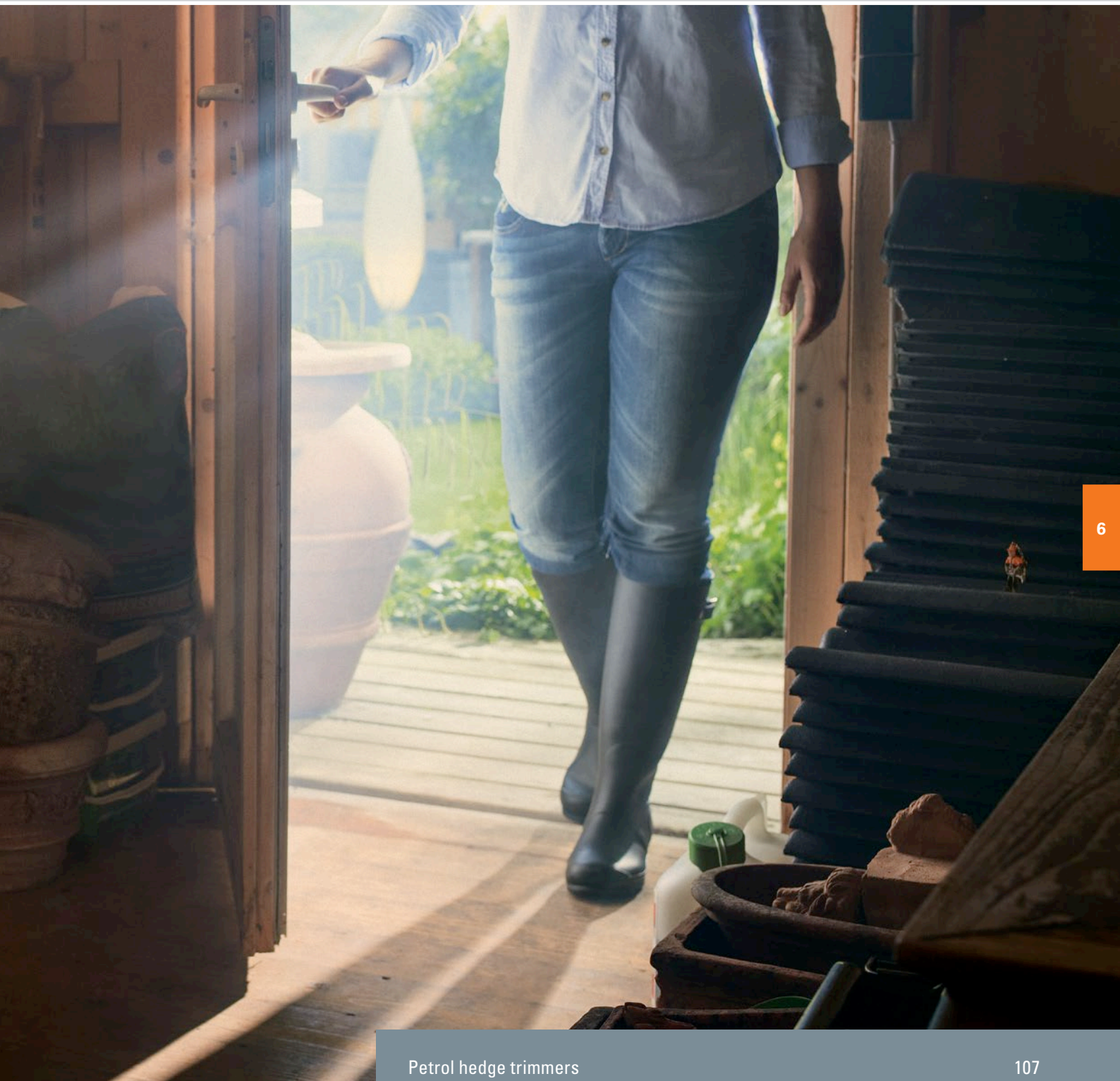


# Once at home. The fun begins.

Whether it be trimming a delicate hedge at home or maintaining countless plants in parks and landscapes - revel in the joy of seeing every boxtree and yew take shape with our hedge trimmers. With the help of our long-reach hedge

trimmer you can tame any hedge, no matter how tall or wide. Our innovative petrol, electric or cordless power equipment ensures every hedge is cut to perfection.





Petrol hedge trimmers	107
Electric hedge trimmers	109
Cordless hedge trimmers	110
Hedge trimmers overview	112
Long-reach hedge trimmers	115
Accessories for long-reach hedge trimmers and overview	116



### **1 Lightweight engine construction**

Use of high quality materials such as magnesium and aluminium in the gear box and engine allows for lightweight construction.

### **2 STIHL ErgoStart (E)**

STIHL ErgoStart makes starting the tool more convenient by enabling a smooth, even pull. The start-up sequence benefits from an additional spring between the crankshaft and start-up mechanism making the whole procedure less strenuous. A gentle pull of the starter cord, the engine starts effortlessly.

### **3 STIHL anti-vibration system**

Precisely calculated Cellasto elements minimise engine vibration levels and makes work less tiring.

### **4 Sophisticated cutter geometry**

The cutter geometry and gear system designed specially for trimming and cutting ensure the optimum performance.

### **5 Tip protector**

Prevents the end of the cutter bar from getting damaged while working close to walls and the ground. Worn parts are easily replaced.

### **6 Cut protection**

Prevents risk of injury to the user and is easily replaced when worn.

### **7 Tool-less fuel cap**

Allows the fuel cap to be opened and closed without using tools.







Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## Petrol hedge trimmers and accessories

-  Powerful tools with low weight and high performance
-  For use on large properties
-  For park and landscape maintenance
-  Delivers the perfect cut for thick hedges and ornamental trees

### HS 45



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.75 kW/1.0 hp, 4.7 kg\*/5.0 kg\***. Entry-level model for the maintenance of shrubs and bushes. STIHL anti-vibration system, STIHL ElastoStart, long-life air filter system, STIHL 2-MIX engine, single-sided cutting blades, integrated cut protection.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
45 cm / 18"	4228 011 2908	£207.50	£249.00
60 cm / 24"	4228 011 2912	£215.83	£259.00

### HS 46 C-E



**ErgoStart**



**21.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.65 kW/0.9 hp, 4.3 kg\***. Light hedge trimmer, ideal for discerning hobby gardeners. STIHL anti-vibration system, long-life air filter system, STIHL 2-MIX engine, master control lever, tool-less fuel cap, single-sided cutting blades, integrated cut protection.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
55 cm / 22"	4242 011 2920	£325.00	£390.00

### HS 56 C-E



**ErgoStart**



**21.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.65 kW/0.9 hp, 4.5 kg\***. Perfect for landscape gardeners and farmers. STIHL anti-vibration system, STIHL ErgoStart, long-life air filter system, STIHL 2-MIX engine, tool-less fuel cap, double-sided cutting blades, screwed on cut and tip protector.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
60 cm / 24"	4242 011 2940	£365.83	£439.00

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.

E = ErgoStart

\* Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled

### HS 81 R / HS 81 RC-E



Pruner

**22.7 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.7 kW/1.0 hp, 5.6 kg\*/5.8 kg\***. Professional tool with lower blade speed for more powerful cutting. STIHL anti-vibration system, long-life air filter system, double-sided cutting blades in pruning version, rotating multi-function handle, screwed on cut and tip protector.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
60 cm / 24"	4237 011 2926	£459.00	£550.80	ErgoStart
75 cm / 30"	4237 011 2921	£469.00	£562.80	

### HS 81 T / HS 81 TC-E



Trimmer

**22.7 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.7 kW/1.0 hp, 5.3 kg\*/5.4 kg\***. Professional tool with higher blade speed for more of a fine cut. STIHL anti-vibration system, long-life air filter system, double-sided cutting blades in trimming version, rotating multi-function handle, screwed on cut and tip protector.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
60 cm / 24"	4237 011 2909	£459.00	£550.80	ErgoStart
75 cm / 30"	4237 011 2902	£469.00	£562.80	

### HS 86 R



Pruner

**22.7 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.7 kW/1.0 hp, 5.5 kg\***. Professional tool with single sided pruning blade. STIHL anti-vibration system, long-life air filter system, double-sided cutting blades, screwed on tip protector, low blade speed.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
75 cm / 30"	4237 011 2930	£469.00	£562.80

### HS 86 T



Trimmer

**22.7 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.7 kW/1.0 hp, 5.2 kg\*/5.4 kg\***. Professional tool with one-sided cutting blade in trimming version. High blade speed for a fine cut, STIHL anti-vibration system, long-life air filter system.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
75 cm / 30"	4237 011 2910	£469.00	£562.80
100 cm / 40"	4237 011 2911	£479.00	£574.80

### Tip protector



Prevents the end of the cutter bar from getting damaged while working close to walls and the ground.

Suitable for HS 81 T  
**Order No. 4237 792 9000**

Suitable for HS 81 R  
**Order No. 4237 790 9802**

Suitable for HS 86 R  
**Order No. 4237 790 9801**

**Exc. VAT £8.50**  
**Inc. VAT £10.20**

### Catcher plate for cutter blades



For catching and removing cuttings. Can be mounted on either side.

Suitable for HSE, HSA, HLA, with a bar length of 50 cm, can be mounted without the use of tools.

**Order No. 4859 740 3300**  
**Exc. VAT £17.25**  
**Inc. VAT £20.70**

Suitable for HS 86 R, for 75 cm bar length  
**Order No. 4237 740 3302**  
**Exc. VAT £15.42**  
**Inc. VAT £18.50**

### Blade position adjustment kit

Kit for adjusting the position of the blades after wear and tear.



Blade position kit, adjustable, 60 cm.

Suitable for HS 81 R  
**Order No. 4237 007 1008**

Suitable for HS 81 T  
**Order No. 4237 007 1001**

**Exc. VAT £15.50**  
**Inc. VAT £18.60**

Blade position kit, adjustable, 75 cm.

Suitable for HS 81 R, HS 86 R  
**Order No. 4237 007 1009**

Suitable for HS 81 T, HS 86 T  
**Order No. 4237 007 1002**

**Exc. VAT £19.50**  
**Inc. VAT £23.40**

## STIHL professional tip:






With the STIHL battery belt, the weight of your tool can be significantly reduced because you carry the battery on your belt – not in the machine. As a result, the total weight of the machine in your hands is reduced by about 1 kg.





## Electric hedge trimmers

-  For trimming hedges and bushes around the house
-  Easy to handle
-  Especially light and quiet

### HSE 42



**230 V, 420 W, 3.0 kg\*\*.** Ideal for trimming and cutting twigs and thin branches. Integrated cut protection, small hand guard, mechanical blade brake, single-sided cutting blades, strain relief with lock.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
45 cm / 18"	4818 011 3502	£102.08	£122.50

### HSE 52



**230 V, 460 W, 3.1 kg\*\*.** Ideal for trimming and cutting twigs and thin branches. Integrated cut protection, tip protector, small hand guard, mechanical blade brake, single-sided cutting blades, strain relief with lock, tip protection on blade end.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 cm / 20"	4818 011 3503	£110.00	£132.00

### HSE 61



**230 V, 500 W, 3.9 kg\*\*.** 5-position rotary handle for flexible, easy cutting. Integrated cut protection, tip protector, extended reach, single-sided cutting blades, low vibration, cable strain relief.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 cm / 20"	4812 011 3507	£158.33	£190.00

\*\* Weight excluding cable

### HSE 71



**230 V, 600 W, 4.1 kg\***. Suitable for tough branches. Integrated cut protection, tip protector, extended reach, single-sided cutting blades, 5-position rotary handle, low vibration, cable strain relief.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
60 cm / 24"	4812 011 3511	£170.83	£205.00

### HSE 81



**230 V, 650 W, 4.4 kg\***. Ideal for hedges with thicker branches. Integrated cut and tip protector, shaft extension, double-sided cutting blades with wide tooth spacing, 5-position rotary handle, low vibration, cable strain relief.

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
70 cm / 28"	4812 011 3519	£215.83	£259.00



**NEW**



### HS MULTI-PROTECT hedge trimmer protective trousers

Working trousers with multiple protection options, ideal for working with hedge trimmers.

>> More on page 214

## Cordless hedge trimmers

- For professional and private users
- For hedge trimming in noise-sensitive residential areas and around hospitals, cemeteries, schools, etc.
- Easy and comfortable to use
- Excellent cutting performance



## HSA 66



Cordless hedge trimmers are lightweight, highly efficient and maintain a constant stroke rate even during the toughest jobs. 30 mm tooth spacing, droplet-shaped cutter geometry holds twigs more effectively in the blade, single-sided cutter blade, integrated cut protection, screwed on tip protector, weight 3.1 kg\*\*.

### HSA 66 shell (excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 cm / 20"	4851 011 3520	£187.50	£225.00

## HSA 86



The cordless hedge trimmer is just as light, but even more powerful and efficient. It ensures a constant stroke rate while pruning thick hedges. 33 mm tooth spacing, double-sided cutting blades, screwed on cut and tip protector, weight from 3.0 kg\*\*/3.3 kg\*\*.

### HSA 86 shell (excluding battery and charger)

Bar length	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
45 cm / 18" <b>NEW</b> <sup>①</sup>	4851 011 3529	£175.00	£210.00
62 cm / 25"	4851 011 3521	£207.50	£249.00



Suitable lithium-ion batteries and other accessories can be found from page 14 onwards.

## FULL CORDLESS RANGE

### Single battery, many applications

With the STIHL battery system many machines can be used with a single interchangeable battery.



① Available from spring 2014!

\* Weight excluding cable

\*\* Weight excluding battery

## Hedge trimmers and long-reach hedge trimmers

		Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm³)	Power output (kW/hp)	Power output (W)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level* (dB(A))	Sound power level* (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right** (m/s²)	Total length (cm)	
<b>Petrol hedge trimmers</b>													
HS 45	45 cm/18"	4228 011 2908	£207.50	£249.00	27.2	0.75/1.0	—	4.7 <sup>①</sup>	98	105	6.1/10.0	95	
HS 45	60 cm/24"	4228 011 2912	£215.83	£259.00	27.2	0.75/1.0	—	5.0 <sup>①</sup>	98	105	5.6/9.7	110	
HS 46 C-E	55 cm/22"	4242 011 2920	£325.00	£390.00	21.4	0.65/0.9	—	4.3 <sup>①</sup>	95	107	4.5/4.9	100	
HS 56 C-E	60 cm/24"	4242 011 2940	£365.83	£439.00	21.4	0.65/0.9	—	4.5 <sup>①</sup>	95	107	4.7/5.5	104	
HS 81 RC-E	60 cm/24"	4237 011 2926	£459.00	£550.80	22.7	0.7/1.0	—	5.6 <sup>①</sup>	93	105	2.1/2.3	120	
HS 81 R	75 cm/30"	4237 011 2921	£469.00	£562.80	22.7	0.7/1.0	—	5.8 <sup>①</sup>	93	105	2.5/1.5	135	
HS 81 TC-E	60 cm/24"	4237 011 2909	£459.00	£550.80	22.7	0.7/1.0	—	5.5 <sup>①</sup>	94	105	2.4/1.9	121	
HS 81 T	75 cm/30"	4237 011 2902	£469.00	£562.80	22.7	0.7/1.0	—	5.4 <sup>①</sup>	94	105	1.6/1.5	133	
HS 86 R	75 cm/30"	4237 011 2930	£469.00	£562.80	22.7	0.7/1.0	—	5.5 <sup>①</sup>	93	105	3.3/4.5	124	
HS 86 T	75 cm/30"	4237 011 2910	£469.00	£562.80	22.7	0.7/1.0	—	5.2 <sup>①</sup>	94	104	2.5/3.0	122	
HS 86 T	100 cm/40"	4237 011 2911	£479.00	£574.80	22.7	0.7/1.0	—	5.4 <sup>①</sup>	94	104	4.0/4.4	150	
<b>Electric hedge trimmers</b>													
HSE 42	45 cm/18"	4818 011 3502	£102.08	£122.50	—	—	420	3.0 <sup>②</sup>	84	95	3.1/1.5	92	
HSE 52	50 cm/20"	4818 011 3503	£110.00	£132.00	—	—	460	3.1 <sup>②</sup>	84	95	3.1/1.5	101	
HSE 61	50 cm/20"	4812 011 3507	£158.33	£190.00	—	—	500	3.9 <sup>②</sup>	83	94	3.6/3.2	113	
HSE 71	60 cm/24"	4812 011 3511	£170.83	£205.00	—	—	600	4.1 <sup>②</sup>	85	96	3.2/2.0	123	
HSE 81	70 cm/28"	4812 011 3519	£215.83	£259.00	—	—	650	4.4 <sup>②</sup>	86	97	3.1/2.1	133	
<b>Cordless hedge trimmers</b>													
HSA 66	50 cm/20"	4851 011 3520	£187.50 <sup>④</sup>	£225.00 <sup>④</sup>	—	—	—	3.1 <sup>③</sup>	83	94	3.7/2.3	103	
HSA 86*** <b>NEW</b>	45 cm/18"	4851 011 3529	£175.00 <sup>④</sup>	£210.00 <sup>④</sup>	—	—	—	3.0 <sup>③</sup>	83	94	3.7/2.3	98	
HSA 86	62 cm/25"	4851 011 3521	£207.50 <sup>④</sup>	£249.00 <sup>④</sup>	—	—	—	3.3 <sup>③</sup>	83	94	3.7/2.3	115	

● Fitted as standard

E = ErgoStart  
R = Pruning  
T = Trimming

① Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled  
② Weight excluding cable

③ Weight excluding battery and charger  
④ Price excluding battery and charger

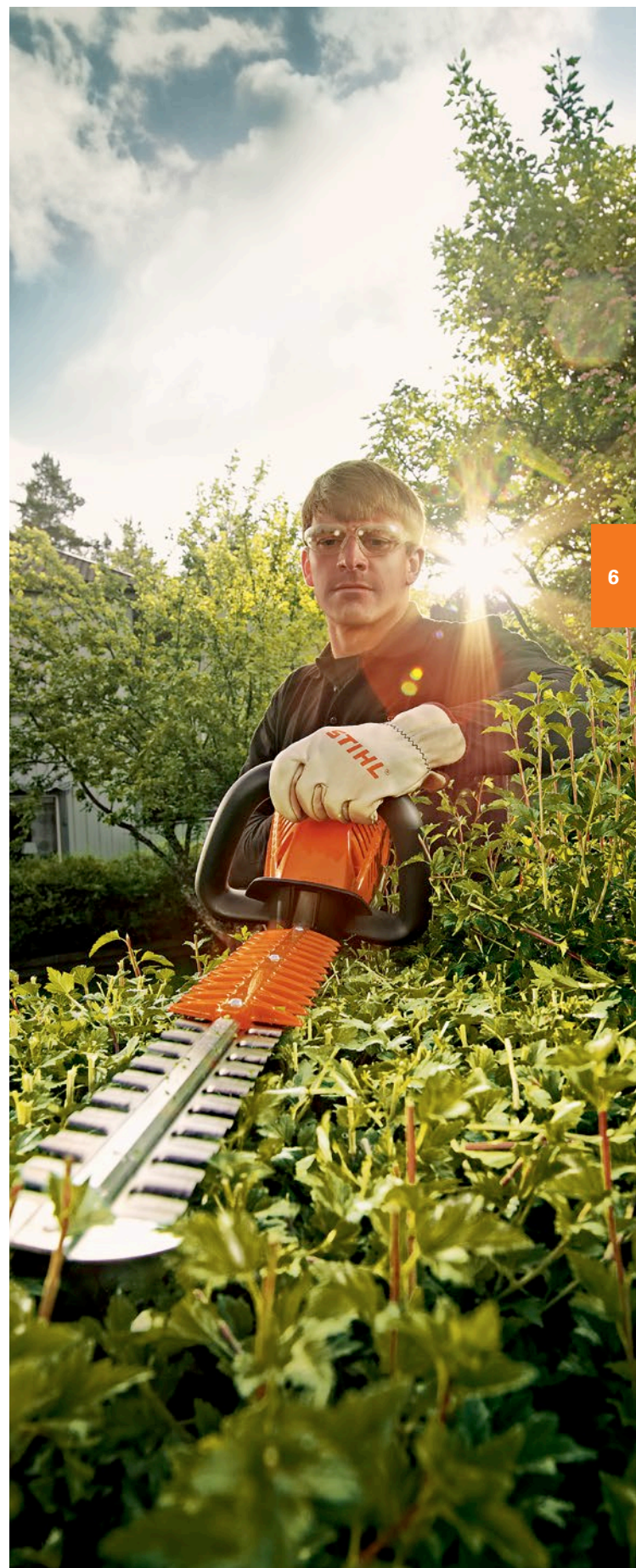
\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)

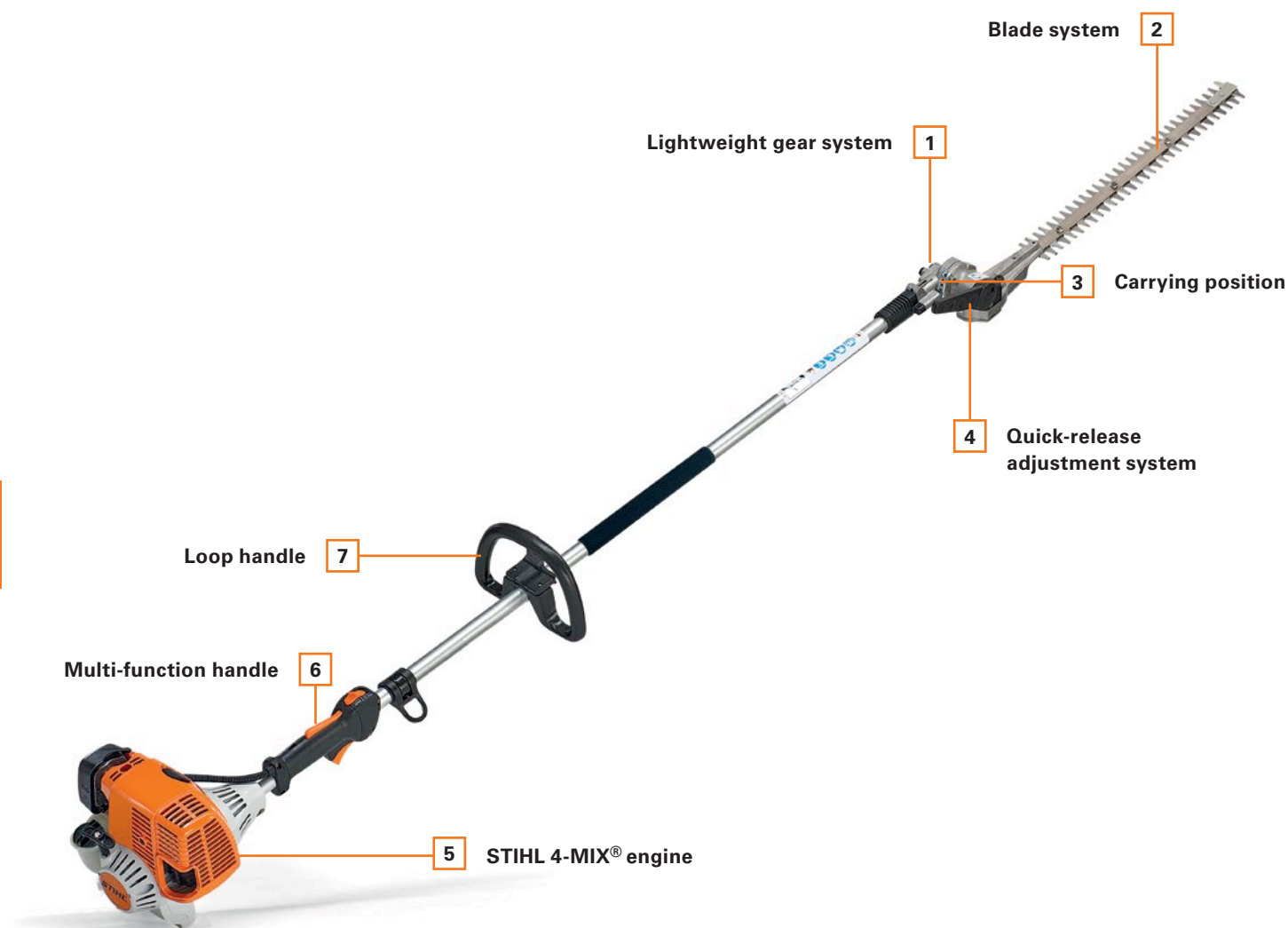
\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²

\*\*\* Available from spring 2014!



	STIHL anti-vibration system	Rotary handle	STIHL ElastoSStart	STIHL ErgoStart (E)	Long-life air filter system	Stroke rate (1/min)	Bar length (cm)	Tooth spacing (mm)	STIHL engine (2-MIX/4-MIX®)
	●	–	●	–	●	3,800	45	30	2-MIX
	●	–	●	–	●	3,800	60	30	2-MIX
	●	–	–	●	●	3,640	55	30	2-MIX
	●	–	–	●	●	3,640	60	34	2-MIX
	●	●	–	●	●	3,100	60	38	–
	●	●	–	–	●	3,100	75	38	–
	●	●	–	–	●	5,000	60	30	–
	●	●	–	–	●	5,000	75	30	–
	●	–	–	–	●	3,100	75	38	–
	●	–	–	–	●	5,000	75	30	–
	●	–	–	–	●	5,000	100	30	–
	–	–	–	–	–	3,400	45	21	–
	–	–	–	–	–	3,400	50	23	–
	–	●	–	–	–	3,200	50	29	–
	–	●	–	–	–	2,800	60	36	–
	–	●	–	–	–	2,800	70	36	–
	–	–	–	–	–	3,000	50	30	–
	–	–	–	–	–	3,000	45	33	–
	–	–	–	–	–	3,000	62	33	–





### **1 Lightweight gear system**

The magnesium housing is especially light.

### **2 Blade system**

Double-sided cutting blades ensure a powerful and precise cut even through thicker branches.

### **3 Carrying position**

To save space, the cutter bar can be folded and locked parallel to the shaft for transport.

### **4 Quick-release adjustment system**

The cutter bar can be adjusted in increments through a range of 135° in two directions, and can be folded and locked parallel to the shaft for transport (transport position).

### **5 STIHL 4-MIX® engine**

The STIHL 4-MIX® engine combines the advantages of both a two- and four-stroke engine. Lower consumption, fewer emissions, no need for oil servicing. Less obtrusive noise. Excellent engine power and high torque.

### **6 Multi-function handle**

The multi-function handle on the long-reach hedge trimmers enables all the engine functions to be easily controlled.

### **7 Loop handle**

The loop handle gives maximum flexibility and easy operation even where space is limited.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## Long-reach hedge trimmers

- For professional landscape gardeners as well as discerning private users
- Available in short or long shaft versions
- For particularly wide, high or long hedges right down to the ground-level and shrubs around the home.
- Easily and comfortably cutting from the ground

### HL 95



**28.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.95 kW/1.3 hp, 6.9 kg\***. Perfect for pruning hedges and easy to use from the ground. STIHL anti-vibration system, automatic decompression, STIHL 4-MIX® engine, around 135° adjustable cutter bar, double-sided cutting blade, total length 248 cm.

**Order No. 4280 200 0026**  
**Exc. VAT £599.00**  
**Inc. VAT £718.80**

### HL 95 K with short shaft

Total length 205 cm.

**Order No. 4280 200 0027**  
**Exc. VAT £575.00**  
**Inc. VAT £690.00**

### HL 100



**31.4 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.05 kW/1.4 hp, 6.9 kg\***. Perfect for pruning hedges and easy to use from the ground. STIHL anti-vibration system, automatic decompression, STIHL 4-MIX® engine, around 135° adjustable cutter bar, double-sided cutting blade, total length 248 cm.

**Order No. 4280 200 0017**  
**Exc. VAT £655.00**  
**Inc. VAT £786.00**

### HL 100 K with short shaft

Total length 205 cm.

**Order No. 4280 200 0019**  
**Exc. VAT £635.00**  
**Inc. VAT £762.00**

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.

\* Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled

### HLE 71



**230 V, 600 W, 5.9 kg\*.**  
Perfect for trimming tall and wide hedges in noise-sensitive areas. 125° adjustable cutter bar, double-sided cutting blade, rubberised 2-component handle, carrying position, overload protection, strain relief, total length 254 cm.

**Order No. 4813 011 2905**  
**Exc. VAT £316.37**  
**Inc. VAT £380.00**

### HLE 71 K with short shaft

Total length 211 cm.

**Order No. 4813 011 2902**  
**Exc. VAT £300.00**  
**Inc. VAT £360.00**

### HLA 65



Cordless long-reach hedge trimmer for tall and wide hedges. Constant blade stroke regardless of the load, can be folded together, adjustable for vertical overhead and ground-level cutting, 115° adjustable cutter bar, long reach, double-sided cutting blades, rubberised 2-component handle, carrying position 125 cm, total length 205 cm, weight 3.5 kg\*\*.

**HLA 65 shell (excluding battery and charger)**





**Order No. 4859 011 2900**  
**Exc. VAT £225.00**  
**Inc. VAT £270.00**



Suitable lithium-ion batteries and other accessories can be found from page 14 onwards.



## Accessories for long-reach hedge trimmers

-  Handy helpers to lighten your workload
-  Tip protector and catcher plate
-  Harness
-  Carry bag

\* Weight excluding cable  
\*\* Weight excluding battery



### Catcher plate



To catch and remove cuttings. Bar length of 50 cm, tool-less, can be mounted on both sides, for all HSA, HLA and HSE models.

**Order No.** 4859 740 3300  
**Exc. VAT** £17.08  
**Inc. VAT** £20.50

### RTS harness



For prolonged use. Adjustable to suit user's size, adjustable hanging height, for HL 95, HL 100, HLE 71 (not HLE 71 K), HL-KM 135°, and HT-KM.

**Order No.** 0000 790 4400  
**Exc. VAT** £72.92  
**Inc. VAT** £87.50

### Carry bag



Perfect for neatly transporting and storing the HLA 65 including battery and charger. Also suitable for all HSA, BGA and KombiEngines.

**Order No.** 0000 881 0507  
**Exc. VAT** £41.25  
**Inc. VAT** £49.50

### Tip protector



Prevents the end of the cutter bar from getting damaged while working close to walls and the ground (not suitable for HLA).

**Order No.** 4230 007 1005  
**Exc. VAT** £14.17  
**Inc. VAT** £17.00

		Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm³)	Power output (kW/hp)	Rated voltage (V)	Power output (W)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level* (dB(A))	Sound power level* (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right** (m/s²)	Stroke rate (1/min)	Bar length (cm)	Total length (cm)***	Tooth spacing (mm)	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL engine (2-MIX/4-MIX®)
<b>Petrol long-reach hedge trimmers</b>																		
HL 95 K (135°)		4280 200 0027	£575.00	£690.00	28.4	0.95/1.3	—	—	6.4 <sup>①</sup>	88	103	5.3/5.0	4,100	50	205	35	●	4-MIX®
HL 95 (135°)		4280 200 0026	£599.00	£718.80	28.4	0.95/1.3	—	—	6.9 <sup>①</sup>	89	103	5.2/5.0	4,100	50	248	35	●	4-MIX®
HL 100 K (135°)		4280 200 0019	£635.00	£762.00	31.4	1.05/1.4	—	—	6.4 <sup>①</sup>	88	103	4.0/4.6	4,100	50	205	35	●	4-MIX®
HL 100 (135°)		4280 200 0017	£655.00	£786.00	31.4	1.05/1.4	—	—	6.9 <sup>①</sup>	88	102	4.2/4.9	4,100	50	248	35	●	4-MIX®
<b>Electric long-reach hedge trimmers</b>																		
HLE 71 K (125°)		4813 011 2902	£300.00	£360.00	—	—	230	600	5.6 <sup>②</sup>	85	96	6.9/4.3	4,000	50	211	35	—	—
HLE 71 (125°)		4813 011 2905	£316.37	£380.00	—	—	230	600	5.9 <sup>②</sup>	84	95	7.6/3.6	4,000	50	254	35	—	—
<b>Cordless long-reach hedge trimmers</b>																		
HLA 65 (115°)		4859 011 2900	£225.00 <sup>④</sup>	£270.00 <sup>④</sup>	—	—	—	—	3.5 <sup>③</sup>	85	94	3.5/3.5	3,000	50	205	33	—	—

● Fitted as standard  
 K = Short shaft

① Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled  
 ② Weight excluding cable

③ Weight excluding battery and charger  
 ④ Price excluding battery and charger

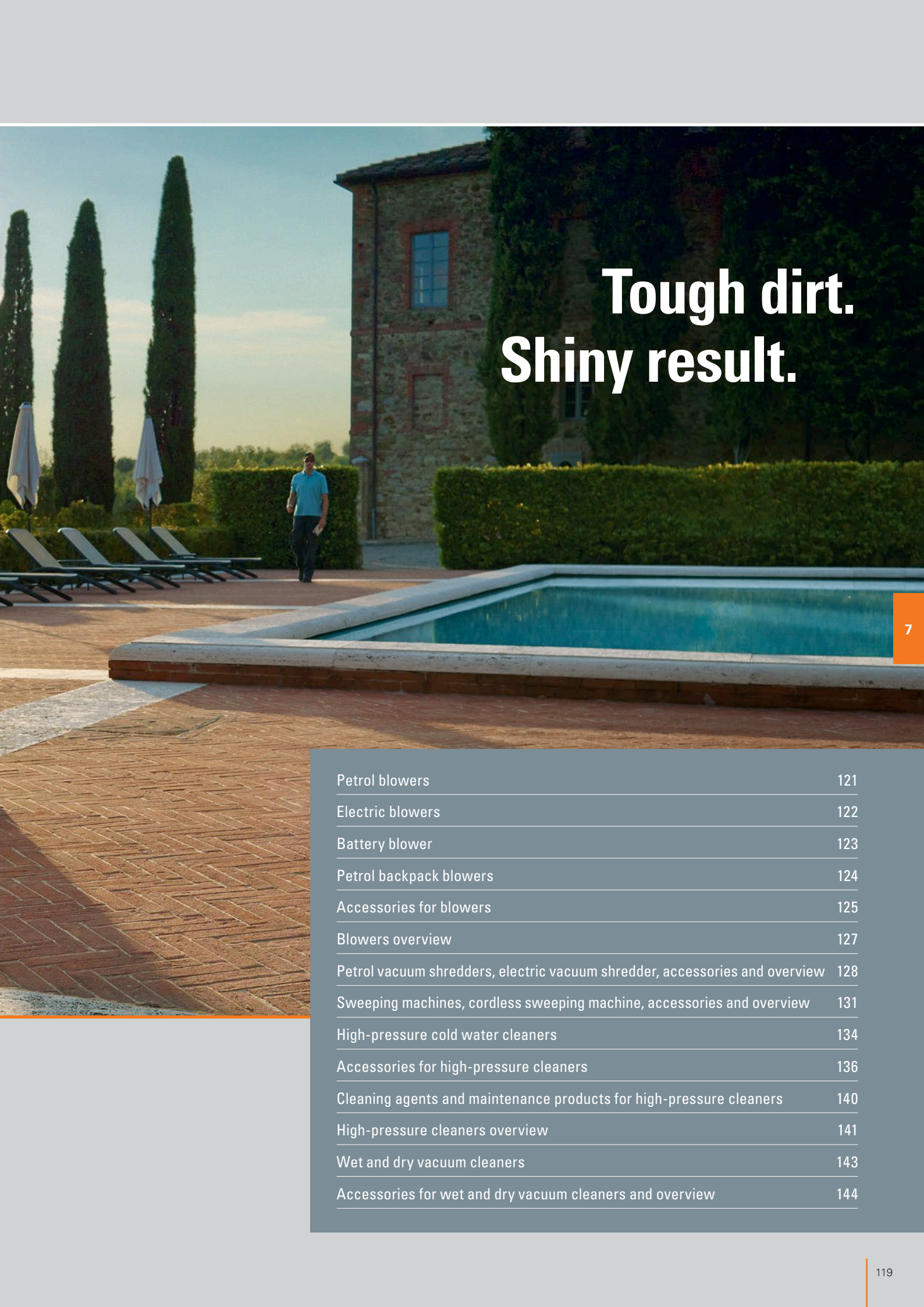
\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
 \*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²  
 \*\*\* Total length including blade



Any accumulation of wood shavings, sand, leaves, dirt and trash are no problem. STIHL cleaning systems, with their first-class cleaning performance, get into every nook and cranny. Whether you use them occasionally or regularly for demanding professional needs,

our wide range of tools have what it takes to help you really clean up. Sophisticated accessories expand your cleaning possibilities. So the dirt disappears and you are left with a great sense of achievement.





# Tough dirt. Shiny result.

Petrol blowers	121
Electric blowers	122
Battery blower	123
Petrol backpack blowers	124
Accessories for blowers	125
Blowers overview	127
Petrol vacuum shredders, electric vacuum shredder, accessories and overview	128
Sweeping machines, cordless sweeping machine, accessories and overview	131
High-pressure cold water cleaners	134
Accessories for high-pressure cleaners	136
Cleaning agents and maintenance products for high-pressure cleaners	140
High-pressure cleaners overview	141
Wet and dry vacuum cleaners	143
Accessories for wet and dry vacuum cleaners and overview	144



**1 STIHL anti-vibration system**

Reduces vibrations to a minimum, guaranteeing comfort even after prolonged use.

**2 HD2 filter**

The HD2 filter is made of polyethylene and its pores are up to 70% finer than those made of fleece or polyamide. So it can stop even the most minute particles of dust and is easy to clean.

**3 STIHL ErgoStart (E)**

STIHL ErgoStart makes starting the tool more convenient by enabling a smooth, even pull. The start-up sequence benefits from an additional spring between the crankshaft and start-up mechanism making the whole procedure less strenuous. Even if you only gently pull the starter cord, the engine starts up effortlessly.

**4 Muffler**

The muffler, built into the blower tube, ensures a relatively low noise level even with the engine at maximum performance.

**5 Locking throttle lever with stop button**

The throttle lever can be locked in the full throttle position. A flick of the thumb shuts off the engine. The tool is then immediately ready to start again.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## Petrol blowers

- For home owners, caretakers and landscapers
- For clearing outdoor areas around the garden, on larger properties or in parks
- Exceptionally high performing
- Suitable for clearing wet leaves
- Ergonomic operation

### BG 56 C-E



**ErgoStart**



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 4.2 kg\*.** Quickly clears leaves and grass cuttings. Round nozzle, STIHL 2-MIX engine, stop button.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4241 011 1703	£208.33	£250.00

### BG 66 C-E



**ErgoStart**



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 4.7 kg\*.** Very quiet blower with high blowing power. Round nozzle, catalytic converter, STIHL 2-MIX engine, integrated muffler, stop button.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4241 011 1701	£240.83	£289.00

### BG 86 C-E



**ErgoStart**



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 4.5 kg\*.** To clear large areas of leaves and grass, suitable for use in very dusty areas, due to the new HD2 filter. Round nozzle, flat nozzle, STIHL anti-vibration system, STIHL ElastoStart, STIHL 2-MIX engine, locking throttle lever with stop button.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4241 011 1705	£250.00	£300.00

#### Curved flat nozzle



Enables work on large surfaces, spreads the air stream parallel to the ground.

For BG 56, BG 86 and BGE 71

<b>Order No.</b>	<b>4241 708 6302</b>
<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>£6.50</b>
<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>£7.80</b>

#### Vacuum attachment



For blowers into an electric vacuum shredder.

For BG 56 and BG 86

<b>Order No.</b>	<b>4241 700 2200</b>
<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>£59.17</b>
<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>£71.00</b>

\* Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled  
E = ErgoStart



## Electric blowers

- For homeowners
- Ideal for frequent use on private grounds
- Low noise
- High-blowing power

### BGE 71

CE



**230 V, 1.1 kW, 3.0 kg\*.** For cleaning small to medium spaces around the home. Flat nozzle, strain relief, with the retrofittable vacuum attachment it can also be used as a vacuum shredder.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4811 011 1502	£82.50	£99.00

### Vacuum attachment



For converting the electric blower into an electric vacuum shredder. For BGE 71.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4811 700 2200	£33.33	£40.00

### STIHL professional tip:



Your electric blower can be easily used as a vacuum which conveniently collects leaves in the vacuum bag. The leaves are ideally used as mulching. For this you will simply need our vacuum attachment for electric blowers.

\* Weight excluding cable





## Battery blower

- Ideal for cleaning in noise sensitive residential areas and around hospitals, schools, etc.
- Quietest blower in the range
- Cordless and emission-free

### BGA 85



Very easily and conveniently operated cordless blower. Round nozzle, rubberised 2-component handle, infinite speed control, very quiet operating sound, weight 3.2 kg\*\*. For particularly long periods of use, we recommend the AR 900 backpack battery, see page 14 for further details regarding all battery combinations.

#### BGA 85 shell (excluding battery and charger)

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4853 011 5900	£195.83	£235.00

#### Curved flat nozzle

Enables work on large surfaces, spreads the air stream parallel to the ground.

For BGA 85.

Order No.	4606 701 8301
Exc. VAT	£7.75
Inc. VAT	£9.30

### STIHL professional tip:



The BGA 85 features an infinitely variable throttle lever for outstanding efficiency. You can select the amount of blowing power you actually require to complete the job at hand, enabling prolonged and environmentally friendly use.







Suitable lithium-ion batteries and other accessories can be found from page 14 onwards.

\*\* Weight excluding battery



## Petrol backpack blowers

-  For landscape gardeners, local authority workers, cleaning companies and homeowners
-  Ideal for cleaning large areas and venues
-  Powerful and efficient
-  Great user comfort

### BR 200



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 5.8 kg\*.** Compact and very light tool. STIHL anti-vibration system, catalytic converter, STIHL 2-MIX engine, simple starting technology, locking throttle lever with stop button, carry handle.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4241 011 1601	£290.83	£349.00

### BR 350



**63.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 10.1 kg\*.** Reliable entry-level tool for professionals. STIHL anti-vibration system, STIHL 2-MIX engine, simple starting technology, locking throttle lever with stop button, carry handle.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4244 011 1600	£332.00	£399.00

### BR 430



**63.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 10.3 kg\*.** High-performance blower for easily removing grass and hedge cuttings, leaves and debris from large areas. Rubberised 2-component handle, STIHL anti-vibration system, wide shoulder straps, STIHL ElastoStart, STIHL 2-MIX engine, simple starting technology, locking throttle lever with stop button, carry handle.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4244 011 1620	£389.00	£466.80

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.

\* Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled



## BR 500



**64.8 cm<sup>3</sup>, 10.1 kg\*.** Active measures such as the STIHL 4-MIX® engine as well as passive measures such as the integrated tube muffler significantly reduce the operating noise. Perfect for extensive clearing jobs in noise-sensitive areas. Rubberised 2-component handle, STIHL anti-vibration system, wide, ergonomically shaped shoulder straps, locking throttle lever with stop button, carry handle.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4282 011 1610	£440.00	£528.00

## BR 600 MAGNUM



**64.8 cm<sup>3</sup>, 9.8 kg\*.** Extremely high performance blower with exceptional blowing power. Rubberised 2-component handle, STIHL anti-vibration system, STIHL 4-MIX® engine, wide, ergonomically shaped shoulder straps, hip belt, locking throttle lever with stop button, carry handle, the optional bike handle is recommended when working with curved nozzles for long periods.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4282 011 1611	£495.00	£594.00

### STIHL professional tip:



When working in noise-sensitive areas, make sure to use a quiet blower model. The STIHL BR 500 was designed especially for use in noise-sensitive areas. The noise reduction perceived by the human ear is considerable; up to 59% compared to the previous model (measured according to EN ISO 22868). Despite its relatively low acoustic emissions, the BR 500 remains a reliable tool with exceptional blowing power.



## Accessories for blowers

- For extending the range of possible applications
- Various nozzles
- Gutter cleaning set
- Harness for improved user comfort

### Vacuum attachment



For converting blowers into a vacuum shredder.

For BG 56 and BG 86

**Order No. 4241 700 2200**

**Exc. VAT £59.17**

**Inc. VAT £71.00**

### Hip belt



Evenly distributes the weight across the hips. Soft padding.

For BR 350 and BR 430

**Order No. 4203 710 9102**

**Exc. VAT £28.54**

**Inc. VAT £34.25**

For BR 500

**Order No. 4282 710 9101**

**Exc. VAT £27.08**

**Inc. VAT £32.50**

### Curved flat nozzle

Enables work on large surfaces, spreads the air stream parallel to the ground.



For BG 56, BG 86 and BGE 71

**Order No. 4241 708 6302**

**Exc. VAT £6.50**

**Inc. VAT £7.80**

For BGA 85

**Order No. 4606 701 8301**

**Exc. VAT £7.75**

**Inc. VAT £9.30**

### Straight round nozzle

For effortless operation due to straight nozzle shape.



For BR 350

**Order No. 4244 708 6300**

**Exc. VAT £5.58**

**Inc. VAT £6.70**



For BR 430

**Order No. 4282 708 6360**

**Exc. VAT £5.58**

**Inc. VAT £6.70**



For BR 500

**Order No. 4282 708 6370**

**Exc. VAT £5.58**

**Inc. VAT £6.70**



For BR 600

**Order No. 4282 708 6350**

**Exc. VAT £5.58**

**Inc. VAT £6.70**

### Bike handle



Distributes recoil from the blower tube to both arms. Especially useful with a curved nozzle, for BR 350, BR 430, BR 500 and BR 600.

**Order No. 4282 790 1700**

**Exc. VAT £67.50**

**Inc. VAT £81.00**

### Chest belt



Ensures the shoulder straps are securely positioned.

For BR 200, BR 350, BR 430, BR 500 and BR 600.

**Order No. 0000 790 7700**

**Exc. VAT £5.58**

**Inc. VAT £6.70**



For BR 350

**Order No. 4203 701 8300**

**Exc. VAT £12.08**

**Inc. VAT £14.50**



For BR 430, BR 500 and BR 600

**Order No. 4282 708 6340**

**Exc. VAT £12.08**

**Inc. VAT £14.50**

### Gutter cleaning set



For clearing dirt and leaves. Approx. 3 m long blower tube, for BG 56, BG 66, BG 86, BGE 71.

**Order No. 4241 007 1003**

**Exc. VAT £27.08**

**Inc. VAT £32.50**

### Dust-reducing vacuum bag



Vacuum bag for particularly dusty jobs.

For SH 56 C-E, SH 86 C-E

**Order No. 4229 708 9701**

**Exc. VAT £26.25**

**Inc. VAT £31.50**



	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm³)	Rated voltage (V)	Power output (kW)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level* (dB(A))	Sound power level** (dB(A))	Vibration level right*** (ms²)	Air throughput (m³/h)***	Air throughput (m³/h)****	Max. air throughput (m³/h)*****	Air speed (m/s)***	Air speed (m/s)****	Round nozzle/flat nozzle	Chest belt/hip belt	Vacuum attachment	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL ErgoStart (E)	STIHL engine (2-MIX/4-MIX®)
<b>Petrol blowers</b>																					
BG 56 C-E	4241 011 1703	£208.33	£250.00	27.2	—	—	4.2 <sup>①</sup>	90	105	7.5	710	—	730	64	—	●/○	—/—	○	—	●	2-MIX
BG 66 C-E	4241 011 1701	£240.83	£289.00	27.2	—	—	4.7 <sup>①</sup>	86	99	2.1	710	—	730	64	—	●/—	—/—	—	●	●	2-MIX
BG 86 C-E	4241 011 1705	£250.00	£300.00	27.2	—	—	4.5 <sup>①</sup>	90	104	1.7	780	610	810	69	85	●/●	—/—	○	●	●	2-MIX
<b>Electric blowers</b>																					
BGE 71	4811 011 1502	£82.50	£99.00	—	230	1.1	3.0 <sup>②</sup>	85	100	1.0	—	510	670	—	66	—/●	—/—	○	—	—	—
<b>Battery blower</b>																					
BGA 85	4853 011 5900	£195.83 <sup>④</sup>	£235.00 <sup>④</sup>	—	—	—	3.2 <sup>③</sup>	83	98	2.5	650	—	845	46	45	●/○	—/—	—	—	—	—
<b>Petrol backpack blowers</b>																					
BR 200	4241 011 1601	£290.83	£349.00	27.2	—	—	5.8 <sup>①</sup>	96	103	3.0	690	—	800	59	—	●/—	○/—	—	●	—	2-MIX
BR 350	4244 011 1600	£332.00	£399.00	63.3	—	—	10.1 <sup>①</sup>	98	106	3.9	750	—	1,150	75	—	●/○	○/○	—	●	—	2-MIX
BR 430	4244 011 1620	£389.00	£466.80	63.3	—	—	10.3 <sup>①</sup>	101	108	2.5	850	—	1,300	82	—	●/○	○/○	—	●	—	2-MIX
BR 500	4282 011 1610	£440.00	£528.00	64.8	—	—	10.1 <sup>①</sup>	90	100	1.4	810	—	1,380	81	—	●/○	○/○	—	●	—	4-MIX®
BR 600 MAGNUM	4282 011 1611	£495.00	£594.00	64.8	—	—	9.8 <sup>①</sup>	100	108	1.8	1,210	—	1,720	90	—	●/○	○/●	—	●	—	4-MIX®

- Fitted as standard  
○ Retrofittable (accessory)

E = ErgoStart

- ① Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled  
② Weight excluding cable  
③ Weight excluding battery  
④ Price excluding battery and charger

- \* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²  
\*\*\* With round nozzle in blower mode  
\*\*\*\* With flat nozzle in blower mode  
\*\*\*\*\* Without blower attachment/nozzle





## Petrol vacuum shredders, electric vacuum shredder and accessories

- For private and professional users
- For removing and shredding leaves and cuttings
- Can also be used as a blower



**SH 56 C-E**



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 5.3 kg\*.** Comes with blower function as standard. Infinitely variable speed control, round nozzle, STIHL 2-MIX engine.

**Order No. 4241 011 0901**  
**Exc. VAT £249.17**  
**Inc. VAT £299.00**

**SHE 71**



**230 V, 1.1 kW, 4.1 kg\*\*.** Perfect for use in residential areas. Flat nozzle, blower function.

**Order No. 4811 011 0823**  
**Exc. VAT £99.17**  
**Inc. VAT £119.00**



**SH 86 C-E**

**ErgoStart**



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 5.7 kg\*.** Ideal for cleaning large areas. Comes with blower function as standard. Infinitely variable speed control, round nozzle, flat nozzle, STIHL ErgoStart, STIHL anti-vibration system, STIHL 2-MIX engine, HD2 filter.

**Order No. 4241 011 0903**  
**Exc. VAT £287.50**  
**Inc. VAT £345.00**

### Curved flat nozzle



For SH 56, SH 86 and SHE 71.

**Order No. 4241 708 6302**  
**Exc. VAT £6.50**  
**Inc. VAT £7.80**

### Gutter cleaning set



For clearing gutters. For SH 56, SH 86 and SHE 71.

**Order No. 4241 007 1003**  
**Exc. VAT £27.08**  
**Inc. VAT £32.50**

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.

\* Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled

\*\* Weight excluding cable



<div><div></div><div>Order number</div></div>																				<div><div></div><div>Price Exc. VAT</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Price Inc. VAT</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Displacement (cm<sup>3</sup>)</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Rated voltage (V)</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Power output (kW)</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Weight (kg), including accessories</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Sound pressure level*** (dB(A))</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Sound power level*** (dB(A))</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Vibration level left/right**** (m/s<sup>2</sup>)</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Air throughput (m<sup>3</sup>/h) in vacuum mode</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Infinitely variable speed control</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Round nozzle</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Flat nozzle</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>Blower function*****</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>STIHL ErgoStart (E)</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>STIHL anti-vibration system</div></div>		<div><div></div><div>STIHL engine (2-MIX/4-MIX®)</div></div>	
Petrol vacuum shredders																																																					
SH 56 C-E		4241 011 0901	£249.17	£299.00	27.2	—	—	5.3*	94	106	8.5/7.5	710	●	●	○	●	●	—	2-MIX																																		
SH 86 C-E		4241 011 0903	£287.50	£345.00	27.2	—	—	5.7*	96	107	1.8/1.5	770	●	●	●	●	●	●	2-MIX																																		
Electric vacuum shredders																																																					
SHE 71		4811 011 0823	£99.17	£119.00	—	230	1.1	4.1**	85	101	1.2/0.8	580	—	—	●	●	—	—	—																																		

● Fitted as standard  
○ Retrofittable (accessory)

E = ErgoStart

\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

\*\*\*\*\* Vacuum shredder can also be used as a blower





### **1 Practical waste container**

The impressively tall and spacious container holds a large amount of debris, but takes up very little space. The tool can be stored upright on the container to save space, without any dirt falling out.

### **2 Low dust sweeping method**

All-round sealing and two foam filters keep even the finest particles from escaping.

### **3 STIHL MultiClean sweeping system**

Ensures the sweeper can handle all kinds of dirt. Cans, plastic bottles, heavy and wet debris are no problem, the STIHL MultiClean PLUS with additional power sweep takes care of very fine dust. Debris is brushed up in front of the machine before it is caught under the tool.

### **4 Long-lasting materials**

The bristles are made of durable nylon and come with a four year STIHL warranty.

### **5 Versatile**

These sweeping machines can handle virtually any surface, due to the central height adjustment. The laterally projecting brushes and bristle hold-down clamp ensure that areas along walls or curbs are easily cleaned.

### **6 Easy to push**

The low weight and efficient power transmission ensures that the machine is ergonomic and easily adapts to different surfaces.







Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## Sweeping machines, cordless sweeping machine and accessories

-  For private and professional use
-  For cleaning paths, car parks and driveways
-  Sweeps coarse, fine, heavy and wet debris
-  With the efficient STIHL MultiClean and MultiClean Plus sweeping systems

### KG 550



**Container capacity 25 l, Sweep width 55 cm, 6.0 kg.**

For sweeping around the home. STIHL MultiClean sweeping system, 8 level central height adjustment, lateral wheels, suitable for outside, four year warranty on the durable nylon bristles.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4860 019 4702	£137.50	£165.00

### KG 770



**Container capacity 50 l, Sweep width 77 cm, 13.0 kg.**

For low-dust sweeping of large indoor and outdoor areas. STIHL MultiClean PLUS sweeping system, 8 level central height adjustment, low-dust sweeping process, bristle hold-down clamp, ergonomically shaped 2 level height adjustment push bar, lateral wheels, transport handle, stored upright to save space, four year warranty on the durable nylon bristles.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4860 019 4703	£299.17	£359.00

## KGA 770



**Container capacity 50 l, sweep width 77 cm, weight 16.0 kg\*.**

Cordless sweeping machine for large indoor and outdoor areas. STIHL MultiClean PLUS sweeping system, 8 level central height adjustment, lateral wheels, transport handle, can be stored upright to save space, ergonomically shaped 2 level height adjustment push bar, battery power makes for easy and energy saving work. This enables thorough cleaning of edges and corners, even when the machine is stationary.

**KGA 770 shell (excluding battery and charger)**

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4860 011 4700	£495.83	£595.00

## Silicone spray



100 ml. Lubricates and protects gear components and if used regularly, reduces wear and tear for consistently smooth operation. Water and dirt resistant, non greasy.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0797 010 2053	£2.08	£2.50



Suitable lithium-ion batteries and other accessories can be found from page 14 onwards.

				Order number		Price Exc. VAT		Price Inc. VAT		Sweep width (cm)		Container capacity (l)		Weight (kg)		For areas up to ... (m²)		Sweeping concept		Central height adjustment		Protective cover for long-life transmission		All-around sealing + air filter		Ergonomically designed push bar		Sound pressure level*** (dB(A))		Sound power level*** (dB(A))		Battery operation (for circular brushes and power sweep)		Inside area: interlocking paving stones/sealed floors		Outside area: Asphalt/exposed aggregate, concrete/interlocking paving stones/cobblestones	
Sweeping machines																																					
KG 550	4860 019 4702	£137.50	£165.00	55	25	6	300	MultiClean	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–/–	●/●/●/●																		
KG 770	4860 019 4703	£299.17	£359.00	77	50	13	1,500	MultiClean PLUS	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	●/●	●/●/●/●																		
Cordless sweeping machine																																					
KGA 770	4860 011 4700	£495.83 <sup>①</sup>	£595.00 <sup>①</sup>	77	50	16*	2,000	MultiClean PLUS	●	●	●	●	●	64	80	●	●/●	●/●/●/●																			

① Price excluding battery and charger

\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)

\* Weight excluding battery



## Extended warranty terms

**2+1  
1YEAR  
EXTRA**  
Now with 3  
year guarantee\*

All STIHL high-pressure cleaners offer a one year extension to the standard STIHL warranty terms. Therefore, when purchasing a model from our range, all domestic users will receive a 3 year warranty (2+1), while semi-professional and professional users are entitled to a 2 year warranty (1+1).



### 1 Automatic switch-off

Ensures energy is saved when not in use.

### 2 Professional lance

For added durability and comfort.

### 3 Removable detergent tank

Increased convenience and mobility.

### 4 Brass pump head and ceramic pistons

Robust and wear resistant.

### 5 Pressure gauge and pressure/flow adjustment

Adjusts to suit the application as necessary.

### 6 Low speed motor

Ensuring long service life with low noise.

### 7 Metering system

Adds detergent to the spray jet accurately.

### 8 Mains cable holder

Space saving and tidy storage.

### 9 Carry handles

Simple and stable transportation.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)



## High-pressure cold water cleaners, compact range

- For cleaning around the home and garden
- For dirty garden furniture, stairs, paths and terraces
- Flexible and handy
- Easy to transport and store

### RE 98



CE



**10–110 bar, 440 l/h, 16.2 kg.**  
Handy and compact cleaner. Rotary and fan jet nozzle, 6 m high-pressure mesh hose, accessories holder on casing, detergent spray set.

**Order No. 4775 012 4506**  
**Exc. VAT £154.17**  
**Inc. VAT £185.00**

### RE 118



CE



**10–125 bar, 500 l/h, 18.8 kg.**  
Aluminium telescopic handle, aluminium transport handle, hinged front cover with nozzle storage, rotary and fan jet nozzle, sprayer holder and additional accessories, 8 m steel reinforced hose, rotating power cord bracket.

**Order No. 4766 012 4523**  
**Exc. VAT £270.83**  
**Inc. VAT £325.00**

### RE 108



CE



**10–110 bar, 440 l/h, 18.3 kg.**  
Aluminium telescopic handle, hinged front cover with nozzle storage, rotary and fan jet nozzle, sprayer holder and additional accessories, 7 m textile hose, rotating power cord bracket.

**Order No. 4765 012 4524**  
**Exc. VAT £190.83**  
**Inc. VAT £229.00**

### RE 128 PLUS



CE






**10–135 bar, 500 l/h, 20.0 kg.**  
Aluminium telescopic handle, aluminium transport handle, hinged front cover with nozzle storage, rotary and fan jet nozzle, sprayer holder and additional accessories, holder for textile flat hose, 9 m steel-reinforced hose, integrated high-pressure hose reel, rotating power cord bracket.

**Order No. 4767 012 4524**  
**Exc. VAT £316.67**  
**Inc. VAT £380.00**





## High-pressure cold water cleaners, mid-range and professional

-  For commercial use and tough domestic cleaning
-  For all kinds of uses; such as in garages and workshops
-  Operating pressure of up to 140 bar for removing even the toughest dirt and grime

### RE 143 PLUS



**10–128 bar, 610 l/h, 27.2 kg.**

Brass pump head, pressure/flow control, pressure gauge, aluminium telescopic handle, aluminium transport handle, fold-out front cover with nozzle storage, rotary and fan jet nozzle, sprayer holder and additional accessories, holder for textile flat hose, 12 m steel-reinforced hose, integrated high-pressure hose reel, rotating power cord bracket, detergent measuring system, 2 l detergent tank.

**Order No. 4768 012 4510**

**Exc. VAT £530.00**

**Inc. VAT £636.00**

### RE 271



**10–120 bar, 650 l/h, 37.0 kg.**

Brass pump head, ceramic pistons, pressure/flow control, pressure gauge, detergent measuring system, low-speed engine, professional STIHL lance, 10 m steel-reinforced hose, 4 l detergent tank.

**Order No. 4757 012 4511**

**Exc. VAT £775.00**

**Inc. VAT £930.00**

Accessories relating to this range can be found from page 136 onwards.



**Strong effect and gentle care**

### CB 50 universal cleaner in 10 litre container

Removes grime, dust, light oil and greasy stains.

>> More on page 140



## Accessories for high-pressure cleaners RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS

- For extending the range of possible applications
- Versatile solutions to make your work easier
- Other accessories for special cleaning applications

### Wash brushes



#### Large area wash brush

280 mm wide. For cleaning delicate surfaces. Integrated rubber lip, high-pressure nozzle, for RE 98 – RE 128 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 6000**

**Exc. VAT £25.83**

**Inc. VAT £31.00**



#### Cleaning set

For cleaning hard-to-reach areas. Includes fan jet nozzle, large area wash brush and angled nozzle (90°), for RE 98 – RE 128 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 6100**

**Exc. VAT £43.33**

**Inc. VAT £52.00**



#### Wash brush

Universal cleaning brush. For RE 143 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 3003**

**Exc. VAT £25.83**

**Inc. VAT £31.00**



#### Rotating wash brush

Ø 160 mm. Rotating inner brush, adjustable working angle, for RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS<sup>①</sup>.

**Order No. 4900 500 5900**

**Exc. VAT £46.67**

**Inc. VAT £56.00**

### Surface cleaner RA 101



For quick and splash-free cleaning of large areas. Including spray lance extension, for RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 3902**

**Exc. VAT £50.83**

**Inc. VAT £61.00**

### Spray lances



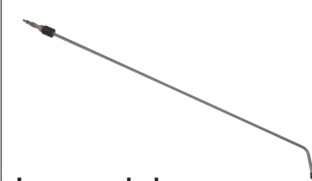
#### Angled

470 mm with nozzle. For cleaning hard-to-reach areas. Reduced pressure for delicate surfaces, for RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS<sup>①</sup>.

**Order No. 4900 500 1902**

**Exc. VAT £23.21**

**Inc. VAT £27.85**



#### Long, angled

1,080 mm with nozzle. For cleaning hard-to-reach areas. for RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 1903**

**Exc. VAT £40.00**

**Inc. VAT £48.00**

### Spray lance extension



410 mm long. For RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS for models built since 2007.

**Order No. 4900 500 0303**

**Exc. VAT £20.63**

**Inc. VAT £24.75**

<sup>①</sup> Recommended for use with RE 98, RE 108, RE 118 and RE 128 PLUS:  
Use in combination with the spray lance extension (Order. No. 4900 500 0303)



### Flat textile hose with holder



12 m long. Low-pressure hose including holder, can be easily rolled and unrolled. With the RE 108 – RE 143 PLUS® you can save space by storing it directly on the cleaner, suitable for RE 108 – RE 143 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 8600**  
**Exc. VAT £28.75**  
**Inc. VAT £34.50**

### Wet sandblasting set



For cleaning brick work and metal parts. Best results with the STIHL blasting granulate SB 90, for RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 1801**  
**Exc. VAT £68.33**  
**Inc. VAT £82.00**

### Suction set



3 m long. For low-pressure water supplies from rain water tanks and cisterns. It is recommended that a water filter is fitted, for RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 0500**  
**Exc. VAT £40.00**  
**Inc. VAT £48.00**

### High-pressure hose extensions<sup>②</sup>



For more range. Available in different types of mesh.

Textile mesh, 7 m (with screw coupling) for RE 98 – RE 118

**Order No. 4900 500 8200**  
**Exc. VAT £39.58**  
**Inc. VAT £47.50**

Reinforced steel braiding, 7 m (with quick-release coupling) for RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS

**Order No. 4900 500 8211**  
**Exc. VAT £58.33**  
**Inc. VAT £70.00**

Reinforced steel braiding, 10 m (with quick-release coupling) for RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS

**Order No. 4900 500 8212**  
**Exc. VAT £68.75**  
**Inc. VAT £82.50**

Reinforced steel braiding, 20 m (with quick-release coupling) for RE 143 PLUS

**Order No. 4900 500 8213**  
**Exc. VAT £115.83**  
**Inc. VAT £139.00**

### Pipe cleaning set



15 m long. Also suitable for smaller diameter pipes. With nozzle, for RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 8000**  
**Exc. VAT £52.50**  
**Inc. VAT £63.00**

### Backflow preventer including 3/4" couplings<sup>④</sup>



Prevents water flowing back out of the high-pressure cleaner into the drinking water supply. For RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 5700**  
**Exc. VAT £37.92**  
**Inc. VAT £45.50**

### Water filter **NEW**



Protects the pump against dirt from the water supply. 3/4" attachment. For RE 98 – RE 143 PLUS.

**Order No. 4900 500 5402**  
**Exc. VAT £11.67**  
**Inc. VAT £14.00**



② Recommended for use with RE 108 and RE 118: Used in combination with the hose attachment (Order No. 4900 501 2000) the flat hose with holder can be stored directly on the cleaner. Max. water supply temperature = 20°C

③ High-pressure hose extension cannot be rolled up on a hose reel

④ High-pressure cleaners without water tanks should only be connected to the drinking water supply with a backflow preventer



## Accessories for high-pressure cleaner RE 271

-  Extra equipment for the professional model
-  Special nozzles, wash brushes and other accessories for special cleaning applications

### Wash brushes



#### Rotating wash brush

Professional configuration, replaceable brush head, adjustable working angle, natural bristles, quick-release coupling, for RE 271.

**Order No. 4925 500 5900**

**Exc. VAT £100.00**

**Inc. VAT £120.00**



#### Large area wash brush<sup>①</sup>

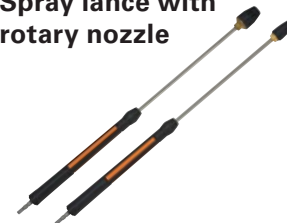
250 mm wide. Easily attached to straight or angled spray lances, natural bristles, for RE 271.

**Order No. 4900 500 3011**

**Exc. VAT £73.33**

**Inc. VAT £88.00**

### Spray lance with rotary nozzle



Straight version. For attacking particularly stubborn dirt, rapidly rotating pencil jet for large areas, quick-release coupling.

W12 040 for RE 271

**Order No. 4925 500 8305**

**Exc. VAT £67.92**

**Inc. VAT £81.50**

### Spray lances



Straight, without nozzle<sup>②</sup>. With quick-release coupling. For RE 271.

Length 350 mm

**Order No. 4925 500 0960**

**Exc. VAT £36.04**

**Inc. VAT £43.25**

Length 500 mm

**Order No. 4925 500 0961**

**Exc. VAT £37.33**

**Inc. VAT £44.80**

Length 1,070 mm

**Order No. 4925 500 0962**

**Exc. VAT £40.42**

**Inc. VAT £48.50**

Length 1,800 mm

**Order No. 4925 500 0963**

**Exc. VAT £45.00**

**Inc. VAT £54.00**

Length 2,500 mm

**Order No. 4925 500 0964**

**Exc. VAT £62.67**

**Inc. VAT £75.20**



Angled, without nozzle<sup>②</sup>. 1,070 mm long, with quick-release coupling. For RE 271.

**Order No. 4925 500 1900**

**Exc. VAT £41.62**

**Inc. VAT £49.95**

### STIHL professional tip:



Our professional cleaners come with a straight spray lance and 30° high-pressure nozzles as standard. With the right accessories, you can optimise them to suit your individual cleaning requirements. For example, when cleaning large areas it's more efficient to use a 60° nozzle. For spots that are hard to reach, an angled spray lance can be a real advantage.



## Nozzles



### Pencil jet nozzle

Jet angle 0°, extremely strong pencil jet.

Nozzle size 0004 for RE 271

**Order No. 4900 502 1003**

**Exc. VAT £8.13**

**Inc. VAT £9.75**



### Fan jet nozzle

Jet angle 30°, universal nozzle for all types of cleaning on larger areas.

Nozzle size 2504 for RE 271

**Order No. 4900 502 1029**

**Exc. VAT £8.13**

**Inc. VAT £9.75**

## Nozzles



### Fan jet nozzle

Jet angle 60°, for delicate surfaces, excellent for working on large areas.

Nozzle size 5006 for RE 271

**Order No. 4900 502 1060**

**Exc. VAT £12.71**

**Inc. VAT £15.25**



### Nozzle protector

Protects the high-pressure nozzle from mechanical wear and tear. The protector is firmly mounted to the nozzle, for RE 271.

**Order No. 4900 502 0900**

**Exc. VAT £0.42**

**Inc. VAT £0.50**

## High-pressure hose extension<sup>③</sup>

For a longer reach. Easy to connect and robust thanks to reinforced steel braiding. Also available with textile mesh option.



DN 06, M24 x 1.5, for RE 271.

Length 10 m

**Order No. 4925 500 0840**

**Exc. VAT £111.67**

**Inc. VAT £134.00**

## High-pressure hose coupling



For connecting high-pressure hoses.

M24 x 1.5 for RE 271

**Order No. 4925 503 0800**

**Exc. VAT £16.25**

**Inc. VAT £19.50**

## Backflow preventer including couplings<sup>④</sup>

Prevents water flowing back out of the high-pressure cleaner into the drinking water supply.



For RE 271

**Order No. 4900 500 5700**

**Exc. VAT £37.92**

**Inc. VAT £45.50**

## Wet sandblasting kit



Removes dirt from masonry and paint or rust from metal components. Quick-release coupling, for the STIHL SB 90 blasting granulate.

Nozzle size 05 for RE 271

**Order No. 4925 500 1800**

**Exc. VAT £125.00**

**Inc. VAT £150.00**

## Pipe cleaning sets



Highly flexible even in narrow pipes. With nozzle and quick-release coupling, for RE 271.

Length 10 m

**Order No. 4925 500 8000**

**Exc. VAT £81.67**

**Inc. VAT £98.00**

Length 20 m

**Order No. 4925 500 8001**

**Exc. VAT £150.00**

**Inc. VAT £180.00**

## Suction set



3 m long, 3/4". Professional equipment. It is recommended that a water filter is fitted. For RE 271.

**Order No. 4925 500 0500**

**Exc. VAT £136.04**

**Inc. VAT £163.25**

## Water filter



3/4". Protects the pump against dirt from the water supply. For RE 271.

**Order No. 4900 500 5401**

**Exc. VAT £17.08**

**Inc. VAT £20.50**

## Screw coupling/quick-release coupling adapter



Adapter for connecting screw coupling spray lances and accessories to the professional lance with quick-release coupling.

**Order No. 4925 500 6700**

**Exc. VAT £15.42**

**Inc. VAT £18.50**

## Rotary nozzle (turbo nozzle, dirt blaster)



For attacking particularly stubborn dirt. Rapidly rotating pencil jet, for large areas.

W12 040 for RE 271

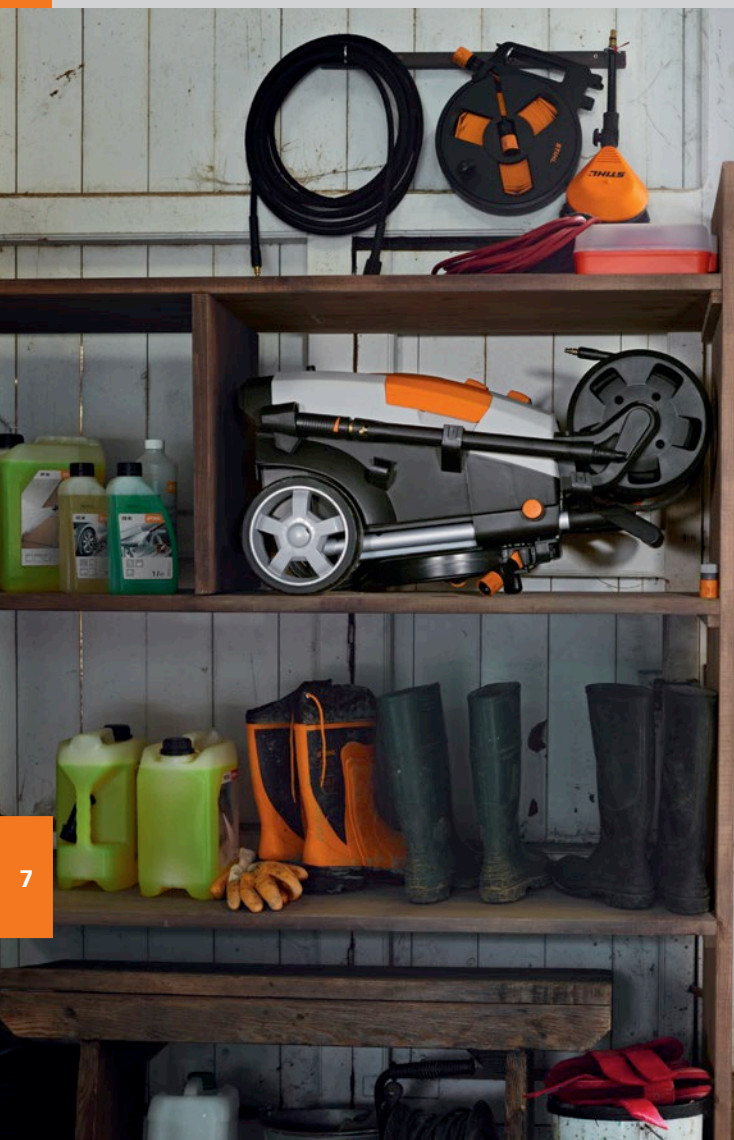
**Order No. 4900 500 1641**

**Exc. VAT £50.00**

**Inc. VAT £60.00**

① For use with a spray lance  
② Use of a nozzle protector is recommended

③ High-pressure hose extension cannot be rolled up on a hose reel  
④ High-pressure cleaners without water tanks should only be connected to the drinking water supply with a backflow preventer



## Cleaning agents and maintenance products for high-pressure cleaners

- Designed specifically for use with STIHL high-pressure cleaners
- The right cleaning agent for every job
- Blasting granulate for the toughest dirt and grime

### Universal cleaner CB 90



1 l. For safe removal of the widest variety of dirt on hard surfaces around the house and garden. Suitable for painted, metal, stone, synthetic and glass surfaces.

**Order No. 0797 010 2046**

**Exc. VAT £5.79**

**Inc. VAT £6.95**

### VP 20 stone and facade cleaner



5 l. For hard stone, facades, concrete, wood or tile surfaces. Reliably dissolves tough plant deposits, emission dirt, grime and dust.

**Order No. 0797 010 2045**

**Exc. VAT £22.08**

**Inc. VAT £26.50**

### Degreaser SC 90



10 l. For professional use, cleans all hard surfaces (except painted surfaces). Dissolves the toughest oil and grease incrustations, egg white and blood stains, pH value 1% solution: 10.2.

**Order No. 0797 010 2037**

**Exc. VAT £35.83**

**Inc. VAT £43.00**

### Blasting granulate SB 90



For wet sandblasting of tough surfaces like masonry and metal. Removes rust or old paintwork, silicone-free, for all STIHL wet sandblasting machines.

Bucket 25 kg

**Order No. 0797 010 2052**

**Exc. VAT £14.79**

**Inc. VAT £17.75**

### Vehicle shampoo and wax CC 30



1 l. For safe removal of a wide variety of road dirt on all kinds of vehicles. High quality wax ingredients ensure a long-term, shiny finish.

**Order No. 0797 010 2047**

**Exc. VAT £5.17**

**Inc. VAT £6.20**

### Universal cleaner CB 50



10 l. For safe removal of a wide variety of dirt on hard surfaces around the house and garden. Suitable for painted, metal, stone, synthetic and glass surfaces.

**Order No. 0797 010 2055**

**Exc. VAT £21.04**

**Inc. VAT £25.25**



	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Operating pressure (bar)	Max. pressure (bar)*	Min. water throughput (l/h)	Max. water throughput (l/h)	Max. water supply temperature (°C)	Power output (kW)	Mains voltage (V/Hz)	Engine speed (min <sup>-1</sup> )	Power cable length (m)	Weight, ready for operation (kg)	Sound pressure level** (dB(A))
<b>High-pressure cold water cleaners compact range<sup>①</sup></b>														
RE 98	4775 012 4506	£154.17	£185.00	10–110	120	380	440	40	1.7	230/1~/50	2,800	5	16.2	70.1
RE 108	4765 012 4524	£190.83	£229.00	10–110	120	380	440	40	1.7	230/1~/50	2,800	5	18.3	71.3
RE 118	4766 012 4523	£270.83	£325.00	10–125	140	400	500	60	2.1	230/1~/50	2,800	5	18.8	68.7
RE 128 PLUS	4767 012 4524	£316.67	£380.00	10–135	150	420	500	60	2.3	230/1~/50	2,800	5	20.0	69.9
<b>High-pressure cold water cleaners mid-range<sup>①</sup></b>														
RE 143 PLUS	4768 012 4510	£530.00	£636.00	10–128	150	540	610	60	2.8	230/1~/50	2,800	5	27.2	76.9
<b>High-pressure cold water cleaners professional range<sup>①</sup></b>														
RE 271	4757 012 4511	£775.00	£930.00	10–120	250	620	650	60	2.9 <sup>④</sup>	230/1~/50	1,450	5	37.0	74.6

	Sound power level** (dB(A))	Vibration level*** (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Brass pump head/ceramic pistons	Adjustable pressure	Pressure gauge	Aluminium telescopic handle	Aluminium transport handle	Fold-out front cover with nozzle storage	Transparent detergent tank (l)	Detergent measuring system	Flat textile hose holder bracket	Flat textile hose with holder****	High-pressure hose (length in m), steel-reinforced	Integrated high-pressure hose reel	Anti-twist coupling on the lance	Rotary nozzle/fan jet nozzle with pressure adjustment
<b>High-pressure cold water cleaners compact range<sup>①</sup></b>																
RE 98	82.9	< 2.5	②/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 <sup>③</sup>	-	●	●/●
RE 108	84.0	< 2.5	②/-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	○	○	7 <sup>③</sup>	-	●	●/●
RE 118	81.4	< 2.5	②/-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	○	○	8	-	●	●/●
RE 128 PLUS	82.6	< 2.5	②/-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	○	9	●	●	●/●
<b>High-pressure cold water cleaners mid-range<sup>①</sup></b>																
RE 143 PLUS	90.0	< 2.5	●/●	●	●	●	●	●	2	●	●	○	12	●	●	●/●
<b>High-pressure cold water cleaners professional range<sup>①</sup></b>																
RE 271	87.9	< 2.5	●/●	●	●	-	-	-	4	●	-	-	10	-	●	○/● <sup>⑤</sup>

● Fitted as standard  
○ Retrofittable (accessory)

\* Max. permissible system pressure  
\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 1.5 dB(A)  
\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>, with fan jet nozzle  
\*\*\*\* With flat textile hose attached max. water intake temperature = 20 °C

① When using STIHL high-pressure cleaners please comply with local waste water regulations  
② With aluminium pump head  
③ Textile mesh

④ The electrical installation on site must have the necessary power capacity  
⑤ When adjusted, lower pressure option changes water pattern from fan jet to a rotary flow from four small holes



**1 Integrated accessories box**

With vacuum hose and power cable holder. For easy storage of accessories on the machine.

**2 Filter cleaning**

Optimum performance at all times through simple and quick cleaning of the filter element.

**3 Speed control**

Infinitely variable suction power adjustment.

**4 Multiple filter system**

An even higher degree of separation is achieved by combining the filter bag and main filter. The washable filter cartridge is hygienic, economical and eco-friendly.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## Wet and dry vacuum cleaners

- For professional use in workshops, cleaning companies and industrial buildings
- For domestic use: SE 62
- Comprehensive range of high quality accessories

### SE 62



**NEW**



**1.4 kW, 210 mbar, 3,600 l/min.** For getting rid of dust, dirt and liquids indoors and outdoors. Wet/dry vacuuming options, blower function by moving the suction tube to the exhaust port, multiple filter system, filter cleaning, switchable floor nozzle, universal nozzle, crevice nozzle.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4784 012 4407	£120.83	£145.00

### SE 122







**1.5 kW, 250 mbar, 3,700 l/min.** With multiple filter system, integrated accessories box and suction tube holder. Wet/dry vacuuming options, filter cleaning, filter element/bag, castors with locking breaks, stainless steel handle with quick-release coupling.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4774 012 4403	£350.00	£420.00

Accessories relating to this range can be found from page 144 onwards.



## Accessories for STIHL wet and dry vacuum cleaners

-  For a whole range of different applications
-  Nozzles to suit different requirements
-  Extension tubes and adapters
-  Vacuum hoses

### Filter bags



5-piece pack. Strong, tear-resistant material

For SE 61–SE 62.

**Order No. 4901 500 9004**

**Exc. VAT £9.17**

**Inc. VAT £11.00**

With dust seal for SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 9007**

**Exc. VAT £21.25**

**Inc. VAT £25.50**

### Car set



For cleaning different surfaces inside cars. Crevice nozzle (300 mm), dusting brush, brush nozzle and rubber nozzle, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 9500**

**Exc. VAT £38.75**

**Inc. VAT £46.50**

### Filter elements



For upgrade or replacement.

Strong paper for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4709 703 5900**

**Exc. VAT £18.75**

**Inc. VAT £22.50**

Durable, washable PET liner, ideal for wet vacuum operation for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4742 703 5900**

**Exc. VAT £21.46**

**Inc. VAT £25.75**

### Wet vacuuming set



For cleaning up liquids. Wet vacuum floor nozzle, angled rubber nozzle, stainless steel filter element, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 9400**

**Exc. VAT £55.83**

**Inc. VAT £67.00**



For regular or prolonged periods of wet vacuum operation. Stainless steel, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 501 0900**

**Exc. VAT £55.42**

**Inc. VAT £66.50**

### Coarse dirt set



For cleaning up coarse dirt and debris. Coarse dirt nozzle, extension tubes (2x500 mm), connectors (2x), vacuum hose 1.75 m long, Ø 50 mm, for SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 9300**

**Exc. VAT £50.00**

**Inc. VAT £60.00**



### Nozzles for cleaning floors (attachment Ø 36 mm)



**Combi suction nozzle**  
280 mm wide.  
With foot-operated switch for smooth surfaces and carpets, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 2500**  
**Exc. VAT** £22.08  
**Inc. VAT** £26.50



**Aluminium floor nozzle**  
330 mm wide.  
For dry vacuuming.  
Removable brush insert, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 2700**  
**Exc. VAT** £9.88  
**Inc. VAT** £11.85



**Wet vacuum nozzle**  
300 mm wide.  
For wet vacuuming, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 7200**  
**Exc. VAT** £17.08  
**Inc. VAT** £20.50

### Nozzles for cleaning floors (attachment Ø 36 mm)



**Universal floor nozzle**  
400 mm wide.  
For wet and dry vacuuming.  
Adjustable height, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 2705**  
**Exc. VAT** £36.46  
**Inc. VAT** £43.75



**Large area floor nozzle**  
450 mm wide. For large areas. Aluminium, adjustable height, with replaceable insert.

With brush insert for SE 61–SE 122.  
**Order No. 4901 500 2710**  
**Exc. VAT** £50.63  
**Inc. VAT** £60.75

With rubber lip element for wet vacuuming for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 2711**  
**Exc. VAT** £58.33  
**Inc. VAT** £70.00

### Suction nozzles (attachment Ø 36 mm)



**Universal suction nozzle**  
115 mm wide.  
Plastic, with lint brush e.g. for car seats, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 502 2300**  
**Exc. VAT** £3.42  
**Inc. VAT** £4.10



**Angled rubber nozzle**  
185 mm long.  
For vacuuming delicate surfaces, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 502 2400**  
**Exc. VAT** £5.79  
**Inc. VAT** £6.95



**Crevice nozzle**  
300 mm long. For cleaning hard-to-reach areas. Plastic, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 502 2200**  
**Exc. VAT** £2.79  
**Inc. VAT** £3.35



**Crevice nozzle**  
920 mm long. For cleaning boilers and ovens. Metal, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 502 2201**  
**Exc. VAT** £25.83  
**Inc. VAT** £31.00

### Brush nozzles (attachment Ø 36 mm)



**Dusting brush**  
70 mm wide.  
E.g. for computer keyboards  
Can be rotated, with nylon bristles, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 502 2900**  
**Exc. VAT** £5.67  
**Inc. VAT** £6.80



**Brush nozzle**  
230 mm long.  
For cleaning delicate objects, e.g. upholstered furniture, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 502 2600**  
**Exc. VAT** £7.08  
**Inc. VAT** £8.50



**Radiator suction nozzle**  
For cleaning radiators and blinds. Crevice nozzle with special brush insert, for SE 61–SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 2610**  
**Exc. VAT** £6.25  
**Inc. VAT** £7.50

## Extension tubes



Attachment Ø 36 mm.

1 piece, 500 mm length, stainless steel for SE 61–SE 122

**Order No. 4901 503 1601**  
**Exc. VAT £14.16**  
**Inc. VAT £17.00**

2 pieces, 500 mm length, aluminium for SE 61–SE 122

**Order No. 4901 503 1610**  
**Exc. VAT £7.29**  
**Inc. VAT £8.75**

**NEW**



Plastic, telescopic, for SE 61–SE 122

**Order No. 4901 503 1602**  
**Exc. VAT £4.67**  
**Inc. VAT £5.60**

## Vacuum hoses



Ø 32 mm x 3.5 m for SE 61

**Order No. 4901 500 0561**  
**Exc. VAT £18.75**  
**Inc. VAT £22.50**

**NEW** Ø 32 mm x 3.5 m for SE 62

**Order No. 4901 500 0562**  
**Exc. VAT £21.25**  
**Inc. VAT £25.50**

Ø 36 mm x 3.0 m for SE 122

**Order No. 4901 500 0504**  
**Exc. VAT £25.42**  
**Inc. VAT £30.50**



With adapter for power tools.

Ø 27 mm x 3.5 m, for SE 61

**Order No. 4901 500 0520**  
**Exc. VAT £27.50**  
**Inc. VAT £33.00**

## Vacuum hose



With adapter for power tools.

Ø 27 mm x 3.5 m, anti-static, for SE 122.

**Order No. 4901 500 0503**  
**Exc. VAT £38.75**  
**Inc. VAT £46.50**

## Adapter for power tools

For directly connecting electric power tools with vacuum capability to the vacuum hose.

Ø 32 mm. For SE 61 (not pictured)

**Order No. 4901 503 1510**  
**Exc. VAT £3.42**  
**Inc. VAT £4.10**



**NEW**

Ø 32 mm. Suction power control, for SE 62

**Order No. 4901 503 1508**  
**Exc. VAT £5.25**  
**Inc. VAT £6.30**



Ø 36 mm. Quick-release coupling, for SE 122

**Order No. 4901 500 7301**  
**Exc. VAT £9.00**  
**Inc. VAT £10.80**

## Wet and dry vacuum cleaners

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Max. vacuum (mbar)	Suction flow (l/min)	Container volume (l)	Mains voltage (V/Hz)	Max. power consumption $P_{max}$ (kW)	Weight, ready for operation (kg)	Sound pressure level* (dB(A))	Suction hose length (m)	Hose diameter (mm)	Wet/dry vacuuming options	Multiple filter system	Filter cleaning	Paper/liner filter element	Liner filter bag	Handle with quick-release coupling	Plastic/stainless steel vacuum features	Switchable floor nozzle	Universal nozzle, crevice nozzle
SE 62	<b>NEW</b> 4784 012 4407	£120.83	£145.00	210	3,600	20	230/1~/50	1.4	7.5	70.9	2.5	32	●	●	●	●/—	●	●	●/—	●	●
SE 122	4774 012 4403	£350.00	£420.00	250	3,700	30	230/1~/50	1.5	12.1	65.1	3.0	36	●	●	●	—/●	●	●	—/●	●	●

● Fitted as standard

\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.0 dB(A)









Our mistblowers and sprayers allow you to effortlessly and precisely spread seeds, fertiliser and pesticides over large

and difficult areas. Vines, fruit trees and vegetable patches are all tended to in a short time.



# Tough terrain. Effortless work.

8

Mistblowers, accessories and overview

151

Sprayers, accessories and overview

153



### 1 Tank with large filler opening

The 14 litre tank offers exceptional capacity, allowing extended working times without the need to refill. Filling the tank via the large filler opening is quick and clean. Spillages are kept to a minimum and the tank is easy to clean.

### 2 Single-hand multi-function handle

The engine controls and the valve for the sprayer element are on the control handle. In addition to the engine controls, you can switch the sprayer element on and off quickly and effortlessly with one hand and with very little content loss.

### 3 2-in-1 conversion mechanism

The universal SR 450 can be switched easily from spraying to dusting at the turn of a handle. No need for a separate conversion kit or specialist technical skills.

### 4 Metering system with easy metering lever

The large metering lever on the SR 450 for dusting or spraying granules is just below the control handle. With just one movement, you can switch the flow of powder on and off and set the exact concentration in fine intermediate stages.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## Mistblowers and accessories

- For use on farms, orchards and vineyards
- For spreading liquids, granules and seeds
- Ergonomic and less tiring

### SR 450



CE



**63.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 14 l, 12.8 kg\*.** Powerful mistblower for large horizontal range. With simple starting technology, comfortable shoulder straps and single hand multi-function. Fitted with a quick 2-in-1 conversion mechanism for dusting and spraying granules. Easy and precise metering.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4244 011 2641	£575.00	£690.00

### Hip belt



Distributes the weight across the hips and shoulders and therefore ensures heightened user-comfort. For SR 450.

Order No.	4203 710 9102
Exc. VAT	£28.54
Inc. VAT	£34.25

### Pressure pump kit



Increases the application rate while spraying upwards. Ideal for efficiently spraying medium to high trees. Mixes the liquid in the tank.

For SR 450

Order No.	4244 007 1004
Exc. VAT	£87.50
Inc. VAT	£105.00

### Extension tube



Extends the spraying tube by 33 cm. Pressure pump is also recommended with this accessory, for SR 450.

Order No.	4244 770 0300
Exc. VAT	£21.46
Inc. VAT	£25.75

### Set of nozzles



Ideal for applying small amounts of liquid. ULV dosage piece for spreading small amounts of liquid.

For SR 450

Order No.	4244 007 1002
Exc. VAT	£8.33
Inc. VAT	£10.00

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.

\* Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled

Mistblowers <sup>①</sup>														
Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm³)	Weight (kg)*	Sound pressure level** (dB(A))	Sound power level** (dB(A))	Vibration level*** (m/s²)	Container capacity (l)	Max. air throughput (m³/h)②	Max. horizontal range (m)	Dusting function	STIHL anti-vibration system	Single-hand multi-function handle	STIHL ElastoStart
SR 450	4244 011 2641	£575.00	£690.00	63.3	12.8	101	110	1.9	14	1,300	14.5	●	●	●
											●	●	●	2-MIX

- Fitted as standard

① All local regulations must be followed when using mistblowers

② Excluding blower attachment
- \* Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled

\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)

\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²







## Sprayers and accessories

- For use around the house and garden and for mid-sized crops
- For treating individual plants and precisely distributing liquid pesticides and fertilisers
- Perfect for use in fields and wide spaces

### SG 11



**NEW**

Available from  
spring 2014!



**1.5 l, 0.46 kg<sup>③</sup>.** Ergonomic, easy-to-use hand sprayer for distributing liquid pesticides. Smooth-running and efficient pump for comfortable work. Standard with hollow cone nozzle.

**Order No. 4255 019 4910**  
Exc. VAT £9.58  
Inc. VAT £11.50

### SG 51



**NEW**

Available from  
spring 2014!



**12.0 l, 4.8 kg<sup>③</sup>.** Backpack sprayer for occasional and professional use. Comfortable with pump lever mounted on the right or left and ergonomic shutoff valve. Robust design for long service life, even with professional use.

**Order No. 4255 019 4950**  
Exc. VAT £62.50  
Inc. VAT £75.00

### SG 31



**NEW**

Available from  
spring 2014!



**5.0 l, 1.8 kg<sup>③</sup>.** Manual sprayer, especially suitable for private users. Easy handling due to large filler opening, ergonomic shut-off valve and telescopic tube. Hollow cone and fan jet nozzle are included.

**Order No. 4255 019 4930**  
Exc. VAT £24.58  
Inc. VAT £29.50

### SG 71



**NEW**

Available from  
spring 2014!



**18.0 l, 5.0 kg<sup>③</sup>.** Backpack sprayer for professional use. Increased user comfort through pump lever mounted on the right or left and length adjustment. High quality straps and moulded back panel for greater user comfort. Ergonomic shut-off valve with pressure gauge.

**Order No. 4255 019 4970**  
Exc. VAT £74.17  
Inc. VAT £89.00

③ Weight excluding content

## Extension tube



Extension tube for hand sprayer, equipped with fan jet nozzle. To treat plants that are difficult to access like thorn bushes and roses.

**NEW** For SG 11. Length 15 cm  
**Order No. 4255 500 0301**  
**Exc. VAT £4.00**  
**Inc. VAT £4.80**

## Spray guard



Reduces spraydrift, which minimises contact with nearby plants. Also minimises the effect of the wind.

**NEW** For SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71  
**Order No. 4255 500 5800**  
**Exc. VAT £15.42**  
**Inc. VAT £18.50**

## Pressure valve



Perfect for spreading weedkiller. For nozzles with a low throughput ensures constant spraying pressure 1.0 bar, yellow.

**NEW** For SG 31, SG 51, SG 71  
**Order No. 4255 510 0900**  
**Exc. VAT £16.00**  
**Inc. VAT £19.20**

## Pressure valve



Perfect for spreading insecticides and fungicides. Especially useful with a hollow cone nozzle, constant spraying pressure 2.0 bar, blue.

**NEW** For SG 31, SG 51, SG 71  
**Order No. 4255 510 0902**  
**Exc. VAT £16.00**  
**Inc. VAT £19.20**

## Extension tube

To spray trees, increasing the distance from the nozzle protects the user from contact with the spray.



**NEW** For SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71. Length 50 cm  
**Order No. 4255 500 0300**  
**Exc. VAT £2.42**  
**Inc. VAT £2.90**

## Dual nozzle



Ideal for spraying large surfaces or two flower beds simultaneously, nozzle direction can be individually adjusted.

**NEW** For SG 31, SG 51, SG 71  
**Order No. 4255 500 8500**  
**Exc. VAT £12.92**  
**Inc. VAT £15.50**



Perfect for spreading insecticides and fungicides. Especially useful with a hollow cone nozzle, constant spraying pressure 1.5 bar, red.

**NEW** For SG 31, SG 51, SG 71  
**Order No. 4255 510 0901**  
**Exc. VAT £16.00**  
**Inc. VAT £19.20**

## Nozzles sets



Includes two fan jet nozzles for maintaining general areas and two hollow cone nozzles for spraying individual plants.

**NEW** For SG 11, SG 31, SG 51, SG 71  
**Order No. 4255 007 1000**  
**Exc. VAT £9.58**  
**Inc. VAT £11.50**

## Telescopic tube



**NEW** For SG 51 and SG 71. Extendable, lengthens the range of your spray by 52 – 90 cm.

**Order No. 4255 500 2100**  
**Exc. VAT £6.75**  
**Inc. VAT £8.10**

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Weight (kg)*	Container capacity (l)	Pressure gauge
<b>Sprayers<sup>①</sup></b>						
SG 11 <b>NEW</b> **	4255 019 4910	£9.58	£11.50	0.46	1.5	–
SG 31 <b>NEW</b> **	4255 019 4930	£24.58	£29.50	1.8	5.0	–
SG 51 <b>NEW</b> **	4255 019 4950	£62.50	£75.00	4.8	12.0	●
SG 71 <b>NEW</b> **	4255 019 4970	£74.17	£89.00	5.0	18.0	●

● Fitted as standard

① All local regulations must be followed when using sprayers

\* Excluding content

\*\* Available from spring 2014!



### Wide brass spray bars 100 cm

**NEW**



For SG 51 and SG 71. Wide 100 cm spray bar with 3 fan jet nozzles for spreading pesticides over large areas. Increased reach through larger working width.

**Order No. 4255 500 9700**  
**Exc. VAT** £35.42  
**Inc. VAT** £42.50

### Fan jet brass nozzle 80-04

**NEW**



For SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71. Fan jet nozzle with large calibre for surface applications. Highly suitable for rough weed killing.

**Order No. 4255 502 1700**  
**Exc. VAT** £4.83  
**Inc. VAT** £5.80

### Fine filter 100 M for shutoff valve

**NEW**



For SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71. Fine filter for the shutoff valve. Prevents blocking of nozzles with low throughput.

**Order No. 4255 502 0701**  
**Exc. VAT** £2.17  
**Inc. VAT** £2.60

### Adjustable brass nozzle

**NEW**



For SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71. With the adjustable brass nozzle, the spray pattern from a hollow cone to a full jet can be adjusted. For an optimal spray result even under varying conditions or in different applications.

**Order No. 4255 700 6302**  
**Exc. VAT** £3.83  
**Inc. VAT** £4.60

### Fan jet brass nozzle 65-0025

**NEW**



For SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71. Fan jet nozzle with small calibre and low throughput of very fine and targeted spray distribution.

**Order No. 4255 502 1701**  
**Exc. VAT** £9.08  
**Inc. VAT** £10.90

### Hollow brass cone nozzle 2.5 mm

**NEW**



For SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71. Special nozzle with large calibre for high throughput amounts. Ideal for liming.

**Order No. 4255 700 6303**  
**Exc. VAT** £2.00  
**Inc. VAT** £2.40

### Nozzle holder

**NEW**



For SG 51 and SG 71. Necessary for mounting the fan jet nozzle onto the equipment.

**Order No. 4255 500 7500**  
**Exc. VAT** £2.08  
**Inc. VAT** £2.50

### Full cone brass nozzle

**NEW**



For SG 31, SG 51 and SG 71. Full cone nozzle with low throughput. Ideal for fine metering for example in browsing protection or herbicides.

**Order No. 4255 700 6304**  
**Exc. VAT** £16.00  
**Inc. VAT** £19.20



### MECHANIC work gloves

With latex palm coating, perfect for all wet contact uses.

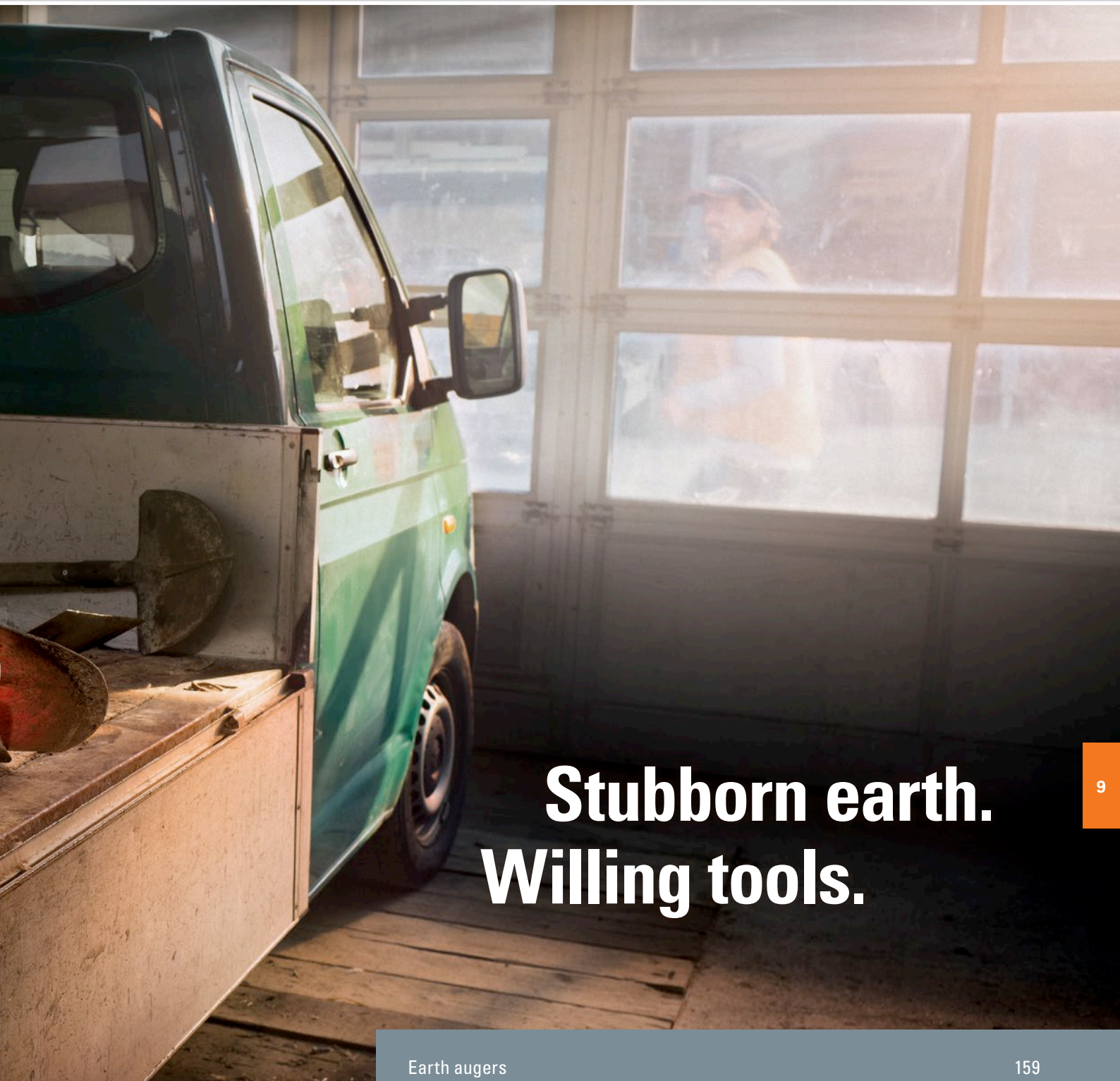
>> More on page 230



When you need to dig deeper, our earth augers will help you do the job efficiently. They are built to penetrate the ground quickly and are particularly well-suited to tough soils. With convenient controls at your fingertips, you'll have both precision

and power. And whether you are taking soil samples, boring plant holes or erecting fences, with our varied accessories you can overcome all kinds of drilling tasks. STIHL performance – made for your use.

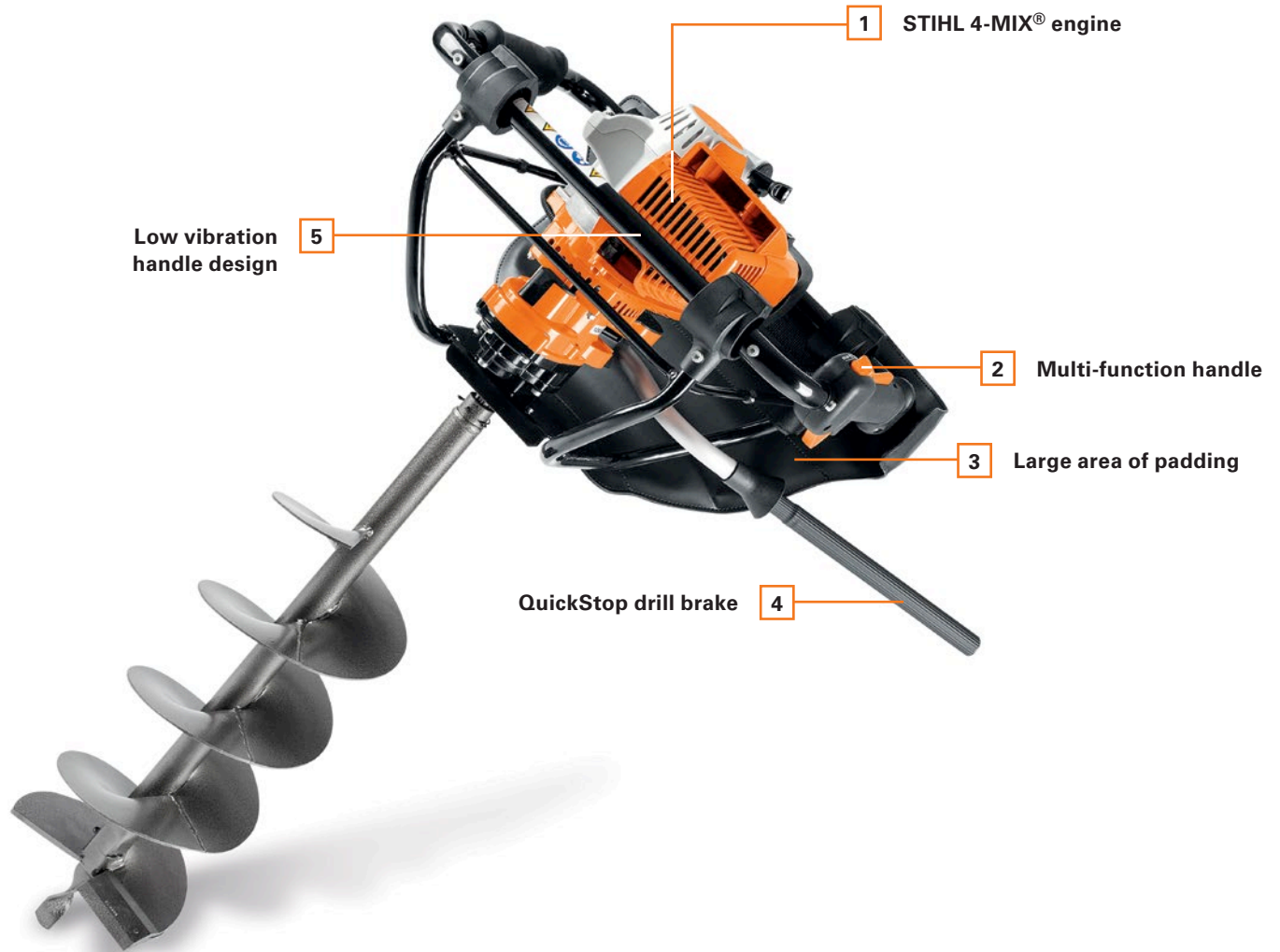




# Stubborn earth. Willing tools.

9

Earth augers	159
Accessories for earth augers and overview	160
Handheld drill, accessories and overview	162



### 1 STIHL 4-MIX® engine

The STIHL 4-MIX® engine combines the advantages of both a two- and four-stroke engine: lower consumption, fewer emissions, no need for oil servicing, less obtrusive noise, excellent engine power and high torque (BT 130 only).

### 2 Multi-function handle

All the engine control functions are integrated into the handle so the machine can be controlled easily by your fingertips, while you keep your hands in the working position.

### 3 Large area of padding

The large support cushion rests against your body or leg while you're drilling. This not only provides comfort but it also helps you to control the auger more precisely and smoothly.

### 4 QuickStop drill brake

The STIHL QuickStop drill brake including release lever interrupts the power flow when the drill jams. The brake system can be used to easily extract jammed drills from the bore hole.

### 5 Low vibration handle design

The design of the handle frame provides for a significant reduction of vibration, which enables much easier working.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## Earth augers

- Professional equipment for landscaping and construction work
- For drilling holes in the ground, planting, building or taking soil samples
- Specially suitable for large areas of challenging ground
- Choice of one-man or two-man machines
- Comprehensive range of drills

### BT 121



While stocks last!

**30.8 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.3 kW/1.8 hp, 9.4 kg\*.** One-man standard auger with support cushion. Electronic ignition, STIHL ElastoStart, QuickStop drill brake, start lock and reverse rotation lock, long-life air filter system.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4313 011 2104	£580.00	£696.00**

### BT 130



**NEW**

**36.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 1.4 kW/1.9 hp, 9.9 kg\*.** High torque one-man auger, 4-MIX® engine with low fuel consumption, low noise and vibration levels, standard with QuickStop drill brake, long-life air filter system, support cushion.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4313 011 2110	£580.00	£696.00**

### BT 360



**60.3 cm<sup>3</sup>, 2.9 kW/3.9 hp, 28.8 kg\*.** Robust two-man auger with proven high torque engine for drilling work. With STIHL ElastoStart, start lock and reverse rotation lock, long-life air filter system, additional stop switch for the second operator, fold-out frame.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4308 200 0013	£1,650.00	£1,980.00**



Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.

\* Weight excluding fuel and drilling tool

\*\* Price excluding drilling tool

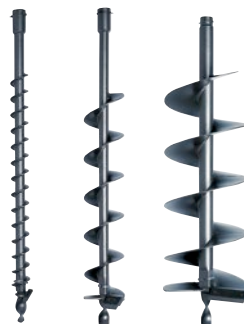


## Accessories for earth augers

-  Comprehensive range of drills
-  Shaft extensions, padding support and drill chuck

### Earth auger bit

For all ground types.  
695 mm long for BT 121  
and BT 130.



Ø 40 mm

**Order No. 4404 680 2004**

**Exc. VAT £120.00**

**Inc. VAT £144.00**

Ø 60 mm

**Order No. 4404 680 2006**

**Exc. VAT £155.00**

**Inc. VAT £186.00**

Ø 90 mm

**Order No. 4404 680 2009**

**Exc. VAT £175.00**

**Inc. VAT £210.00**

Ø 120 mm

**Order No. 4404 680 2012**

**Exc. VAT £195.00**

**Inc. VAT £234.00**

Ø 150 mm

**Order No. 4404 680 2015**

**Exc. VAT £215.00**

**Inc. VAT £258.00**

Ø 200 mm

**Order No. 4404 680 2020**

**Exc. VAT £230.00**

**Inc. VAT £276.00**

### Earth auger bit

For all ground types.  
700 mm long for BT 360.



Ø 90 mm

**Order No. 4400 000 4209**

**Exc. VAT £215.00**

**Inc. VAT £258.00**

Ø 120 mm

**Order No. 4400 000 4212**

**Exc. VAT £230.00**

**Inc. VAT £276.00**

Ø 150 mm

**Order No. 4400 000 4215**

**Exc. VAT £245.00**

**Inc. VAT £294.00**

Ø 200 mm

**Order No. 4400 000 4220**

**Exc. VAT £260.00**

**Inc. VAT £312.00**

Ø 250 mm

**Order No. 4400 000 4225**

**Exc. VAT £280.00**

**Inc. VAT £336.00**

Ø 280 mm

**Order No. 4400 000 4228**

**Exc. VAT £290.00**

**Inc. VAT £348.00**

Ø 350 mm

**Order No. 4400 000 4235**

**Exc. VAT £310.00**

**Inc. VAT £372.00**



### Plant spiral earth auger bit

Special drill bit with cylindrical shape for drilling bore holes for plants.



For BT 121 and BT 130, 525 mm long, Ø 150 mm.

**Order No. 4311 680 2515**  
**Exc. VAT £170.00**  
**Inc. VAT £204.00**

For BT 360, 420 mm long, Ø 350 mm.

**Order No. 4445 000 4235**  
**Exc. VAT £280.00**  
**Inc. VAT £336.00**

### Soil loosener earth auger bit

Special drill bit for loosening soil and planting.



For BT 121 and BT 130, 660 mm long, Ø 260 mm.

**Order No. 4404 680 1900**  
**Exc. VAT £120.00**  
**Inc. VAT £144.00**

For BT 360, 870 mm long, Ø 400 mm.

**Order No. 4440 000 4200**  
**Exc. VAT £230.00**  
**Inc. VAT £276.00**

### Shaft extensions



For BT 121 and BT 130.

Length 450 mm

**Order No. 4311 680 2350**  
**Exc. VAT £75.00**  
**Inc. VAT £90.00**

For BT 360.

Length 500 mm

**Order No. 4470 000 4205**  
**Exc. VAT £125.00**  
**Inc. VAT £150.00**

Length 1,000 mm

**Order No. 4470 000 4210**  
**Exc. VAT £150.00**  
**Inc. VAT £180.00**

### Replacement padding



For BT 121 and BT 130.

**Order No. 4313 748 2500**  
**Exc. VAT £28.50**  
**Inc. VAT £34.20**

### Drill chuck



For BT 121 and BT 130, for twist drills up to 13 mm Ø.

**Order No. 4311 680 4010**  
**Exc. VAT £204.00**  
**Inc. VAT £244.80**

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm³)	Power output (kW/hp)	Weight (kg)*	Sound pressure level** (dB(A))	Sound power level** (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right*** (m/s²)	Spindle speed (1/min)	Automatic decompression valve	STIHL ElastoStart	QuickStop drill brake	Start lock/reverse rotation lock	Long-life air filter system	STIHL 4-MIX® engine
<b>Earth augers<sup>①</sup></b>																
BT 121 <sup>②</sup>	4313 011 2104	£580.00	£696.00	30.8	1.3/1.8	9.4	103	109	2.2/2.5	190	—	●	●	●	●	—
BT 130 <sup>②</sup>	4313 011 2110	£580.00	£696.00	36.3	1.4/1.9	9.9	92	100	1.5/2.2	200	●	—	●	●	●	●
BT 360	4308 200 0013	£1,650.00	£1,980.00	60.3	2.9/3.9	28.8	99	111	6.8/8.7	50	—	●	—	●	●	—

● Fitted as standard

① Delivered **without** drilling tool  
 ② With support padding




\* Weight excluding fuel and drilling tool

\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)

\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²



## Handheld drill and accessories

-  For joiners, workmen, gardeners and landscapers
-  For drilling wood, erecting fences and benches, and restoring timber structures
-  Versatile range of practical accessories

### BT 45



**27.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 0.8 kW/1.1 hp, 4.8 kg\*.** Handheld drill with powerful petrol engine for drilling wood. Standard with two-speed gearbox, reverse gear for releasing jammed drills and neutral position. Available with quick-release chuck with a chuck width of 13 mm.

**Order No. 4314 200 0013**  
**Exc. VAT £380.00**  
**Inc. VAT £456.00**

### Planting auger bits



590 mm long.

Ø 3" (76 mm)

**Order No. 4314 680 1903**

**Exc. VAT £66.00**

**Inc. VAT £79.20**

Ø 4" (102 mm)

**Order No. 4314 680 1904**

**Exc. VAT £70.00**

**Inc. VAT £84.00**

Ø 5" (127 mm)

**Order No. 4314 680 1905**

**Exc. VAT £80.00**

**Inc. VAT £96.00**

### Drill chuck with key



Chuck width 13 mm.

**Order No. 4314 680 4001**

**Exc. VAT £42.25**

**Inc. VAT £50.70**

### Wood drill bits



320 mm long.

Ø 13 mm

**Order No. 4314 682 5013**

**Exc. VAT £19.50**

**Inc. VAT £23.40**

460 mm long.

Ø 19 mm

**Order No. 4314 682 5019**

**Exc. VAT £23.50**

**Inc. VAT £28.20**

Ø 22 mm

**Order No. 4314 682 5022**

**Exc. VAT £30.00**

**Inc. VAT £36.00**

Ø 25 mm

**Order No. 4314 682 5025**

**Exc. VAT £36.00**

**Inc. VAT £43.20**

### Conversion kits



For boring planting holes, to be attached when using a planting auger bit.

**Order No. 4314 007 1001**

**Exc. VAT £25.75**

**Inc. VAT £30.90**

For drilling wood without tools (not pictured).

**Order No. 4314 007 1000**

**Exc. VAT £37.00**

**Inc. VAT £44.40**

For drilling wood with key (not pictured).

**Order No. 4314 007 1004**

**Exc. VAT £93.00**

**Inc. VAT £111.60**

\* Weight excluding fuel and drill bit



### Adapter (not pictured)

For drilling planting holes.

**Order No. 4314 682 3900**

**Exc. VAT £5.70**

**Inc. VAT £6.84**

### Carry handle



Ideal for carrying the STIHL BT 45.

**Order No. 4314 710 9000**

**Exc. VAT £5.65**

**Inc. VAT £6.78**

### Strap



Ideal for supporting the STIHL BT 45, whilst keeping your hands free, or in storage.

**Order No. 4314 710 6500**

**Exc. VAT £5.65**

**Inc. VAT £6.78**



9

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW/hp)	Weight (kg)*	Sound pressure level** (dB(A))	Sound power level** (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right*** (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Spindle speed lowest gear (1/min)	Spindle speed second gear (1/min)	Spindle speed reverse gear (1/min)
<b>Handheld drill<sup>①</sup></b>												
<b>BT 45</b> for drilling wood	<b>4314 200 0013</b>	<b>£380.00</b>	<b>£456.00</b>	27.2	0.8/1.1	4.8	98	103	7.2/6.1	910	2,710	810

● Fitted as standard

① Supplied **without** drilling tool

\* Weight excluding fuel and drill bit

\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)

\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

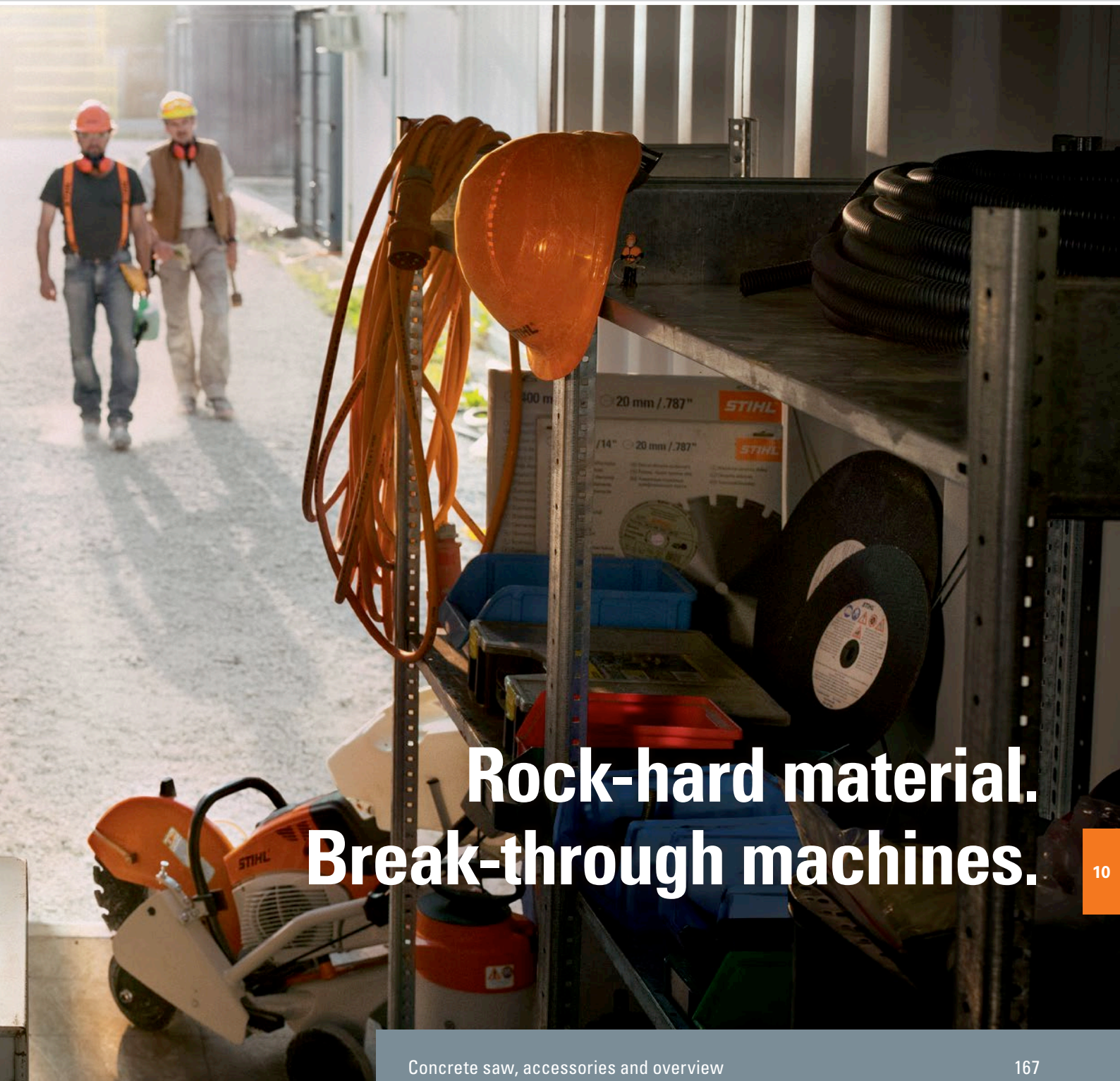
Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.



True professionals rely on tough power tools for results. So whether you're working on roads, construction sites, or for the emergency services, a STIHL cut-off machine will tackle your really tough cutting operations. Whether breaking through stone, asphalt or

concrete, it has what it takes to get the job done. Meanwhile the STIHL concrete saw works hand-in-hand with the cut-off machine: From cutting wall openings and window corners to plunge cutting jobs and boring through walls of concrete, natural and masonry stone.





# Rock-hard material. Break-through machines.

10

Concrete saw, accessories and overview	167
Cut-off machines, accessories and overview	170
Cart	173
Brick Jigs	174
Cut-off machine cutting wheels	176



### 1 STIHL 2-MIX engine

The STIHL GS 461 features a modern, low emission STIHL 2-MIX engine. Depending on how you use the machine, 2-MIX engines consume up to 20 % less fuel compared to STIHL two-stroke engines of the same performance class without 2-MIX technology. The 2-MIX engine also delivers great performance with high torque over a wide rpm range.

### 2 Diamond concrete saw chain

This STIHL chain for wet cutting stone has pre-sharpened diamond segments for top performance from the very first cut. The structure of the chain, with humped drive links, ensures quiet, low vibration operation. The STIHL 36 GBM diamond concrete saw chain features diamond segments on every second chain link. The new 36 GBE diamond concrete saw chain is an entry-level choice suitable for most brick-based building materials. Both chains deliver fast cutting.

### 3 Guide bar with water supply

The guide bar features water channels for washing and cooling the chain, chain track and sprocket nose. This ensures the long service life of the bar and chain, while also minimising the production of dust.

### 4 Side-mounted chain tensioning

Side-mounted chain tensioning ensures the chain is tensioned safely and easily.

### 5 Water connection

The water connection fitting located on the tool is raised slightly, making it easy to connect the tool to a water source. The water serves to suppress dust and also cools, cleans and lubricates the bar and chain.

### 6 Long-life air filter system

The long-life air filter system with HD2 filter and additional filter catches even the finest particles and prevents dust from entering the tool. It protects the engine from wearing, so that the tool requires only infrequent servicing.



This symbol stands for wet cutting and indicates the use of water while cutting. The water suppresses the creation of dust and helps to cool and lubricate the tool.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)





## Concrete saw and accessories

- For professional construction workers
- For wet cutting concrete, stone and masonry
- For cutting pipes
- Ideal for cutting out corners in wall openings
- Perfectly complements the STIHL cut-off machine range

### GS 461



Gold medal for innovation in 2013



**76.5 cm<sup>3</sup>, 4.3 kW/5.8 hp, 7.6 kg\***. Handles like a chain saw, with the power of a cut-off machine: Side-mounted chain tensioning, STIHL anti-vibration system, water connection, decompression valve, STIHL ElastoStart, water-resistant starter cord, HD2 filter, Bayonet fuel cap which can be filled in the standing position, STIHL 2-MIX engine.

Bar length**	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 cm / 16"	4252 200 0000	£1,640.00	£1,968.00



### STIHL professional tip:

Our concrete saw perfectly complements the classic cut-off machine. It's ideal for precisely cutting corners, for example. First, the corners are pre-cut (bored) using the concrete saw and then the long, straight cuts are carried out using a cut-off machine. When using both tools, even larger openings can be cut efficiently and precisely. The resulting cut-outs can be incredibly heavy, so they should first be measured and, if required, divided into several pieces.

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.

\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar or diamond concrete saw chain

\*\* The actual bar length may be shorter than that given

## Concrete saw and cut-off machines

### 36 GBM diamond concrete saw chain



For quick, smooth and low vibration wet cutting through concrete, hard stone, in suitable conditions brick and ductile cast iron pipes. Pre-sharpened diamond segments.

Bar length*	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12" <b>NEW</b> **	3210 050 0054	£250.00	£300.00
40 cm / 16"	3210 000 0064	£290.00	£348.00

### Rollomatic G guide bar



With water channels in the guide bar and sprocket nose. Especially developed for the GS 461, the bar has two holes for extending the tensioning range and a hardened chain track.

Bar length*	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12" <b>NEW</b> **	3006 000 1205	£47.00	£56.40
40 cm / 16"	3006 000 1213	£75.00	£90.00

### 36 GBE diamond saw chain

**NEW**



Entry-level chain, for quick, quiet and low vibration wet cutting. Especially suitable for building material like brick and lime sandstone. Pre-sharpened diamond segments.

Bar length*	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 cm / 12" **	3211 050 0054	£155.00	£186.00
40 cm / 16" **	3211 050 0064	£185.00	£222.00

### Guide claw



**NEW**

Guide and support when cutting through concrete and brickwork. Made of hardened, galvanized steel, for GS 461.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4252 660 0900	£19.50	£23.40

Concrete saw																																																	
GS 461	4252 200 0000	£1,640.00	£1,968.00	40/16	76.5	4.3/5.8	7.6	105	115	4.5/4.0	3/8"	GBM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	2-MIX																												
Order number				Price Exc. VAT				Price Inc. VAT				Rollomatic G guide bar (bar length, cm/inch**)				Displacement (cm³)		Power output (kW/hp)		Weight (kg)***		Sound pressure level**** (dB(A))		Sound power level**** (dB(A))		Vibration level left/right***** (m/s²)		Saw chain pitch		STIHL Diamond concrete saw chain		Side-mounted chain tensioning		STIHL anti-vibration system		Water connection		Decompression valve		STIHL ElastoStart		Wear-resistant starter cord		HD2 filter		Tool-less oil tank cap		STIHL engine	

● Fitted as standard

\*\*\* Weight excluding fuel, guide bar or diamond concrete saw chain

\*\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)

\*\*\*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²

\* The actual bar length may be shorter than that given

\*\* Available from spring 2014!



## Latest STIHL Technology



Setting new standards in engine technology, 'STIHL Injection' uses electronically controlled fuel injection to achieve previously unavailable performance levels.



### 1 STIHL Injection (i)

The electronically controlled fuel injection ensures a smooth-running tool every time and reduces fuel consumption in comparison with tools without injection technology.



### 2 STIHL anti-vibration system

Buffer and spring elements reduce the transmission of engine vibrations to the operator's arms and hands. This makes freehand cutting much less strenuous.

### 3 Water connection

The water connection comes as standard and supplies the cutting wheel with water for wet cutting. This effectively suppresses the dust generated during cutting.

### 4 Long-life air filter system with cyclone air routing

This ensures a filter service life of up to a year (depending on operating conditions) and dispenses with the need to clean the filter regularly.

### 5 Tool-less oil tank cap

Easy, tool-less opening and closing of the tank is possible and the tank can be refuelled in the standing position. Also protects the tank from penetrating dust.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)



## TS 410



**66.7 cm<sup>3</sup>, 3.2 kW/4.4 hp, 9.4 kg\*.** Compact and robust cut-off machine. 300 mm cutting wheel to cut up to 100 mm deep. The STIHL anti-vibration system guarantees less strenuous cutting. Long-life air filter system, strength-saving start-up process thanks to the decompression valve, economically- and environmentally-friendly STIHL 2-MIX engine.

	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ø 300mm / 12"	4238 011 2800	£750.00	£900.00

## TS 420



**66.7 cm<sup>3</sup>, 3.2 kW/4.4 hp, 9.6 kg\*.** An all-purpose cut-off machine. With 350 mm cutting wheel to cut up to 125 mm deep. The STIHL anti-vibration system guarantees less strenuous cutting. Long-life air filter system, strength-saving start-up process thanks to the decompression valve, economically- and environmentally-friendly STIHL 2-MIX engine.

	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ø 350mm / 14"	4238 011 2810	£775.00	£930.00

## Cut-off machines and accessories

- For heavy duty cutting operations on construction sites
- For cutting concrete, stone, asphalt and bricks
- Extremely robust and powerful
- Latest fuel injection models for top performance

Suitable fuels and lubricants are listed from page 178 onwards.



## TS 480i



**72.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 3.9 kW/5.3 hp, 10.0 kg\*.** Unique STIHL Injection cut-off saw for 300 mm cutting wheels. The electronically controlled injection ensures straightforward operation that is smooth-running, thanks to one starting position. Assisted by the anti-vibration system, the tool helps you to achieve a very even cut. Electronic water control for easy water supply metering. STIHL ElastoStart and the decompression valve make starting the machine notably easier. High torque, with economically- and environmentally-friendly STIHL 2-MIX engine.

	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ø 300mm / 12"	4250 011 2804	£790.00	£948.00

## TS 700



**98.5 cm<sup>3</sup>, 5.0 kW/6.8 hp, 11.6 kg\*.** Powerful cut-off machine for 350 mm cut-off saw cutting wheels. Perfectly suited to the FW 20 cart. Equipped with a decompression valve and STIHL ElastoStart for strength-saving start-up process and long-life air filter system. Economically- and environmentally-friendly STIHL 2-MIX engine.

	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ø 350mm / 14"	4224 011 2800	£930.00	£1,116.00

## TS 500i



**72.2 cm<sup>3</sup>, 3.9 kW/5.3 hp, 10.2 kg\*.** Unique STIHL Injection cut-off saw for 350 mm cutting wheels. The electronically controlled injection ensures straightforward operation that is smooth-running, thanks to one starting position. Electronic water control for easy water supply metering. Assisted by the anti-vibration system, the tool helps you to achieve a very even cut. STIHL ElastoStart and the decompression valve make starting the machine notably easier. High torque, with economically- and environmentally-friendly STIHL 2-MIX engine.

	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ø 350mm / 14"	4250 011 2810	£810.00	£972.00

## TS 800



**98.5 cm<sup>3</sup>, 5.0 kW/6.8 hp, 13.0 kg\*.** STIHL cut-off machine for 400 mm cut-off saw cutting wheels. Cutting depth of 145 mm. Can be operated by hand or with the FW 20 cart. Equipped with a decompression valve and STIHL ElastoStart for strength-saving start-up process, and long-life air filter system. Economically- and environmentally-friendly STIHL 2-MIX engine.

	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ø 400mm / 16"	4224 011 2810	£950.00	£1,140.00

## Pressurised water container



A 10 litre container for mobile water supply to cut-off machines on construction sites with no water connections. Not for use with the GS 461.

**Order No. 0000 670 6000**  
**Exc. VAT £75.00**  
**Inc. VAT £90.00**

## Wheel kit



This attachment kit for the front of the machine makes it easier to rest it on the floor. The smooth-running wheels facilitate moving the machine over flat even surfaces.

For TS 410, TS 420, TS 480i, TS 500i, TS 700 and TS 800  
**Order No. 4224 007 1014**  
**Exc. VAT £31.00**  
**Inc. VAT £37.20**

## Construction helmets



Lightweight polyethylene construction helmets with ventilation openings on both sides in the top part of the helmet crest. Moisture is absorbed by an adjustable sweatband on the inside, with rain gutter to channel off water. Compliant with EN 397.

Blue  
**Order No. 0000 884 0197**  
 White  
**Order No. 0000 884 0198**  
 Yellow  
**Order No. 0000 884 0199**  
 Orange  
**Order No. 0000 884 0159**  
**Exc. VAT £9.50**

## CONTRAST safety glasses



Light glasses with fitted design. Side protection, arms with padded ends, non-misting interior, scratch-resistant exterior. EN 166.

Orange  
**Order No. 0000 884 0324**  
 Tinted  
**Order No. 0000 884 0328**  
 Clear  
**Order No. 0000 884 0332**  
 Yellow  
**Order No. 0000 884 0327**  
**Exc. VAT £10.00**  
**Inc. VAT £12.00**

More protective equipment is listed from page 196 onwards.

	Cut-off machines <sup>①</sup>																								
	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm³)	Power output (kW/hp)	Weight (kg)*	Sound pressure level** (dB(A))	Sound power level** (dB(A))	Vibration level left/right*** (m/s²)	Cutting wheel (mm/inches)	Max. cutting depth (mm)	Total length (cm)	STIHL anti-vibration system	Magnesium guard	Water connection	STIHL Electronic water control	Semi-automatic belt tensioning	Cyclone air routing	STIHL ElastoStart	Wear-resistant starter cord	STIHL 2-MIX engine	STIHL Injection (i)			
TS 410	4238 011 2800	£750.00	£900.00	66.7	3.2/4.4	9.4	98	109	3.9/3.9	300/12	100	67.5	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	○	●	●	–		
TS 420	4238 011 2810	£775.00	£930.00	66.7	3.2/4.4	9.6	98	109	3.9/3.9	350/14	125	72.5	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	○	●	●	–		
TS 480i	4250 011 2804	£790.00	£948.00	72.2	3.9/5.3	10.0	98	112	2.2/2.2	300/12	100	68.2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
TS 500i	4250 011 2810	£810.00	£972.00	72.2	3.9/5.3	10.2	98	112	2.4/2.0	350/14	125	73.0	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
TS 700	4224 011 2800	£930.00	£1,116.00	98.5	5.0/6.8	11.6	101	113	6.6/4.5	350/14	125	85.0	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	○	●	–		
TS 800	4224 011 2810	£950.00	£1,140.00	98.5	5.0/6.8	13.0	101	113	6.5/3.9	400/16	145	89.0	●	–	●	–	●	●	●	●	○	●	–		

● Fitted as standard  
 ○ Retrofittable (accessory)

i = STIHL Injection  
 ① With abrasive cutting wheel

\* Weight excluding fuel and cutting wheel  
 \*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.5 dB(A)  
 \*\*\* K factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s²





## Cart and Brick Jigs

- For longer cutting distances and precise edges
- Simple, tool-free assembly
- For cutting bricks safely
- Save time and money

### FW 20 cart with attachment kit



For clean edges over long cuts, with depths accurate to a millimetre. Suitable for all handheld STIHL cut-off machines. Includes 'Quick-mounting system conversion kit'.

For TS 400

**Order No. 4224 200 0006**

For TS 410, TS 420, TS 480i, TS 500i

**Order No. 4224 200 0015**

For TS 700, TS 800

**Order No. 4224 200 0005**

**Exc. VAT £400.00**

**Inc. VAT £480.00**

### Quick-mounting system conversion kit



For cart FW 20.

For TS 400

**Order No. 4223 790 0702**

For TS 410, TS 420, TS 480i, TS 500i

**Order No. 4250 790 0700**

For TS 700, TS 800

**Order No. 4224 790 0705**

**Exc. VAT £125.00**

**Inc. VAT £150.00**

### Water tank



13 litre water tank for FW 20 cart. With water coupling.

**Order No. 4224 007 1018**

**Exc. VAT £99.00**

**Inc. VAT £118.80**



### STIHL professional tip:

The FW 20 cart can be folded together and easily stored, with one person able to effortlessly transport it. The quick-release mechanism creates a simple multi-functional device allowing you to benefit from having two tools in one – cut-off machine and compact cart-mounted cut-off saw.

### Cutting direction indicator

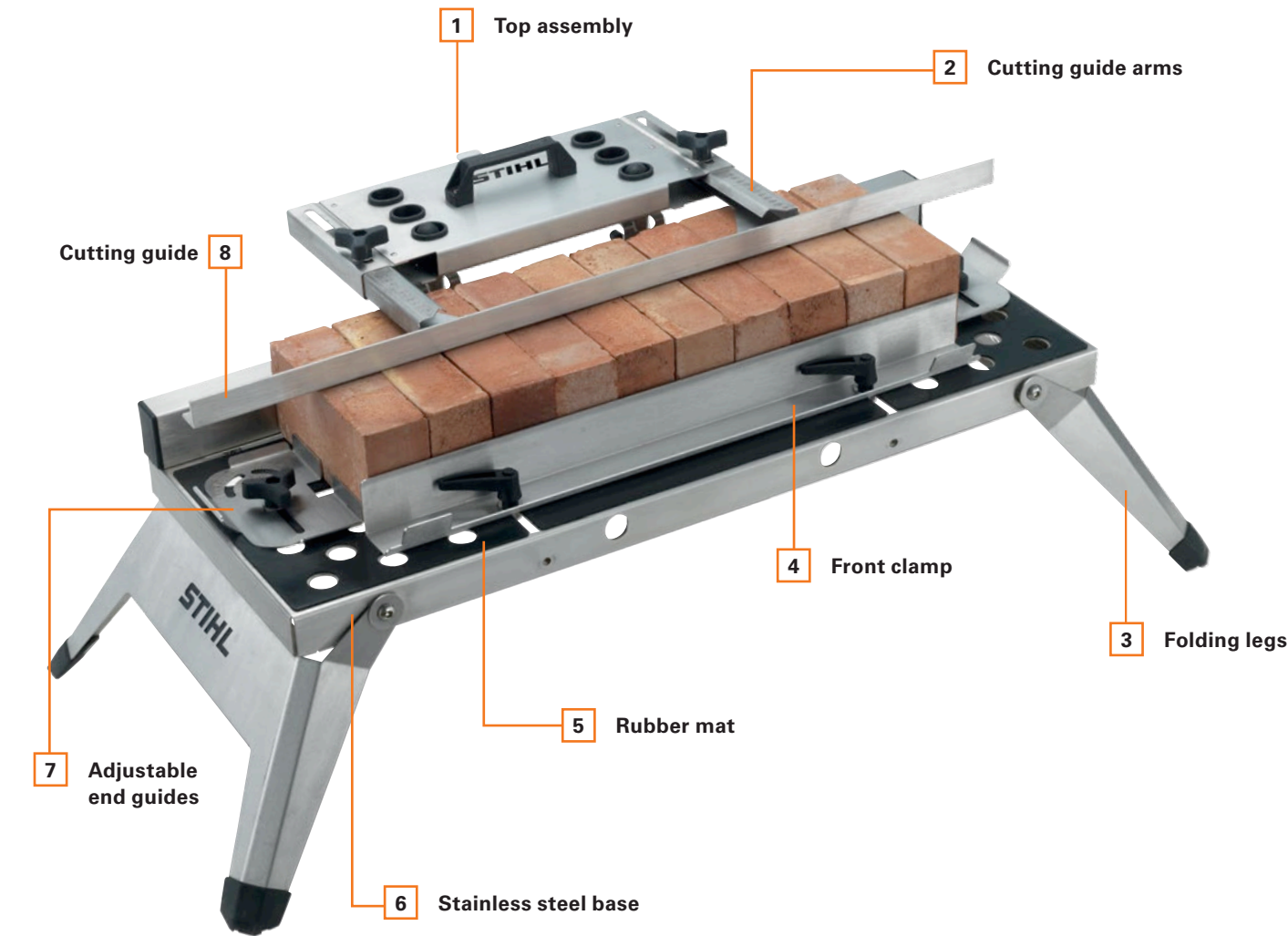


For cart FW 20.

**Order No. 4205 007 1009**

**Exc. VAT £42.00**

**Inc. VAT £50.40**



- 1

**Top assembly**  
This secures the bricks in position ready for cutting. The top assembly can be placed on the guide pillars, using a choice of three different sets of holes, providing an increased range of cutting positions.
- 2

**Cutting guide arms**  
These are marked with 5mm increments allowing precise measurement of brick cuts. The arms slide out to the required measure and the handles can be turned to secure in place.
- 3

**Folding legs**  
Providing easy transportation and storage, the folding legs also give a stable base on which to work.
- 4

**Front clamp**  
This holds the bricks securely in place while cutting. Once the bricks have been placed on the jig, the front clamp can hold them tightly and the handles fix the clamp in place.
- 5

**Rubber mat**  
This provides added protection and stability while cutting.
- 6

**Stainless steel base**  
The sturdy material and design of the base ensure a solid platform on which to work.
- 7

**Adjustable end guides**  
Bricks can be positioned straight or at an angle by using the end guides.
- 8

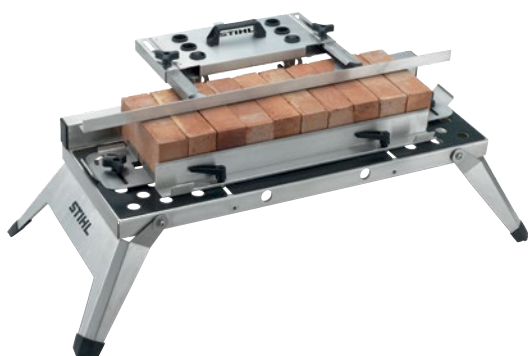
**Cutting guide**  
The guide allows clean, accurate and safe cutting of bricks providing a clear line to follow.

Brick Jig Benefits	
<b>Versatility</b> – cut bricks or blocks, straight or angled cuts	<b>Safety</b> – bricks are held in place protecting operator and scaffold boards
<b>Speed</b> – cut up to 10 bricks in under 3 minutes	<b>Reduction in waste</b> – cut two ‘half’ bricks from one brick & use damaged bricks
<b>Accuracy</b> – easy to set up with precise, accurate cuts within 5 mm	





## Large Brick Jig

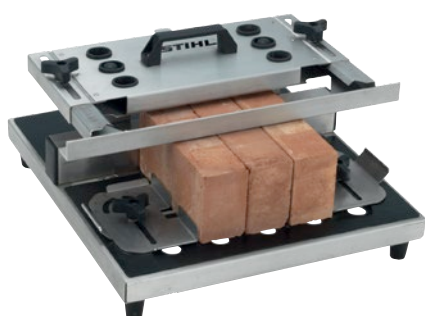


**90 cm x 52 cm x 15 cm, 17 kg.** The large jig can hold up to 10 bricks and is suitable for the professional builder market. It is designed to be used on the ground and is ideal for fast-moving building sites.

For up to 10 bricks

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
7009 871 0201	£479.00	£574.80

## Small Brick Jig



**50 cm x 53 cm x 17 cm, 9.5 kg.** The small jig holds up to 3 bricks and is great for smaller projects for use on the ground or for working on scaffolding, where conditions allow.

For up to 3 bricks

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
7009 871 0200	£339.00	£406.80

## Sliding stops



Extend the height of the end guides by sliding down the stops over them; required when cutting bricks laying flat on top of a packer.

Pack of 4

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
7009 871 0231	£5.00	£6.00

## Spacer (6 mm)



For use when cutting 60 mm thick block paving; fits under the cutting guide bar.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
7009 871 0232	£30.00	£36.00

## Spacer (16 mm)



For use when cutting 50 mm thick block paving; fits under the cutting guide bar.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
7009 871 0233	£39.00	£46.80

## Packers



Used to raise bricks laying flat up off the base when cutting fully through the bricks; protects the base of the jig; should be used with sliding stops.

Set of 10

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
7009 871 0234	£15.00	£18.00



### Cut-off saw cutting wheels

- Abrasive and diamond cutting wheels for cutting natural stone, asphalt, steel and concrete
- Designed to ideally match STIHL cut-off machines
- Long service life and high cutting performance

## Diamond cutting wheels



### Asphalt (A)

For cutting asphalt, fresh concrete, abrasive concrete and sandstone. Segment height of 10 mm for increased cutting performance across all performance classes, includes protection segments, main blade is painted black.



### Concrete (B)

For cutting concrete, roof tiles and exposed aggregate concrete, as well as reinforced concrete and general construction materials. Painted grey.



### Concrete/Asphalt (BA)

All-purpose wheels, with specially aligned segments suitable for cutting soft materials such as asphalt, reinforced concrete or concrete blocks.



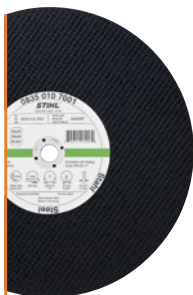
### Hard stone/Concrete (SB)

All-purpose professional wheels. Suitable for bricks, concrete, clinker, granite and ductile cast iron pipes. High temperature resistant segment structure, suitable for cutting thick construction steel up to 10 mm\*. Also recommended for clearance work in emergency and disaster situations.

\* Not suitable for continuous use



## Abrasive cutting wheels



### Steel

For use in construction or in metal processing operations. Suitable for construction steel, structural steel, reinforcement bars and steel girders.



### Stone (wet cutting)

For wet cutting stone and concrete without creating dust clouds – with a 30% longer service life and up to 50% higher cutting speeds than a dry cutting wheel.

Ø Diameter (mm/inch)	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc VAT
----------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

#### Diamond cutting wheels

##### Asphalt (A)



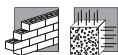
A 5	300/12	0835 080 7000	£100.00	£120.00
	350/14	0835 080 7012	£123.75	£148.50
A 40	400/16	0835 081 1009	£225.00	£270.00

##### Concrete/Asphalt (BA)



BA 80	300/12	0835 090 7005	£120.00	£144.00
	350/14	0835 090 7006	£165.00	£198.00
	400/16	0835 090 7011	£195.00	£234.00

##### Concrete (B)



B 10	300/12	0835 090 7009	£60.00	£72.00
	350/14	0835 090 7023	£70.00	£84.00
	400/16	0835 090 7024	£107.50	£129.00

##### Hard stone/Concrete (SB)



SB 80	300/12	0835 090 7007	£150.00	£180.00
	350/14	0835 090 7008	£195.00	£234.00

#### Abrasive cutting wheels

##### Steel



	300/12	0835 010 7000	£3.60	£4.32
	350/14	0835 010 7001	£5.90	£7.08
	400/16	0835 010 7002	£8.25	£9.90

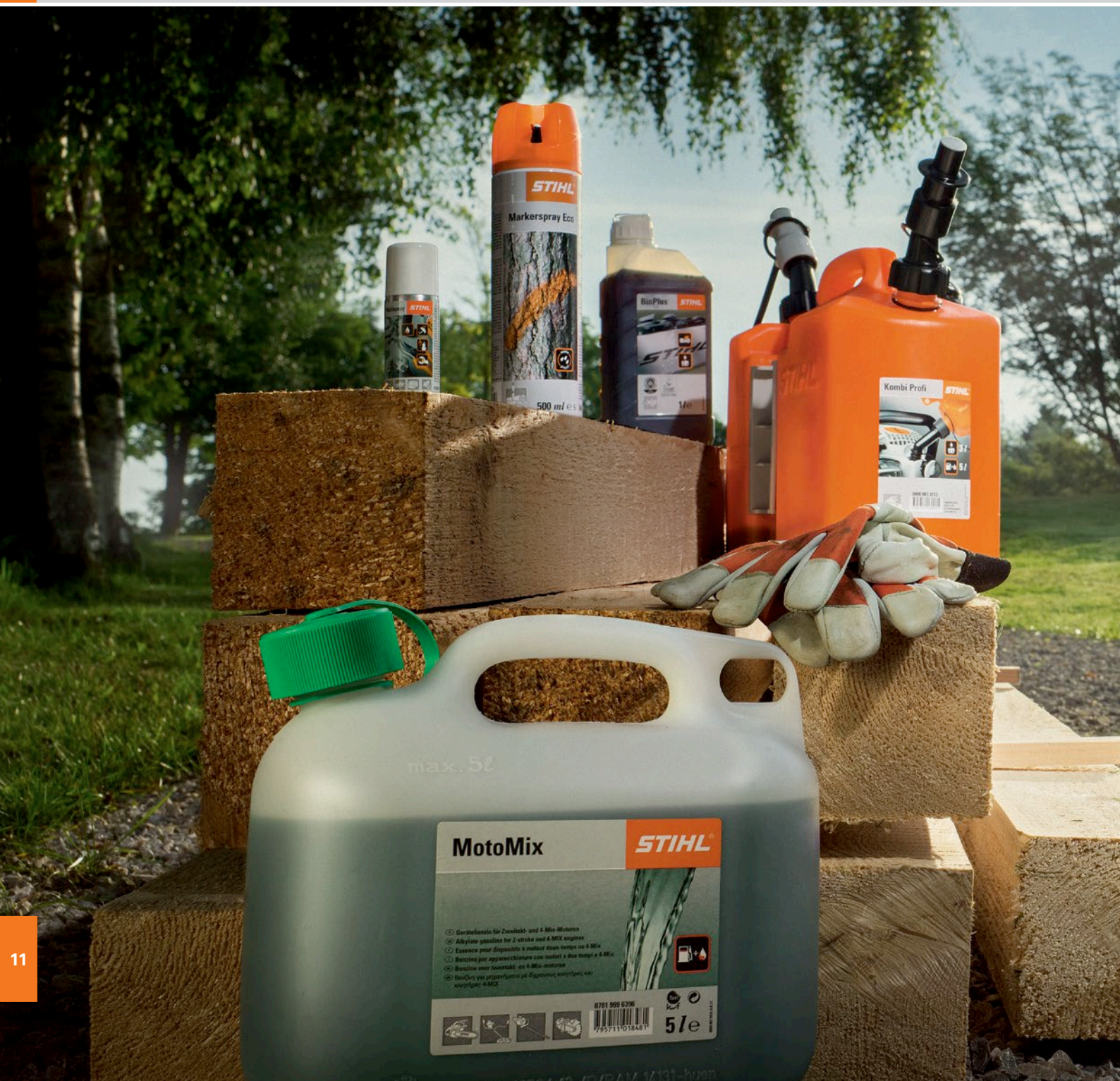
##### Stone (wet cutting)



	350/14	0835 020 7004	£11.75	£14.10
--	--------	---------------	--------	--------







If you want smooth running performance from your tool, you need to choose the highest quality lubricants. This is why STIHL makes oils, grease and fuels that are perfectly matched to STIHL tools and

technology. No matter which STIHL products you use, we always aim to deliver outstanding performance, with fuels and oils that feature optimal lubrication and low-residue combustion.



A person is walking away from the camera on a grassy field, carrying two chainsaws. The background shows trees and a bright sky. The foreground is a gravel path.

# Sharp performance. Smooth running.

11

Fuels and lubricants, canisters and accessories

180





## Fuels and lubricants, canisters and accessories

- High quality fuels and lubricants for a smooth running performance
- Optimal lubrication properties
- Low-residue combustion
- High environmental sustainability
- Accessories for transport and easy refilling of machines

### NEW FOR 2014 – STIHL MOTOMIX®

#### Why use STIHL MotoMix®?

- **Convenience** – Saves you the hassle of making your own fuel mixture.
- **Premixed** – No Spills. No Measuring. No Guessing. Pre-blended and ready to pour.
- **Performance** – Provides excellent engine performance and superior lubrication.
- **Premium** – Combines high-octane motor fuel and the protection of STIHL HP Ultra oil.
- **Environmentally-conscious** – Non-aromatic fuel and fully synthetic and highly biodegradable engine oil.
- **Ethanol-Free** – Maintains stability for up to two years after the seal is broken.

**STIHL MotoMix® Premixed Fuel – a convenient solution for those that want a reliable fuel.**

#### MotoMix



**NEW**

STIHL MotoMix® is our patented premixed fuel, specially blended for ultimate performance. Like a sports drink for your engine, this 50:1 mixture is a combination of premium non-ethanol, high-octane motor fuel and our highest quality STIHL HP Ultra oil. It also stays fresh in your equipment over extended storage periods.

	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3 l	7009 871 0345	£12.08	£14.50
5 l	7009 871 0346	£16.67	£20.00

For other sizes, please contact your local STIHL Approved Dealer.

#### Accessory: Filling system for fuel



To easily refuel your STIHL power tools. For MotoMix standard containers, STIHL combination canisters and STIHL petrol canisters up to 5 l, suitable for all tank openings Ø >23.5 mm.

**Order No. 0000 890 5005**

**Exc. VAT £14.17**

**Inc. VAT £17.00**

#### Accessory: Pouring aid for standard containers



For easy, clean metering and refilling. High flow rate.

Spout for 3 l/5 l

**Order No. 0000 881 8800**

**Exc. VAT £4.17**

**Inc. VAT £5.00**



## HP two-stroke engine oil



Mineral oil-based engine oil, especially developed for the demanding needs of power tools. Very good lubrication and combustion properties, JASO-FB, ISO-L-EGB, fuel/oil ratio 1:50, suitable for all STIHL engines.

100 ml (for 5 l)

**Order No. 0781 319 8401**

**Exc. VAT £1.50**

**Inc. VAT £1.80**

1 l (for 50 l)

**Order No. 0781 319 8410**

**Exc. VAT £7.50**

**Inc. VAT £9.00**

1 l (for 50 l), metering bottle

**Order No. 0781 319 8411**

**Exc. VAT £10.63**

**Inc. VAT £12.75**

5 l (for 250 l)

**Order No. 0781 319 8433**

**Exc. VAT £27.50**

**Inc. VAT £33.00**

10 l (for 500 l)

**Order No. 0781 319 8434**

**Exc. VAT £42.71**

**Inc. VAT £51.25**

## HP Super two-stroke engine oil



Semi-synthetic "low-smoke oil", with high quality low-ash additives specially developed for STIHL engines. Outstanding start capability and clean, low-smoke burning. JASO-FD, ISO-L-EGD, fuel/oil ratio 1:50.

100 ml (for 5 l)

**Order No. 0781 319 8052**

**Exc. VAT £2.17**

**Inc. VAT £2.60**

1 l (for 50 l)

**Order No. 0781 319 8053**

**Exc. VAT £9.17**

**Inc. VAT £11.00**

1 l (for 50 l), metering bottle

**Order No. 0781 319 8054**

**Exc. VAT £11.67**

**Inc. VAT £14.00**

5 l (for 250 l)

**Order No. 0781 319 8055**

**Exc. VAT £32.92**

**Inc. VAT £39.50**

**Recommended for STIHL 4-MIX® engines**

## HP Ultra two-stroke engine oil



Fully synthetic oil for continuous use under the most demanding conditions. Exceptional lubrication properties, low-residue combustion, more than 80% biodegradable in 21 days, particularly low in sulphur, JASO-FB, ISO-L-EGB, fuel/oil ratio 1:50.

100 ml (for 5 l)

**Order No. 0781 319 8060**

**Exc. VAT £3.17**

**Inc. VAT £3.80**

1 l (for 50 l), metering bottle

**Order No. 0781 319 8061**

**Exc. VAT £20.00**

**Inc. VAT £24.00**



500 hours with HP Ultra

### HP ULTRA benefits

Exceptional lubrication and cleanliness are the most important development specifications for all STIHL engine oils. With consistent use of HP Ultra, a piston that has been running for several hundred hours in the STIHL test lab still looks almost new (see above).

### TESTING benefits

STIHL engine oils have been specially developed for extremely demanding high performance engines. Extensive tests over prolonged durations have been successfully conducted, for two-stroke, 2-MIX and 4-MIX® engines, ensuring you have peace of mind whichever machine you choose.

	Lubrication	Cleanliness	Deposit build-up protection	Corrosion protection	Miscibility up to ethanol content of 25% ①	Shelf life (years) ②	Special characteristics	Recommendation
<b>Two-stroke engine oils</b>								
<b>HP</b>	+	+	+	+	yes	4	Good lubrication and combustion properties	High quality product
<b>HP Super</b>	++	+++	+++	++	yes	4	Low in smoke, very good miscibility	Top product for a long service life
<b>HP Ultra</b>	+++	+++	+++	+++	yes	4	Biodegradable, ash-free burning	Product for very clean engines and particularly environmentally-friendly

+ Suitable

++ Highly suitable

+++ Very highly suitable

① Please follow the machine's safety instructions

② When stored in an unopened container in suitable conditions

### BioPlus chain oil



Particularly eco-friendly oil derived from plants with superior lubricating and adhesive properties. Fast biodegradability in soil, awarded among others the European Ecolabel, tested according to OECD 301 B. Can be mixed with STIHL SynthPlus so it is easily possible to change between environmentally-friendly work with BioPlus and the tool-friendly storage for long periods with SynthPlus.

1 l  
**Order No. 0781 516 3001**  
**Exc. VAT £8.54**  
**Inc. VAT £10.25**

5 l  
**Order No. 0781 516 3004**  
**Exc. VAT £24.17**  
**Inc. VAT £29.00**

20 l  
**Order No. 0781 516 3007**  
**Exc. VAT £93.75**  
**Inc. VAT £112.50**

### SynthPlus chain oil



Semi-synthetic high performance lubricant prevents wear and resinification during prolonged downtimes. Free-flowing up to -25 °C, with high quality refined oils and can be mixed with STIHL BioPlus.

1 l  
**Order No. 0781 516 2000**  
**Exc. VAT £3.96**  
**Inc. VAT £4.75**

5 l  
**Order No. 0781 516 2002**  
**Exc. VAT £15.00**  
**Inc. VAT £18.00**

20 l  
**Order No. 0781 516 2004**  
**Exc. VAT £59.17**  
**Inc. VAT £71.00**

### Pouring aid for chain oil

For easy, clean metering and refilling.



Tap for 20 l  
**Order No. 0000 881 0119**  
**Exc. VAT £7.08**  
**Inc. VAT £8.50**

### Resin solvent



Resin solvent spray with dual function: Removes resin and dirt, while being a lubricant and corrosion protector. For cutting attachments, hedge trimmer blades and chain saws.

Can, 300 ml  
**Order No. 0782 420 1002**  
**Exc. VAT £15.63**  
**Inc. VAT £18.75**

### Varioclean



Special cleaner for dissolving and removing organic oil residues and for cleaning air filters and housings.

Spray bottle, 500 ml  
**Order No. 0000 881 9400**  
**Exc. VAT £7.29**  
**Inc. VAT £8.75**

### Multispray



Multi-functional oil for lubricating, removing dirt and stubborn deposits, as well as providing corrosion protection.

Can, 400 ml  
**Order No. 0730 411 7000**  
**Exc. VAT £10.50**  
**Inc. VAT £12.60**

### Multi-purpose grease



Multi-purpose grease for all STIHL hedge trimmers and electric chain saws.

Tube, 80 g  
**Order No. 0781 120 1109**  
**Exc. VAT £6.29**  
**Inc. VAT £7.55**

Tube, 225 g  
**Order No. 0781 120 1110**  
**Exc. VAT £16.88**  
**Inc. VAT £20.25**

### Heavy duty gear lubricant



High performance gear lubricant for all STIHL brushcutters and clearing saws.

Tube, 80 g  
**Order No. 0781 120 1117**  
**Exc. VAT £6.29**  
**Inc. VAT £7.55**

Tube, 225 g  
**Order No. 0781 120 1118**  
**Exc. VAT £16.88**  
**Inc. VAT £20.25**

	Base oils	Lubrication	Biodegradable	Shelf life*	BioPlus and SynthPlus mixability	Fluidity to	Exclusive STIHL formulation, developed, tested and approved by STIHL
<b>Chain oil</b>							
<b>BioPlus</b>	Plant	good	●	4 Years	●	-20 °C	●
<b>SynthPlus</b>	Synthetic and mineral	very good	—	7 Years	●	-25 °C	●

\* When stored in an unopened container in suitable conditions



### Grease gun<sup>①</sup>



For lubrication of the sprocket.

Grease gun

**Order No. 1108 890 2500**  
**Exc. VAT £7.92**  
**Inc. VAT £9.50**

#### Accessory: Grease

Tube 225g

**Order No. 0781 120 1111**  
**Exc. VAT £16.88**  
**Inc. VAT £20.25**

### Petrol canister



Containers available in different colours. UN approved.

5 l, transparent

**Order No. 0000 881 0232**  
**Exc. VAT £7.92**  
**Inc. VAT £9.50**

5 l, orange

**Order No. 0000 881 0230**  
**Exc. VAT £7.92**  
**Inc. VAT £9.50**

#### Accessory: Spout

(see image above)

**Order No. 0000 881 0217**  
**Exc. VAT £3.00**  
**Inc. VAT £3.60**

### Combination canister, orange



Twin canister for 5 l fuel and 3 l chain oil. UN approved.

Includes two holders for carrying tools and filling system (tools and filling system not included).

**Order No. 0000 881 0113**  
**Exc. VAT £28.75**  
**Inc. VAT £34.50**

#### Accessory: Spout

(see image above)

Black, with cap.

**Order No. 0000 881 0128**  
**Exc. VAT £4.29**  
**Inc. VAT £5.15**

### Filling system for chain oil



To easily refuel the machine without it overflowing. For STIHL combination canisters. Suitable for all tank openings Ø >23.5 mm.

**Order No. 0000 890 5004**  
**Exc. VAT £14.17**  
**Inc. VAT £17.00**

### Combination canister, transparent



Twin canister for 5 l fuel and 3 l chain oil. UN approved.

Includes two holders for carrying tools and filling system (tools and filling system not included).

**Order No. 0000 881 0123**  
**Exc. VAT £28.75**  
**Inc. VAT £34.50**

#### Accessory: Spout

(see image above)

Black, with cap.

**Order No. 0000 881 0128**  
**Exc. VAT £4.29**  
**Inc. VAT £5.15**

### Filling system for fuel



To easily refuel the machine without it overflowing. For STIHL combination canisters, STIHL petrol canisters up to 5 l and MotoMix standard containers, suitable for all tank openings Ø >23.5 mm.

**Order No. 0000 890 5005**  
**Exc. VAT £14.17**  
**Inc. VAT £17.00**

#### Accessory: Spacer ring

(not pictured)

For MS 200 chain saw series.

**Order No. 0000 894 6301**  
**Exc. VAT £1.08**  
**Inc. VAT £1.30**

### Holders



To conveniently store a STIHL filling system. For combination canisters.

**Order No. 0000 881 0126**  
**Exc. VAT £2.38**  
**Inc. VAT £2.85**

To conveniently store small tools. For combination canisters.

**Order No. 0000 881 0127**  
**Exc. VAT £2.29**  
**Inc. VAT £2.75**

### Measuring jug



For preparing fuel mixtures.

For mixing up to 5 l

**Order No. 0000 881 0186**  
**Exc. VAT £2.58**  
**Inc. VAT £3.10**

For mixing up to 25 l

**Order No. 0000 881 0182**  
**Exc. VAT £5.00**  
**Inc. VAT £6.00**

### Metal canister



20 l container with UN approval

**Order No. 0000 881 0205**  
**Exc. VAT £34.75**  
**Inc. VAT £41.70**

#### Accessory: Flexible spout

(not pictured)

**Order No. 0000 881 0211**  
**Exc. VAT £13.75**  
**Inc. VAT £16.50**



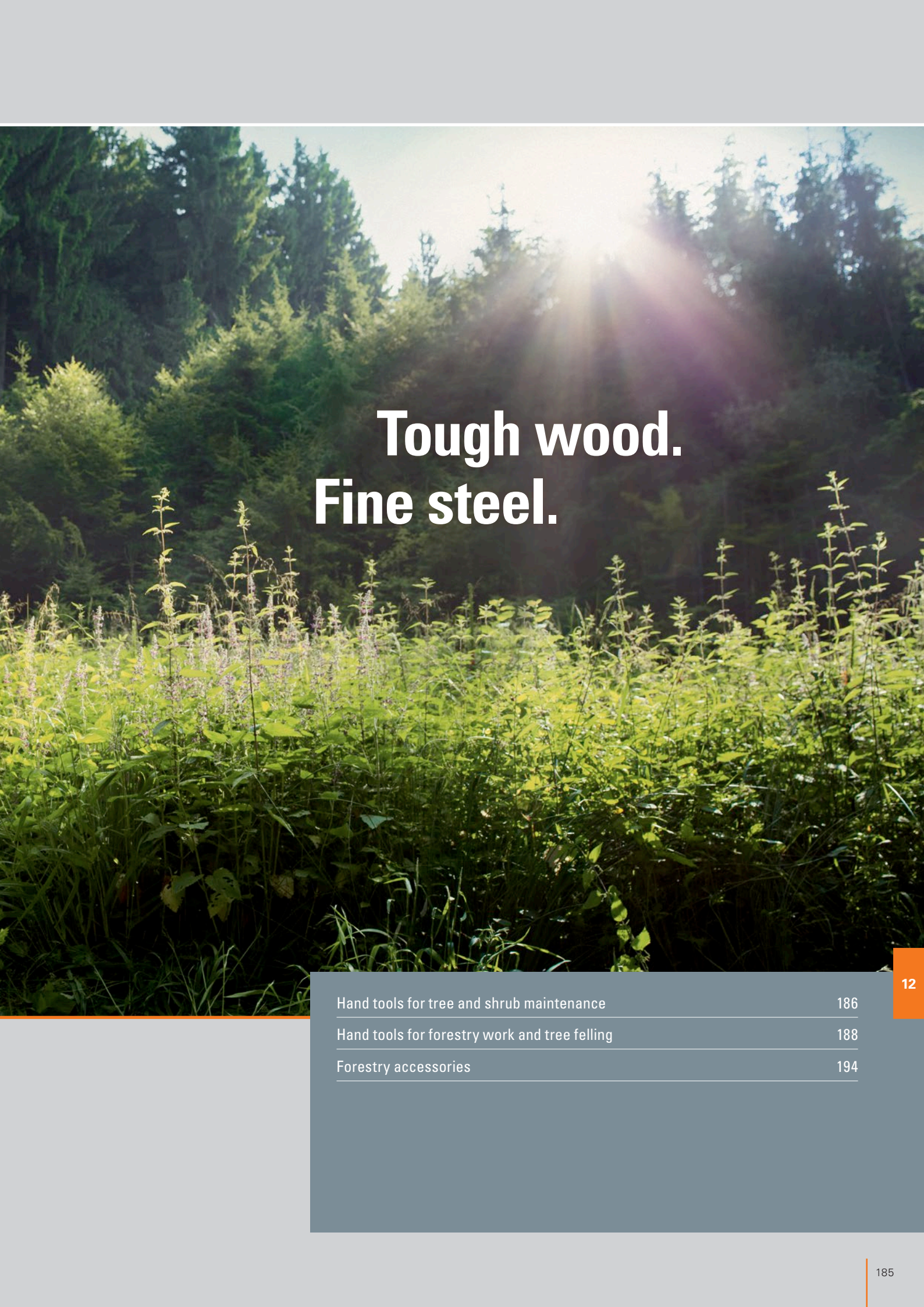
① For guide bars from other manufacturers



Those who work outdoors know that having the right equipment is half the challenge. That's why in addition to our power tools, we offer an extensive range of hand tools and accessories – first-class quality materials, solid

construction and ergonomic design. Whether it's for tree and shrub maintenance, harvesting wood, gardening or agricultural work, we have the tools for the job.





# Tough wood. Fine steel.

Hand tools for tree and shrub maintenance	186
Hand tools for forestry work and tree felling	188
Forestry accessories	194





## Hand tools for tree and shrub maintenance

- Handy helpers for tree and shrub maintenance, harvesting wood, agricultural work and gardening
- High quality design and materials
- Comprehensive range of tools

### Bypass pruning shears



Highly robust forged blades with sap groove for trimming. Cutting head with internal oil lubrication. Holding grooves on the counter-blade to prevent cuttings from slipping. Aluminium handles with ergonomic grips and an impact absorber.

Light

60 cm, Ø up to 3 cm, 1,000 g

**Order No. 0000 881 3669**

**Exc. VAT £28.13**

**Inc. VAT £33.75**

Medium

75 cm, Ø 3 cm, 1,150 g

**Order No. 0000 881 3670**

**Exc. VAT £39.58**

**Inc. VAT £47.50**

### EXTREME bypass lopping shears



**NEW**

For cutting tough branches. Forged cutting head, notched blade for better grip when cutting, sap groove to prevent sticking, permanent external lubrication, cutting head parts easily replaceable, rubberised ergonomic grips.

83 cm, Ø to 5 cm, 1,695 g

**Order No. 0000 881 6500**

**Exc. VAT £70.83**

**Inc. VAT £85.00**

### Anvil pruning shears



For cutting hard or dead wood. Non-stick coated blades, adjustable and replaceable anvil, pull-to-cut method for easy and precise separation saves energy, aluminium handles with ergonomic grip for a firm hold.

80 cm, Ø to 4 cm, 1,245 g

**Order No. 0000 881 3653**

**Exc. VAT £52.92**

**Inc. VAT £63.50**

### DYNAMIC bypass pruning shears



Precision-ground steel blades for trimming without crushing, even when cutting fine material. Easily replaceable blade, counter-blade with deep sap groove to prevent sticking, chrome-plated, internal oil reservoir provides permanent lubrication.

80 cm, Ø to 4.2 cm, 1,125 g

**Order No. 0000 881 3664**

**Exc. VAT £57.50**

**Inc. VAT £69.00**



## DYNAMIC anvil pruning shears



For hard or dead wood. Non-stick coated and replaceable blade as well as replaceable anvil with scribe hook, pull-to-cut and internal force transfer save your energy.

80 cm, Ø to 4.8 cm, 1,460 g

**Order No. 0000 881 3665**

**Exc. VAT £71.25**

**Inc. VAT £85.50**

## Hedge shears



54 cm, 1,050 g. For soft to extremely tough hedges and shrubs. Specially coated serrated cutters with sap grooves, corrosion-resistant, tool-less adjustment of the blade connection, beech wood handle, impact absorber.

**Order No. 0000 881 3671**

**Exc. VAT £41.67**

**Inc. VAT £50.00**

## Secateurs



### Entry-level model

For trimming up to Ø 15 mm. Aluminium body with handle coating, practical clasp.

**Order No. 0000 881 3604**

**Exc. VAT £7.71**

**Inc. VAT £9.25**

## Secateurs



### Universal

Fully forged model for trimming up to Ø 20 mm. Chrome-coated, corrosion-resistant pruner body, with blades that can be resharpened, integrated wire cutting notch, plastic-coated, ergonomic handles.

**Order No. 0000 881 3637**

**Exc. VAT £20.21**

**Inc. VAT £24.25**



### Professional

Fully forged, chrome-plated model for trimming up to Ø 20 mm. Easily replaceable blade with wire cutter, counter-blade with sap groove, plastic-coated, cushioned handles.

**Order No. 0000 881 3638**

**Exc. VAT £31.25**

**Inc. VAT £37.50**



### Anvil

Strong model for hard wood, plastic profiles or hoses, up to Ø 15 mm. Easy-to-replace, non-stick coated blade, corrosion-resistant pruner body, energy-saving, pull-to-cut method.

**Order No. 0000 881 3639**

**Exc. VAT £19.38**

**Inc. VAT £23.25**

## Holster



For STIHL secateurs. Leather, black.

**Order No. 0000 881 3644**

**Exc. VAT £9.38**

**Inc. VAT £11.25**

## HANDYCUT folding saw

**NEW**

Available from spring 2014!



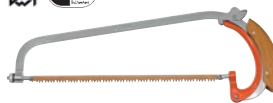
16 cm saw blade, Ø up to 5 cm, 160 g. For quick and precise sawing, 3-sided Japanese blade, impulse hardened and chrome-plated steel teeth, conical blade shape, ergonomic 2-component handle, retractable saw blade, corrosion-resistant.

**Order No. 0000 881 8700**

**Exc. VAT £18.33**

**Inc. VAT £22.00**

## Bow saw



35 cm, 680 g. For maintenance of fruit trees. Closely spaced, tooth setting, beech wood handle, powder-coated lever with quick tensioning, high performance saw blade that is replaceable and rotatable through 360°, snaps into position every 45° for quick angle setting.

**Order No. 0000 881 4144**

**Exc. VAT £40.42**

**Inc. VAT £48.50**

Spare blade

**Order No. 0000 881 9004**

**Exc. VAT £5.21**

**Inc. VAT £6.25**

## MEGACUT pruning saw

Available from spring 2014!

**NEW**

For quick and precise sawing Ø up to 8 cm, 3-sided Japanese blade, impulse hardened and chrome-plated steel teeth, conical blade shape, ergonomic 2-component handle, corrosion-resistant, holster for mounting on both sides for both left- and right-handed users.



24 cm, 305 g

**Order No. 0000 881 8701**

**Exc. VAT £31.67**

**Inc. VAT £38.00**

33 cm, 370 g

**Order No. 0000 881 8702**

**Exc. VAT £33.33**

**Inc. VAT £40.00**



32 cm saw blade. Made of tempered carbon steel for very quick sawing of smooth cutting surfaces. Clustered teeth with clearing slots, sturdy curved handle made of beech wood.

**Order No. 0000 881 4111**

**Exc. VAT £24.17**

**Inc. VAT £29.00**

Spare blade

**Order No. 0000 881 9001**

**Exc. VAT £20.83**

**Inc. VAT £25.00**

### SUPER TURBOCUT telescopic saw



Professional telescopic saw made from hard chrome-plated carbon steel that always stays sharp, high performance cutting edge with clearing slots to prevent jamming. Bark cutter prevents tearing of bark, hook keeps the saw in the cut. With cover for safe storage.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 881 4141	£60.00	£72.00

Spare blade.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 881 9002	£38.96	£46.75

Spare scabbard.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 882 2900	£10.63	£12.75

### SUPER TURBOCUT telescopic shaft



184 to 456 cm. High strength, oval-shaped aluminium shaft with clamp lever and lock for infinitely variable length adjustment. Safe heavy load position. Long rubber insulation on handle for a secure grip.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 881 4113	£112.50	£135.00

### Sharpening stone and whetstone



For pruning shears, secateurs, hedge trimmers as well as precision grinding of bush hooks, barking irons and axes. Two-sided with coarse and fine grain, for use with oil and water.

<b>Order No.</b>	<b>0000 881 6001</b>
<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>£8.96</b>
<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>£10.75</b>



## Hand tools for forestry work and tree felling

- Range of different tools for forestry work
- From barking irons and wedges, to felling levers and cant hooks
- Variety of axes, cleaving hatchets and cleaving hammers for chopping wood and felling trees



### Daun barking iron



Approx. 750 g. For simple removal of strong tree bark and thin branches. Three-edged, ground blade.

Without handle

**Order No. 0000 881 2303**

**Exc. VAT £24.79**

**Inc. VAT £29.75**

Handle

**Order No. 0000 881 2109**

**Exc. VAT £8.13**

**Inc. VAT £9.75**

### Black Forest barking iron



13 cm wide blade, approx. 700 g. For simple removal of strong tree bark and thin branches. Forged.

Without handle

**Order No. 0000 881 2301**

**Exc. VAT £21.88**

**Inc. VAT £26.25**

Handle

**Order No. 0000 881 2107**

**Exc. VAT £6.83**

**Inc. VAT £8.20**

Rubber grip

**Order No. 0000 881 2500**

**Exc. VAT £2.67**

**Inc. VAT £3.20**

### Aluminium chain saw wedge



980 g. Forged, complete with wood and ring.

**Order No. 0000 890 9200**

**Exc. VAT £22.29**

**Inc. VAT £26.75**

### Aluminium felling wedge



12x4 cm. 190 g. With barbed centre line on one side for an optimum grip on wood.

**Order No. 0000 881 2201**

**Exc. VAT £5.58**

**Inc. VAT £6.70**

### Aluminium felling and cleaving wedges

With narrow blades for effectively penetrating wood. Three versions for small, medium and large trunk diameters, serrated edge, milled grooves, smooth wedge surface for easy repositioning of a second wedge in the felling cut, high quality aluminium alloy.



600 g

**Order No. 0000 881 2222**

**Exc. VAT £15.42**

**Inc. VAT £18.50**



800 g

**Order No. 0000 881 2223**

**Exc. VAT £20.63**

**Inc. VAT £24.75**



1,000 g

**Order No. 0000 881 2224**

**Exc. VAT £23.96**

**Inc. VAT £28.75**

### Aluminium rotating splitting wedge



920 g. Highly effective splitting action due to twist. Milled grooves and retaining teeth for particularly good grip in frozen wood, forged with excellent stability combined with a very low weight. Round striking surface to distribute force.

**Order No. 0000 881 2221**

**Exc. VAT £27.92**

**Inc. VAT £33.50**

### Plastic felling and cutting wedges



Impact-resistant even at low temperatures. Polyamide, textured surface prevents the wedge from slipping out. 18 cm for medium wood, 23 cm for thicker wood, and the 25 cm with enlarged wedge angle.



18 cm

**Order No. 0000 881 2212**

**Exc. VAT £5.17**

**Inc. VAT £6.20**



23 cm

**Order No. 0000 881 2213**

**Exc. VAT £8.13**

**Inc. VAT £9.75**



25 cm

**Order No. 0000 881 2214**

**Exc. VAT £8.54**

**Inc. VAT £10.25**

### Felling levers



For tipping the tree over the felling hinge in the intended direction. With a cant hook for turning logs. Made from a special steel alloy.

80 cm, approx. 1,800 g

**Order No. 0000 881 2701**

**Exc. VAT £48.13**

**Inc. VAT £57.75**

130 cm, approx. 3,400 g

**Order No. 0000 881 2700**

**Exc. VAT £66.04**

**Inc. VAT £79.25**

### Hand hookaroon



35 cm, 500 g. For picking up and positioning firewood, small logs and discs of wood. Ash handle, German design.

**Order No. 0000 881 2800**

**Exc. VAT £22.71**

**Inc. VAT £27.25**

### Light hookaroon



107 cm, 1,100 g. For shifting and moving logs. Polished tip, ash handle, Tyrolean design.

**Order No. 0000 881 2801**

**Exc. VAT £55.42**

**Inc. VAT £66.50**

### Cant hook for stockyard



Approx. 3,600 g. For turning logs, particularly suitable for big timber. Serrated mount, conical sleeve, hand-forged hook, ash handle.

**Order No. 0000 881 2604**  
**Exc. VAT £69.58**  
**Inc. VAT £83.50**



### Drag hook



For dragging logs. With ground tip for hooking into logs more easily. High quality, hardened steel, plastic handle.

**Order No. 0000 881 2906**  
**Exc. VAT £15.42**  
**Inc. VAT £18.50**

### Hand lifting tongs



Jaw size 20 cm. For moving wood. With angled handle and hardened tips.

**Order No. 0000 881 3002**  
**Exc. VAT £19.17**  
**Inc. VAT £23.00**



Jaw size 18.5 cm. Forged, hardened tips, 2-component grip made of cork and plastic, with finger grooves on the shaft.

**Order No. 0000 881 3004**  
**Exc. VAT £27.50**  
**Inc. VAT £33.00**

### Pulp hook



For lifting, transporting and piling up plywood. With plastic covered D-handle.

**Order No. 0000 881 2900**  
**Exc. VAT £19.17**  
**Inc. VAT £23.00**

### Bush hook



For clearing and removing smaller plants such as shrubs, scrub or small branches. Forged sickle with finely polished edges. With rear cutter and plastic strip protection, without handle.

37.5 cm, 900 g  
**Order No. 0000 881 3500**  
**Exc. VAT £24.17**  
**Inc. VAT £29.00**

Hickory handle 90 cm  
**Order No. 0000 881 2135**  
**Exc. VAT £11.25**  
**Inc. VAT £13.50**



74 cm, 1,500 g. With hickory handle 45 cm. For thinning shrubs, scrub or small branches. With rear cutter and scabbard.

**Order No. 0000 881 3501**  
**Exc. VAT £31.67**  
**Inc. VAT £38.00**

### One-handed bush hook



60 cm, 650 g. For easy pruning of bushes, shrubs and small trees. Blade made of special steel, ash handle.

**Order No. 0000 881 3300**  
**Exc. VAT £32.50**  
**Inc. VAT £39.00**

### Swiss bush hook



43 cm, 650 g. Suitable for managing young growth and clearing low growth. Ideal for hedge-layers and conservationists. With protective leather handle.

**Order No. 0000 881 3400**  
**Exc. VAT £16.67**  
**Inc. VAT £20.00**





### Forestry hatchet



40 cm, 600 g. Light forestry hatchet for occasional pruning work and splitting small pieces of firewood. With ash handle.

**Order No. 0000 881 1969**  
**Exc. VAT £17.08**  
**Inc. VAT £20.50**

### Forestry axe




60 cm, 1,000 g. Light forestry axe for gardening and forestry work. Highly suitable for pruning work, ash handle.

**Order No. 0000 881 1971**  
**Exc. VAT £25.83**  
**Inc. VAT £31.00**

### Cleaving hatchet

Optimum cleaving results with minimum effort thanks to wedge-shaped head. Great for splitting fire wood.




 With ash handle.  
 50 cm, 1,250 g\*

**Order No. 0000 881 1914**  
**Exc. VAT £30.00**  
**Inc. VAT £36.00**


### ILTIS pruning axe



 70 cm, 1,200 g\*. With hickory handle, broad cutting shape. For snedding or pruning branches due to narrow profile. Also good for felling and plantation maintenance. Suitable for all hardwoods. The whole blade is hardened for optimum retention of the cutting edge.

**Order No. 0000 881 1904**  
**Exc. VAT £47.08**  
**Inc. VAT £56.50**



 50 cm, 1,550 g\*\*. With hickory handle, impact protection sleeve and safety plate.

**Order No. 0000 881 1949**  
**Exc. VAT £47.08**  
**Inc. VAT £56.50**



## 1926 Edition

If you admire high quality craftsmanship, appreciate the STIHL brand or would like a little piece of history, take a look at our special range of STIHL '1926' axes.

- Exclusive STIHL design, using high quality materials
- Tools which embody the tradition and heritage of the STIHL brand
- Featuring a '1926' imprint – the year STIHL was founded
- Unique individual production numbers embossed on the axe heads
- Double-waxed ash wood handles
- Sand-blasted hand forged axe heads
- Uniquely numbered hang tag tells the making of the tool

### 1926 forestry hatchet



Approx. 40 cm, 700 g. Highly suitable for pruning and splitting work, with leather cutting edge protection.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 881 1966	£38.33	£46.00

### 1926 forestry axe



Approx. 70 cm, 1,200 g. Highly suitable for pruning, splitting and felling small trees with an axe, with leather cutting edge protection.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 881 1967	£55.83	£67.00

### 1926 cleaving axe



Approx. 85 cm, 2,750 g. Highly suitable for easy, medium and hard splitting work as well as felling with a wedge, with leather cutting edge protection.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 881 1968	£68.75	£82.50



\* A retrofittable replacement handle kit with impact protection sleeve is available for these hand tools – see your STIHL Approved Dealer

\*\* Includes 300 g impact protection sleeve

### Cleaving axe

Optimum cleaving results with minimum effort thanks to wedge-shaped head.





  80 cm, 2,500 g\*. With ash handle. Highly suitable for easy, medium and hard splitting work.

**Order No. 0000 881 2006**  
**Exc. VAT £42.92**  
**Inc. VAT £51.50**

### Cleaving axe

Optimum cleaving results with minimum effort thanks to wedge-shaped head.





  80 cm, 2,800 g\*\*. With hickory handle, impact protection sleeve and safety plate.

**Order No. 0000 881 2014**  
**Exc. VAT £57.92**  
**Inc. VAT £69.50**



### Cleaving hammer

Forged hammer head with reversible tip. Extra large striking surface for safer handling when driving in aluminium and plastic wedges. Suitable for medium and hard splitting work, cleaving metre logs and heavy wood as well as felling with a wedge.



  85 cm, 3,000 g. With ash handle.

**Order No. 0000 881 2009**  
**Exc. VAT £26.67**  
**Inc. VAT £32.00**



  85 cm, 3,000 g\*. With hickory handle.

**Order No. 0000 881 2005**  
**Exc. VAT £46.25**  
**Inc. VAT £55.50**

### Cleaving hammer

Forged hammer head with reversible tip. Extra large striking surface for safer handling when driving in aluminium and plastic wedges. Suitable for cleaving metre logs and heavy wood as well as felling with a wedge, suitable for hard splitting work.



  90 cm, 3,800 g\*\*. With hickory handle, impact protection sleeve and safety plate.

**Order No. 0000 881 2013**  
**Exc. VAT £73.75**  
**Inc. VAT £88.50**



\* A retrofittable replacement handle kit with impact protection sleeve is available for these hand tools – see your STIHL Approved Dealer

\*\* Includes 300 g impact protection sleeve



	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Pruning	Pruning and felling small trees with an axe	Felling with an axe	Light cleaving (kindling)	Mid-range cleaving (30 cm long, Ø to 30 cm, without branches)	Heavy duty cleaving (up to 35 cm long, Ø to 50 cm, few branches)	Cleaving metre logs and heavy wood (with cleaving wedges if necessary)	Felling with a wedge (aluminium or plastic)
<b>Applications for axes, hatchets and hammers</b>											
1926 forestry hatchet	0000 881 1966	£38.33	£46.00	++	–	–	++	–	–	–	–
1926 forestry axe	0000 881 1967	£55.83	£67.00	++	+++	+	++	+	–	–	–
1926 cleaving axe	0000 881 1968	£68.75	£82.50	+	+	–	++	+++	+++	+	++
Forestry hatchet	0000 881 1969	£17.08	£20.50	+	–	–	+	–	–	–	–
Cleaving hatchet	0000 881 1914	£30.00	£36.00	+	–	–	+++	+	–	–	–
	0000 881 1949	£47.08	£56.50	+	+	–	+++	+	–	–	–
Forestry axe	0000 881 1971	£25.83	£31.00	++	+	+	+	–	–	–	–
ILTIS pruning axe	0000 881 1904	£47.08	£56.50	+++	++	+	++	+	–	–	–
Cleaving axe	0000 881 2006	£42.92	£51.50	+	+	–	++	+++	++	–	+
	0000 881 2014	£57.92	£69.50	+	+	–	++	+++	+++	–	+
Cleaving hammer	0000 881 2009	£26.67	£32.00	–	–	–	+	++	++	++	++
	0000 881 2005	£46.25	£55.50	–	–	–	+	++	++	++	++
	0000 881 2013	£73.75	£88.50	–	–	–	–	+	++	+++	+++

+ Suitable

++ Highly suitable

+++ Very highly suitable

– Not recommended



**NEW**

## DYNAMIC S3 leather chain saw boots

Made of high quality, highly water-resistant nubuck leather. Breathable and extremely robust.

>> More on page 222



## Forestry accessories

- Hand tools for precise measuring during forestry work
- Marking spray and chalk for marking trees and wood
- Practical bags and holders for carrying tools easily

### Forest tape measure



Self-retracting tape measure with metal casing.

Length 15 m  
**Order No. 0000 881 0800**  
**Exc. VAT £30.83**  
**Inc. VAT £37.00**

Length 20 m  
**Order No. 0000 881 0804**  
**Exc. VAT £42.08**  
**Inc. VAT £50.50**

Length 25 m  
**Order No. 0000 881 0801**  
**Exc. VAT £47.08**  
**Inc. VAT £56.50**

### Refills

Length 15 m  
**Order No. 0000 881 0871**  
**Exc. VAT £18.33**  
**Inc. VAT £22.00**

Length 20 m  
**Order No. 0000 881 0885**  
**Exc. VAT £21.46**  
**Inc. VAT £25.75**

Length 25 m  
**Order No. 0000 881 0872**  
**Exc. VAT £26.25**  
**Inc. VAT £31.50**

### Tape measure holder



For all STIHL forest tape measures. Made from sturdy plastic.

**Order No. 0000 881 0701**  
**Exc. VAT £3.63**  
**Inc. VAT £4.35**

### Repair pliers for tape measure



Including 500 rivets.

**Order No. 0000 881 0880**  
**Exc. VAT £60.00**  
**Inc. VAT £72.00**

### Tree calipers



Measuring length 32 cm. For measuring the diameter of logs. Uncalibrated.

**Order No. 0000 881 0910**  
**Exc. VAT £23.75**  
**Inc. VAT £28.50**

### Scribe hook



8.5 cm blade length. For marking trees. Retractable blade.

**Order No. 0000 881 1400**  
**Exc. VAT £19.17**  
**Inc. VAT £23.00**

### Leather tool belts



4 cm wide, 125 cm long. Extremely robust, long-lasting, approx. 3 mm thick leather with composite inner. Double prong buckle.

Neutral\*  
**Order No. 0000 881 0600**  
 Black  
**Order No. 0000 881 0602**  
**Exc. VAT £12.92**  
**Inc. VAT £15.50**

\* Actual product is lighter than picture shows



### ECO marker spray



500 ml spray can. High quality, frost-resistant and environmentally-friendly long-lasting marking colour with an intensive, luminous pigment and opacity. The adhesive agent is 100% biodegradable, permanently visible even on damp or frozen surfaces, practically odourless and extremely effective.

Orange

**Order No. 0000 881 1787**

Red

**Order No. 0000 881 1789**

Yellow

**Order No. 0000 881 1790**

**Exc. VAT £5.63**

**Inc. VAT £6.75**

### Holder for ECO marker spray



Very comfortable to wear. Insulated, padded, rigid plastic backing. With belt loop.

**Order No. 0000 881 0519**

**Exc. VAT £8.54**

**Inc. VAT £10.25**

### Pistol grip for ECO marker spray



For keeping hands clean when marking trees.

**Order No. 0000 881 1788**

**Exc. VAT £4.50**

**Inc. VAT £5.40**

### Marking tape



2 cm wide, 75 m roll length. Made of tear-resistant paper, eco-friendly.

Red

**Order No. 0000 881 1701**

Yellow

**Order No. 0000 881 1703**

Orange

**Order No. 0000 881 1704**

**Exc. VAT £2.50**

**Inc. VAT £3.00**

### Marking chalk



For dry and moist wood. Excellent colour results due to strong pigmentation and optimum resistance to weather and light. Good breaking resistance. Length 12 cm. 12 per pack.

Blue

**Order No. 0000 881 1500**

Red

**Order No. 0000 881 1501**

Yellow

**Order No. 0000 881 1503**

Black

**Order No. 0000 881 1504**

**Exc. VAT £7.08**

**Inc. VAT £8.50**

### Chalk holder



High visibility colour. Metal chalk clamp, impact-resistant and very sturdy plastic housing (ABS). For Ø 11 – 12 mm chalks.

**Order No. 0000 881 1602**

**Exc. VAT £10.00**

**Inc. VAT £12.00**

### Case for chalk holder



With belt loop. Insulated, padded, plastic backing with leather front.

**Order No. 0000 881 0518**

**Exc. VAT £4.96**

**Inc. VAT £5.95**

### Multi-purpose sheaths



Easy-to-reach storage of drag/pulp hooks and tree calipers. Insulated, padded back.

**Order No. 0000 881 0513**

**Exc. VAT £8.54**

**Inc. VAT £10.25**



Easy-to-reach storage of wedges and tape measure. Insulated, padded back.

**Order No. 0000 881 0514**

**Exc. VAT £8.54**

**Inc. VAT £10.25**

### Tool bag



Made of flexible PVC with a foam back and leather trim. Holds small items, tools, first aid kit and tape measure.

**Order No. 0000 881 0516**

**Exc. VAT £15.83**

**Inc. VAT £19.00**

### Holder for tongs/hooks



For hand lifting tongs or drag hooks. Insulated, padded back.

**Order No. 0000 881 0515**

**Exc. VAT £7.92**

**Inc. VAT £9.50**

### Holder for tree calipers



Rigid plastic backing (insulated and padded) with a leather front, for ultimate ease of use.

**Order No. 0000 881 0517**

**Exc. VAT £5.63**

**Inc. VAT £6.75**





Safety should always be a priority when working with power tools. This should begin by using correct working methods, whilst also using high quality equipment and the appropriate protective safety clothing. At STIHL, we take safety very

seriously and offer a wide range of protective clothing to meet this need, from full chain saw protection clothing to wet weather gear and helmets, gloves and boots.





# Warm summer morning. Cool equipment.

Important information: Chain saw protective clothing	198
Chain saw protective clothing	201
Overview of chain saw protective clothing	210
High visibility clothing including chain saw trousers	212
Brushcutter and hedge trimmer clothing, and braces	214
Functional clothing	216
Wet weather clothing	218
Safety boots	220
Chain saw boots with cut protection and overview	221
Face and ear protection, head protection	224
Overview of head protection	226
Ear protection, safety glasses and work gloves	228
PPE kits	231





### Important information: Chain saw protective clothing

- Chain saw protection principles
- Cut resistance classes
- Design A v Design C
- HSE and AFAG recommendations

#### Important safety information

Safety must always come first. This should include using high quality equipment and the correct working methods as well as wearing comfortable clothing which fits well and includes the necessary safety features. STIHL offers you a wide variety of protective work clothes using some of the latest fabrics. This includes a range of chain saw protective clothing which reduces the risk of injury due to the technical nature of the layers of material used. Read below for a fuller explanation.

#### General principles of chain saw cut protection clothing

No PPE can ensure 100% protection against cutting from a handheld chain saw. Nevertheless, it is possible to design protective clothing which offers a certain degree of protection. Different functional principles may be applied in order to give this protection.

- 1. Clogging:** if the moving chain comes into contact with the first of several protective layers below the outer material, it rips out bundles of fibres which block the sprocket, bringing the chain saw to a standstill. This considerably reduces the risk of injury.
- 2. Chain slipping:** on contact with the protective material, it does not cut it.
- 3. Chain braking:** fibres have a high resistance to cutting and absorb rotational energy, thereby reducing chain speed.





## Chain saw pictogram and cut resistance classes

Protective equipment designed to protect against the risks to users of handheld chain saws is marked with a pictogram, minimum 30 mm x 30 mm size, which indicates that the product fulfils the requirements of the relevant European Standards. Each pictogram is accompanied by a chain speed classification which shows the material has been tested to one of the 4 speeds with classes designated in the table below:



Cut resistance classes	Cut-resistant trousers and bib and brace (depending on model)	Cut-resistant leather boots (depending on model)	Cut-resistant rubber boots (depending on model)	Cut-resistant jackets	Cut-resistant gloves (depending on model)
Resistance class 0 ( $\hat{=}$ 16 m/s*)	–	–	–	–	●
Resistance class 1 ( $\hat{=}$ 20 m/s*)	●	●	●	●	●
Resistance class 2 ( $\hat{=}$ 24 m/s*)	●	●	–	–	–
Resistance class 3 ( $\hat{=}$ 28 m/s*)	–	–	●	–	–

\* The chain speeds achieved under test conditions cannot be reproduced 1:1 in practice. (The maximum speed of a chain saw cannot be achieved here.)

## Types of chain saw trousers – Design A v. Design C

There are two standard types of chain saw trousers – Design A and Design C. Design A includes protective material over the front of the leg and down the left hand side of each leg. Design C provides all-round protection for the leg. To help you quickly identify which trousers are fitted with which areas of cut resistant protection, there are icons next to all chain saw protective trousers in this catalogue.

**The areas marked in red show the areas of cut resistance of the trousers in accordance with EN 381-5.**

Design A



Front Back

Design C



Front Back

### Recommended protective equipment for chain saw usage

In accordance with recommendations from the HSE (Health and Safety Executive) and AFAG (Arboricultural and Forestry Advisory Group), the following guidance is given regarding the correct protective clothing to wear when using a chain saw.

#### 1. For normal forest harvesting work by professional loggers who are thoroughly trained and instructed.

1. Professional protection (including Design A) consists of:

- Protective helmet (to EN 397) complete with eye protection (to EN 1731 or EN 166) and ear defenders (to EN 352).
- Jacket – with or without protection (blocking material).
- Chain saw gloves or mittens with blocking material for the back of the left hand (complying with EN 381-7).
- Protective trousers or bib and brace with blocking material (complying with EN 381-5).
- Protective rubber or leather boots with inlay of blocking material (complying with EN ISO 20345).
- Personal first aid kit including large wound dressing.

#### 2. For persons not normally using a chain saw or in exceptional circumstances i.e. tree surgeons.

2. The Health & Safety Executive's minimum protective clothing recommendations for chain saw users (including Design C) are:

- Protective helmet (recommended to comply with EN 12492) complete with eye protection (to EN 1731 or EN 166) and ear defenders (to EN 352).
- Suitable gloves appropriate to the task and subject to operator's risk assessment.
- Protective seatless trousers with all round blocking material (to EN 381-5). Full Design C leg protection is recommended for aerial work.
- Protective boots (complying to EN ISO 20345).
- Personal first aid kit including large wound dressing, barrier gloves, plasters and a whistle.

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**Personal protective equipment cannot provide 100% protection from injury. Nor is it a substitute for safe working methods. It is therefore essential to follow the safety instructions in the user manuals for personal protective equipment and power tools as well as applicable national accident prevention guidelines.**

**NEW**

Available from spring 2014!

See page 206  
for more information



**1**

**Safety**

**2**

**Innovation**

**3**

**Practicality**

**4**

**Usability**



### Regulatory Standards

All Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is required to have a CE mark which is the result of European Directives and European Standards. These require manufacturers to label products clearly to define their level of protection and use, and form part of a series of requirements designed to protect against the risks to users of handheld chain saws.

PPE supplied by STIHL is labelled in accordance with the current standards and the latest specifications.



All products marketed by STIHL comply with the relevant CE requirements.



The German Centre for Forest Work and Technology (KWF) 'Utility Value' mark of conformity is awarded by the KWF for outstanding forest technology. See page 251 for more information about the KWF and its different conformity marks.



All STIHL PPE products meet the required European Standard for that particular item - European Standards for protective clothing. These include:

**EN 381-5** Protective clothing for users of handheld chain saws; requirements for leg protectors

**EN 471** High visibility warning clothing for professional use

**EN 343** Protection against rain

**EN ISO 17249** Safety footwear with resistance to chain saw cutting

**EN ISO 20345** Personal protective equipment - safety footwear



## 1 Safety

Product safety is paramount for STIHL. The use of large areas of fluorescent orange material and reflective elements ensure that you are visible at work, even in unfavourable lighting conditions. Our cut-resistant inlays have been specially designed for each garment to help reduce the risk of injury. Our products are inspected according to strict internal criteria and in regular product inspections performed by certified European Institutes. In addition, we work closely with our suppliers and regularly audit their performance.

## 2 Innovation

Exclusively designed by STIHL, our personal protective clothing features details and materials developed in-house with the user in mind. Our robust high-tech fibres are a perfect example. They provide reliable protection against water, wind and cold without compromising breathability.

## 3 Practicality

Useful technology can be found throughout our functional clothing. Our clothing engineers are constantly transforming the requirements of users into practical solutions. These include individually adjustable ventilation openings to give the best moisture-handling properties and specially reinforced fabric in areas subject to particular stress, such as knees and elbows.

## 4 Usability

Some STIHL protective clothing can be washed at 60 degrees, making it easier to remove stubborn stains such as resin marks. To ensure our clothing is not just easy to wash but also desirable to wear, we carry out extensive tests to check the usability of our products. We especially focus on user comfort and freedom of movement through the use of 'stretch' materials, comfortable waist bands and elasticated fabrics in the crotch. The selected outer fabrics provide a very high level of UV protection. The skin-friendly quality of the selected materials is certified by the Oeko-Tex® standard 100.



Please note that not all products are equipped with the features listed here. Only the most important functions are described on this page. You can find further explanations and information from page 242 onwards and online at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)

### Cut-protection areas on chain saw cut-protection clothing

Design A

Design C



You can find more information about cut protection on page 198. Look out for these icons on the following pages, denoting chain saw protection clothing.



## Chain saw protective clothing

- For professional forestry workers, land or forest owners, or occasional users
- For top-to-toe protection during forestry and arborist work
- Designed for comfort, thanks to innovative materials and detailed finishing
- Wide choice of designs and features



STIHL X-FIT protective clothing

If you want to be seen in the latest designs, utilising the latest material technologies, STIHL X-FIT is the combination for you. Focussing on top level safety and comfort, this futuristic design will make you feel good and look good too. Available in both Design A and Design C trousers, STIHL X-FIT meets the needs of all forestry and arborist workers.



X-FIT Jacket



Colour – Orange/Black

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
XS	40	7001 884 0610	£216.67	£260.00
S	42	7001 884 0611	£216.67	£260.00
M	45	7001 884 0612	£216.67	£260.00
L	47	7001 884 0613	£216.67	£260.00
XL	50	7001 884 0614	£216.67	£260.00
XXL	53	7001 884 0615	£216.67	£260.00

No chain saw protection, 3XDRY® fabric, reinforced elbow patches, 4 pockets, additional underarm ventilation.

Braces for X-FIT trousers



For X-FIT chain saw trousers. Adjustable, with stretch.

Length 110 cm	
Order No.	7009 884 1500
Exc. VAT	£14.58
Inc. VAT	£17.50

3XDRY® Technology

One textile.  
Two treatments.  
Three functions.





### X-FIT Trousers Design C



**Class 1  
protection**



**Colour – Orange/Black**

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
XS	27-30	31	7009 885 0300	£262.50	£315.00
S	30-33	31.5	7009 885 0301	£262.50	£315.00
M	32-36	32	7009 885 0302	£262.50	£315.00
L	34-38	32.5	7009 885 0303	£262.50	£315.00
XL	37-41	33	7009 885 0304	£262.50	£315.00
XXL	41-45	33.5	7009 885 0305	£262.50	£315.00

Class 1 chain saw protection to EN 381-5, 3XDRY® fabric, reinforced knee to ankle and rear ankle patches, 4 pockets, reflective STIHL logos.

### X-FIT Trousers Design A



**Class 2  
protection**



**Colour – Orange/Black**

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
XS	27-30	31	7009 884 0812	£250.00	£300.00
S	30-33	31.5	7009 884 0813	£250.00	£300.00
M	32-36	32	7009 884 0814	£250.00	£300.00
L	34-38	32.5	7009 884 0815	£250.00	£300.00
XL	37-41	33	7009 884 0816	£250.00	£300.00
XXL	41-45	33.5	7009 884 0817	£250.00	£300.00

Class 2 chain saw protection to EN 381-5, 3XDRY® fabric, reinforced knee to ankle and rear ankle patches, 6 pockets, additional ventilation, removable braces.





## Personal protective equipment

### STIHL HIFLEX protective clothing

STIHL HIFLEX continues to be a market leading product favoured by arborists and forestry workers nationwide. Choose between Class 1 Design A and Design C protective trousers or a Class 2 Design C trouser for added protection.



### HIFLEX Jacket



Colour – Anthracite/Orange/Black

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
XS	37	7001 884 0600	£166.67	£200.00
S	38.5	7001 884 0601	£166.67	£200.00
M	41.5	7001 884 0602	£166.67	£200.00
L	45	7001 884 0603	£166.67	£200.00
XL	48	7001 884 0604	£166.67	£200.00
XXL	51	7001 884 0605	£166.67	£200.00

No chain saw protection, Schoeller® 'dryskin' outer fabric, reinforced elbow patches, 2 concealed zipper pockets, mobile phone pocket.

### HIFLEX Trousers Design A



Class 1 protection



Colour – Anthracite/Orange/Black

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	27-31	31.5	7001 884 0801	£166.67	£200.00
M	30-34	32	7001 884 0802	£166.67	£200.00
L	32-36	33	7001 884 0803	£166.67	£200.00
XL	36-40	33.5	7001 884 0804	£166.67	£200.00
XXL	41-45	34	7001 884 0805	£166.67	£200.00

Chain saw protection to EN 381-5, Class 1, Schoeller® 'dryskin' outer material, reinforced knee to ankle patches, 4 pockets, elasticated waist.

C – Chest measurement W – Waist measurement L – Leg measurement



## HIFLEX Trousers Design C



**Class 1  
protection**



**Colour – Anthracite/Orange/Black**

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
XS	26-30	31	7009 884 0800	£183.33	£220.00
S	27-31	31.5	7009 884 0801	£183.33	£220.00
M	30-34	32	7009 884 0802	£183.33	£220.00
L	32-36	33	7009 884 0803	£183.33	£220.00
XL	36-40	33.5	7009 884 0804	£183.33	£220.00
XXL	41-45	34	7009 884 0805	£183.33	£220.00

Chain saw protection to EN 381-5, Class 1, Schoeller® 'dryskin' outer material, reinforced knee to ankle patches, 4 pockets, elasticated waist.

## HIFLEX Trousers Design C



**Class 2  
protection**



**Colour – Anthracite/Orange/Black**

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	27-31	31.5	7009 884 0807	£220.83	£265.00
M	30-34	32	7009 884 0808	£220.83	£265.00
L	32-36	33	7009 884 0809	£220.83	£265.00
XL	36-40	33.5	7009 884 0810	£220.83	£265.00
XXL	41-45	34	7009 884 0811	£220.83	£265.00

Class 2 chain saw protection to EN 381-5, Schoeller® 'dryskin' outer material, reinforced thigh to ankle patches, 4 pockets, elasticated waist.





### ADVANCE X-SHELL jacket and

### ADVANCE X-FLEX trousers

The ADVANCE X-SHELL jackets' combination of good design, excellent fit, breathability, water resistance and flexibility make it the perfect choice for any physical activity at low temperatures. The jacket is designed to match the ADVANCE X-FLEX Design A trousers. These light yet highly elastic and extremely robust chain saw trousers are perfect for general forestry work.



### ADVANCE X-SHELL jacket

**NEW**

Available from  
spring 2014!

Developed and manufactured by Schoeffel exclusively for STIHL. Highly elastic, fast-drying and warm. Functional zones: the black areas are water-resistant and breathable, the colour zones are waterproof and breathable. With breast pocket, inside pocket and rip protection on the shoulders, plus arm pocket and reflective piping.

#### Colour – Orange/Black

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
XS	37	0088 579 0044	£145.83	£175.00
S	38.5	0088 579 0048	£145.83	£175.00
M	41.5	0088 579 0052	£145.83	£175.00
L	45	0088 579 0056	£145.83	£175.00
XL	48	0088 579 0060	£145.83	£175.00
XXL	51	0088 579 0064	£145.83	£175.00

### ADVANCE X-FLEX Trousers Design A



**NEW**

Available from  
spring 2014!

Made from ultralight, extremely breathable AVERTIC™ pro lite cut-protection material (Design A, protection class 1  $\hat{=}$  20 m/s) developed exclusively for STIHL. Black and high visibility orange colour, special crotch construction for freedom of movement, extraordinarily robust outer fabric, elastic and breathable, elasticated and waterproof knee protection, thorn and water resistance in the lower leg area, dirt resistant, long ventilation zippers on the back of the legs.

#### Colour – Orange/Black

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
XS	31.5	28	0088 342 0144	£166.67	£200.00
S	34.5	30	0088 342 0148	£166.67	£200.00
M	38	31	0088 342 0152	£166.67	£200.00
L	41	32	0088 342 0156	£166.67	£200.00
XL	45	33	0088 342 0160	£166.67	£200.00
XXL	50	34	0088 342 0164	£166.67	£200.00





#### X-SHELL shoulder protection:

- To carry tool, etc
- A patch, not sewn, to retain the waterproof element of the orange X-SHELL material

#### X-SHELL function fabric



Light weight



Warming



4 way stretch



Washable 60°C

#### X-SHELL function zones



##### Black zone:

- Water repellent
- Highly breathable



##### Coloured zone (orange):

- Waterproof
- Good moisture vapour transmission rate



##### Silver zone:

- Thorn protection
- Dirt repellent

#### X-FLEX pockets

##### Side pockets:

- With zip; puller is at the lower end when closed

##### Thigh pocket:

- Zip closure with reflective tape
- Big reflective STIHL logo
- Integrated mobile phone pocket

##### Seat pockets:

- Zip closure with reflective tape

##### Rule pocket:

- Closed with flap
- Extra pocket with loop for wrench key



#### X-FLEX function zones



##### Main material:

- Full stretch for flexibility and fit
- Breathable and light



##### Knee reinforcement:

- Full stretch for flexibility
- Robust
- Waterproof
- Breathable



##### Lower leg abrasion protection:

- thorn and moisture protection
- Dirt repellent

### STIHL DYNAMIC protective clothing

The STIHL DYNAMIC range provides a great mid-range product with a modern look and feel. STIHL DYNAMIC incorporates stretch fabrics in key areas for greater manoeuvrability and strong Beaver Extreme material, additionally reinforced with thorn-resistant material in areas subject to particular wear. With ventilation features and practical pockets, this up-to-date design will keep you looking good and feeling cool at the same time.

#### DYNAMIC Jacket



Colour – Anthracite/Orange

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	38	0000 885 0948	£100.00	£120.00
M	41	0000 885 0952	£100.00	£120.00
L	44	0000 885 0956	£100.00	£120.00
XL	47	0000 885 0960	£100.00	£120.00
XXL	50	0000 885 0964	£100.00	£120.00

Highly visible colour. Flexible softshell material on the jacket collar. Comfortable stretch insert on the back. Preformed elbows. Elasticated wristbands with Velcro fastening. Ventilation via mesh inserts at the front and back and through ventilation zips under the arms. Four practical zip pockets.

#### DYNAMIC Trousers Design C



Class 1 protection



Colour – Anthracite/Orange

W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
31.5	28	0000 883 9044	£120.83	£145.00
34.5	30	0000 883 9048	£120.83	£145.00
38	31	0000 883 9052	£120.83	£145.00
41	32	0000 883 9056	£120.83	£145.00
45	33	0000 883 9060	£120.83	£145.00

Class 1 protection to EN 381-5, Design C. Preformed, double-reinforced knee areas. Trousers front made of tough Beaver Extreme. Additionally reinforced with breathable, waterproof and thorn-resistant material. Large thigh pocket with mobile phone pocket on the inside.

#### DYNAMIC Trousers Design A



Class 1 protection



Colour – Anthracite/Orange

W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
33	29	0000 885 0346	£102.08	£122.50
34.5	30	0000 885 0348	£102.08	£122.50
36	31	0000 885 0350	£102.08	£122.50
38	31	0000 885 0352	£102.08	£122.50
39	31.5	0000 885 0354	£102.08	£122.50
41	32	0000 885 0356	£102.08	£122.50
42.5	32.5	0000 885 0358	£102.08	£122.50

Class 1 chain saw protection to EN 381-5, Design A. Preformed, double reinforced knee areas. Trousers front made of tough Beaver Extreme. Additionally reinforced with breathable, waterproof and thorn-resistant material. Fully elasticated trousers back fitted with ventilation zips. Large thigh pocket with mobile phone pocket on the inside.

#### DYNAMIC Bib and Brace Design C



Class 1 protection



Colour – Anthracite/Orange

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	35.5	30	0000 885 0548	£129.17	£155.00
M	38.5	31	0000 885 0552	£129.17	£155.00
L	41.5	32	0000 885 0556	£129.17	£155.00
XL	45.5	33	0000 885 0560	£129.17	£155.00

Class 1 chain saw protection to EN 381-5, Design C. Knee areas preformed and double reinforced. Trousers front made of tough Beaver Extreme. Additionally reinforced with breathable, waterproof and thorn-resistant material. The trousers back is fully elasticated. Large thigh pocket with mobile phone pocket on the inside.



## ECONOMY PLUS Jacket



Colour – Anthracite/Orange

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	38	0000 883 4948	£41.67	£50.00
M	41	0000 883 4952	£41.67	£50.00
L	44	0000 883 4956	£41.67	£50.00
XL	47	0000 883 4960	£41.67	£50.00
XXL	50	0000 883 4964	£41.67	£50.00

No chain saw protection. Cuffs adjustable with poppers, breast pocket with Velcro, phone pocket, 2 side pockets, vents on the front, concealed zipper.

## ECONOMY PLUS Trousers Design A



Class 1 protection



Colour – Anthracite/Orange

W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
31.5	28	0000 883 4744	£72.92	£87.50
33	29	0000 883 4746	£72.92	£87.50
34.5	30	0000 883 4748	£72.92	£87.50
36	31	0000 883 4750	£72.92	£87.50
38	31	0000 883 4752	£72.92	£87.50
39	31.5	0000 883 4754	£72.92	£87.50
41	32	0000 883 4756	£72.92	£87.50
42.5	32.5	0000 883 4758	£72.92	£87.50

Chain saw protection to EN 381-5, Class 1. Elasticated waistband with buttons for braces. Includes hip pockets, folding rule pocket and 2 side pockets.

## STIHL ECONOMY PLUS protective clothing

As a cost-effective option for a chain saw user, STIHL ECONOMY PLUS protective clothing is a great choice. This range is made from a durable cotton and polyester blend and features visible orange sections for improved safety. The cut is close fitting and the set offers good insulation and protection from the cold. With details such as ventilation holes and pockets, this jacket and protective trousers set is both comfortable and practical.

## Cut-protection Jacket



Class 1 protection



Colour – Anthracite/Orange

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	38	0000 885 4848	£233.33	£280.00
M	41	0000 885 4852	£233.33	£280.00
L	44	0000 885 4856	£233.33	£280.00
XL	47	0000 885 4860	£233.33	£280.00
XXL	50	0000 885 4864	£233.33	£280.00

Chain saw protection to EN 381, cut resistance Class 1. Highly elastic outer fabric made of stretch material. Two breast pockets, weight 2,100g.

## Cut-protection Seatless Trousers Design C



Class 1 protection



Colour – Green

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S-M	0000 884 0858	£91.67	£110.00
L-XL	0000 884 0859	£91.67	£110.00
XXL	0000 884 0855	£91.67	£110.00

All-round protection seatless trousers, Class 1. Joined together in the fly area to comply with EN 381-5. 50% cotton 50% nylon, zip fastener, without belt.

## Personal protective equipment

		Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Material	Cut-protection layers	Total weight/kg (with size 52)①	
ECONOMY PLUS								
	Jacket	0000 883 49XX	£41.67	£50.00	Outer fabric: 65 % polyester 35 % cotton	—	0.6	
	Trousers	0000 883 47XX	£72.92	£87.50	Orange fabric: 85 % polyester 15 % cotton	9	1.3	
DYNAMIC								
	Jacket	0000 885 09XX	£100.00	£120.00	Outer fabric: 70 % polyamide 30 % cotton	—	0.7	
	Trousers	0000 885 03XX	£102.08	£122.50	Orange fabric: 70 % polyester 30 % cotton	8	1.4	
		0000 883 90XX	£120.83	£145.00		8	1.5	
	Bib and Brace	0000 885 05XX	£129.17	£155.00		8	1.9	
ADVANCE X-SHELL & X-FLEX								
	NEW ④ X-SHELL jacket	0088 579 00XX	£145.83	£175.00	X-SHELL: Orange fabric: 83 % polyester 13 % polyurethane 4 % elastane	—	0.7	
	NEW ④ X-FLEX trousers	0088 342 01XX	£166.67	£200.00	X-FLEX: Outer fabric: 89 % polyester 11 % elastane	6	1.3	
HIFLEX								
	Jacket	7001 884 06XX	£166.67	£200.00	67 % polyamide 20 % polyester 13 % elastane	—	0.8	
	Trousers	7001 884 08XX	£166.67	£200.00		6	1.2	
7009 884 08XX		£183.33	£220.00	1.5				
7009 884 08XX		£220.83	£265.00	1.9				
X-FIT								
	Jacket	7001 884 06XX	£216.67	£260.00	90 % polyamide 10 % elastane	—	0.7	
	Trousers	7009 884 08XX	£250.00	£300.00		6	1.8	
7009 885 03XX		£262.50	£315.00	7		1.7		
● Available    — Not available    + Good    ++ Very good    +++ Excellent								

● Available    — Not available    + Good    ++ Very good    +++ Excellent



Robust nature of outer fabric	Water repellent	UV sun protection factor EN 13758-2 <sup>②</sup>	UV standard 801 <sup>②</sup>	Low temperatures protection/insulation	Breathable properties	Ventilation openings	Ventilation zippers	Impregnated to repel dirt	Elastic outer fabric	Buttons for braces	Elastic waistband	Cut protection class	Cut-protection area	Colour	FPA accreditation <sup>③</sup>	Made to measure
++	-	-	80	++	+	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	anthracite/orange	●	-
						-	-	-	●	●	1	Design A		anthracite/orange	●	-
++	++	-	80	+	++	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	anthracite/orange	●	-
						-	●	(partially)	●	●	1	Design A	Design C	anthracite/orange	●	-
						-	-	-	-	-	1	Design C		anthracite/orange	●	-
+++	+++	40+	-	+++	++	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	black/orange	● <sup>⑤</sup>	-
+++	+++	40+	-	+	+++	●	●	●	●	●	●	1	Design A	black/orange	● <sup>⑤</sup>	-
++	+++	50+	-	++	+++	●	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	anthracite/orange/black	-	-
++	+++	50+	-	++	+++	-	-	●	●	●	●	1	Design A	anthracite/orange/black	-	● <sup>④</sup>
												2	Design C			
+++	+++	50+	-	+	+++	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	black/orange	-	-
+++	+++	50+	-	+	+++	-	-	●	●	● <sup>⑦</sup>	●	2	Design A	black/orange	-	-
												1	Design C			

① Approximate

② See 'Technology Highlights' section on page 242 for more information on UV standards

③ Testing includes being worn for 12 months

④ Available from spring 2014!

⑤ Pending

⑥ Available using Order No 7009 884 0806. Please call Customer Services for more information

⑦ Design A Trousers supplied with integrated, removable braces



## High visibility clothing including chain saw trousers

- Chain saw trousers meeting EN 471 and EN 381-5
- GO/RT 3279 Railway Standard Approvals
- Protective and non-protective jacket options

### High visibility Trousers Design C



**Class 1 protection**



GO/RT 3279 Approved

**Colour – High visibility orange**

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	27-29	31	7009 885 0306	£183.33	£220.00
M	30-32	31	7009 885 0307	£183.33	£220.00
L	32-34	31	7009 885 0308	£183.33	£220.00
XL	36-38	31	7009 885 0309	£183.33	£220.00
XXL	40-44	31	7009 885 0310	£183.33	£220.00

Chain saw protection to EN 381-5, Class 1, Design C. High visibility orange with reflective stripes to meet EN 471 and GO/RT 3279 standards. New stretch material with additional reinforced areas on knees and ankles, 5 pockets, elasticated waist.

### High visibility Trousers Design C



**Class 2 protection**



GO/RT 3279 Approved

**Colour – High visibility orange**

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	27-29	31	7009 885 0311	£220.83	£265.00
M	30-32	31	7009 885 0312	£220.83	£265.00
L	32-34	31	7009 885 0313	£220.83	£265.00
XL	36-38	31	7009 885 0314	£220.83	£265.00
XXL	40-44	31	7009 885 0315	£220.83	£265.00

Chain saw protection to EN 381-5, Class 2, Design C. High visibility orange with reflective stripes to meet EN 471 and GO/RT 3279 standards. New stretch material with additional reinforced areas on knees and ankles, 5 pockets, elasticated waist.

C – Chest measurement W – Waist measurement L – Leg measurement



## High visibility Chain Saw Jacket



**Class 1  
protection**



**Colour – High visibility orange**

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	38.5	0000 885 7548	£225.00	£270.00
M	41.5	0000 885 7552	£225.00	£270.00
L	45	0000 885 7556	£225.00	£270.00
XL	48	0000 885 7560	£225.00	£270.00
XXL	51	0000 885 7564	£225.00	£270.00

Chain saw protection to EN 381 (17 layers), Class 1 ( $\Delta$  20 m/s), 85% polyester, 15% cotton, with reflective stripes, weight approx. 2.7 kg (for size M). Ventilation system.

## High visibility Jacket



GO/RT 3279  
Approved



**Colour – High visibility orange**

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	38.5	7009 884 0648	£64.58	£77.50
M	41.5	7009 884 0652	£64.58	£77.50
L	45	7009 884 0656	£64.58	£77.50
XL	48	7009 884 0660	£64.58	£77.50
XXL	51	7009 884 0664	£64.58	£77.50

No chain saw protection, 65% polyester, 35% cotton. High visibility orange with reflective stripes to meet EN 471 and GO/RT 3279 standards.

## EN 471 High visibility guidelines



Under EN 471, high visibility clothing is sub-divided into 3 classifications. Class 1 defines the lowest visibility level; Class 3 defines the highest visibility level. A 'high visibility waistcoat' symbol on the label will clearly indicate when an item meets this standard. STIHL high visibility products meet the following classifications.

	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
GO/RT Jacket			•
GO/RT Trousers		•	
GO/RT Jacket and trousers			•
High visibility jacket and trousers			•



## Brushcutter and hedge trimmer clothing and braces

- For a safe and comfortable work environment
- Great user comfort
- High quality designs packed with extra features

### HS MULTI-PROTECT hedge trimmer protective trousers

**NEW**

Available from spring 2014!

Ideal for hedge trimming work. Three protective pockets: for hedge trimmer leg protection, clearing saw leg protection and knee protectors, stretch material ensures superb freedom of movement, waterproof knee and hem areas, outer fabric with high cotton content for maximum wearing comfort, long zips on the back of the legs, loops for attaching the hedge trimmer storage bag, legs can be zipped off to three quarter length, kidney protection.


**Colour – Black/Olive**

W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
31.5	28	0088 459 0044	£75.00	£90.00
34.5	30	0088 459 0048	£75.00	£90.00
36	31	0088 459 0052	£75.00	£90.00
38	31	0088 459 0056	£75.00	£90.00
41	31.5	0088 459 0060	£75.00	£90.00
43	32	0088 459 0064	£75.00	£90.00

### FS 3PROTECT protective trousers for brushcutter use

Triple function trousers with impact protection, thorn and water resistance. Good breathable properties. Robust outer fabric, high cotton content and 18% durable stretch. Ventilation zips on the back of the thighs. Two hip pockets with zip, back pocket and tape measure pocket on the right. Thigh pocket with integrated mobile phone pocket on the left. No chafing from the brushcutter harness thanks to the special loops for braces (accessory) which ensure the braces lie flat.


**Colour – Black/Olive**

W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
31.5	28	0000 884 9444	£72.92	£87.50
33	29	0000 884 9446	£72.92	£87.50
34.5	30	0000 884 9448	£72.92	£87.50
36	31	0000 884 9450	£72.92	£87.50
38	31	0000 884 9452	£72.92	£87.50
39	31.5	0000 884 9454	£72.92	£87.50
41	32	0000 884 9456	£72.92	£87.50
42.5	32.5	0000 884 9458	£72.92	£87.50

W – Waist measurement L – Leg measurement



## FS PROTECT brushcutter protective trousers

Robust brushcutter trousers with breathable impact protection, long ventilation openings on the rear and loops for the orange clearing saw braces. Registered as a patent, the FS leg protection accessory for extreme work conditions can be inserted inside the leg pockets. 7 practical pockets. Washable at 60°C.



Colour – Black/Green/Orange

W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
31.5	28	0000 888 6244	£51.67	£62.00
34.5	30	0000 888 6248	£51.67	£62.00
36	31	0000 888 6252	£51.67	£62.00
38	31	0000 888 6256	£51.67	£62.00
41	31.5	0000 888 6260	£51.67	£62.00

## Protective trousers for brushcutter use

Heavy duty brushcutter trousers, with removable thigh padding, high visibility reflective stripes and vents in upper leg area. No chain saw protection. 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>.



Colour – Black/Grey

W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
31	31.5	7001 886 6546	£45.00	£54.00
32	31.5	7001 886 6548	£45.00	£54.00
34	32	7001 886 6550	£45.00	£54.00
35.5	32	7001 886 6552	£45.00	£54.00
37	32.5	7001 886 6554	£45.00	£54.00
39	32.5	7001 886 6556	£45.00	£54.00
41	32.5	7001 886 6558	£45.00	£54.00
42	33	7001 886 6560	£45.00	£54.00

## Knee protectors



### For FS 3PROTECT and MULTI-PROTECT.

For insertion in knee-pad pockets, fulfil BS EN 14404, compatible with knee pockets of all standard work trousers.

Order No. 0000 884 1595

Exc. VAT £8.54

Inc. VAT £10.25

## Clearing saw leg protection



### For all clearing saw and hedge trimmer trousers with leg pockets.

50 cm long, patent-pending breathable additional impact protection for extreme jobs. For insertion in the inside leg pockets.

Order No. 0000 884 1594

Exc. VAT £18.75

Inc. VAT £22.50

## Hedge trimmer leg protection

**NEW**



Patent pending. 65 cm long, protects against both cut and knee injuries with hedge trimmers. Highly effective, pleated cut protection material attached to a rigid, smooth and breathable lower layer.

Order No. 0000 885 8700

Exc. VAT £45.83

Inc. VAT £55.00

## Braces



### For clearing saw and hedge trimmer trousers\*.

Elasticated braces with elasticated Velcro, prevents chafing from the harness, suitable for all sizes.

Order No. 0000 884 1593

Exc. VAT £19.17

Inc. VAT £23.00



For trousers, with metal clips. Colour – orange.

Length 110 cm

Order No. 0000 884 1510

Exc. VAT £11.25

Inc. VAT £13.50

Length 130 cm

Order No. 0000 884 1512

Exc. VAT £13.13

Inc. VAT £15.75

For trousers, with buttons (not pictured).

Length 120 cm

Order No. 0000 884 1511

Exc. VAT £14.58

Inc. VAT £17.50



For trousers, with buttons.

Length 110 cm

Order No. 0000 884 1579

Exc. VAT £15.83

Inc. VAT £19.00

For trousers, with metal clips (not pictured).

Length 130 cm

Order No. 0000 884 1576

Exc. VAT £14.58

Inc. VAT £17.50

Leather belts can be found on page 194.



## Functional clothing

- Ideal for all types of outdoor activity
- Breathable material keeps your skin dry
- Moisture wicking from the inside to the outside

### ADVANCE Action Wear

Specially designed for outdoor work, with seamless sewn-in areas for protection and optimum body temperature. Very good moisture wicking and quick-drying properties thanks to different waterproof or water absorbing materials on the inside and outside. Long-lasting with silver ions that neutralise odours.



Colour – Black

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0000 888 6048	£45.83	£55.00
M	0000 888 6052	£45.83	£55.00
L	0000 888 6056	£45.83	£55.00
XL	0000 888 6060	£45.83	£55.00
XXL	0000 888 6064	£45.83	£55.00

Skin-tight base layer with large chain saw motif, zip and thumb loops. A ribbed structure gives padding on the shoulders, elbows and lower arms.



Colour – Black

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0000 888 5948	£37.50	£45.00
M	0000 888 5952	£37.50	£45.00
L	0000 888 5956	£37.50	£45.00
XL	0000 888 5960	£37.50	£45.00
XXL	0000 888 5964	£37.50	£45.00

Fitted base layer. The rear leg area and seat have a heat trapping functional area. A ribbed structure gives padding on the knees and shins. With chain saw motif.



## DYNAMIC Mag Cool T-shirt

**NEW**

Extremely functional T-shirt designed to quickly transport moisture away from the body. Breathable, quick-drying, odour-neutral. With striking chain saw graphic.



Colour – Black with silver graphic

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0088 302 0048	£20.83	£25.00
M	0088 302 0052	£20.83	£25.00
L	0088 302 0056	£20.83	£25.00
XL	0088 302 0060	£20.83	£25.00
XXL	0088 302 0064	£20.83	£25.00



**NEW**

Colour – Orange with black graphic

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0088 302 0148	£20.83	£25.00
M	0088 302 0152	£20.83	£25.00
L	0088 302 0156	£20.83	£25.00
XL	0088 302 0160	£20.83	£25.00
XXL	0088 302 0164	£20.83	£25.00

## Fleece jacket

Colour – Black/Orange

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0464 037 0048	£21.67	£26.00
M	0464 037 0050	£21.67	£26.00
L	0464 037 0052	£21.67	£26.00
XL	0464 037 0054	£21.67	£26.00
XXL	0464 037 0056	£21.67	£26.00



Warm fleece jacket which insulates heat well by locking in air. With a high collar, two side pockets and elasticated wristbands.

## LOGGER functional T-shirt



Colour – Black/Orange

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0000 883 0219	£27.08	£32.50
M	0000 883 0220	£27.08	£32.50
L	0000 883 0221	£27.08	£32.50
XL	0000 883 0222	£27.08	£32.50
XXL	0000 883 0223	£27.08	£32.50



ACTIVE COTTON T-shirt with special, quick-drying cotton fibres to transport moisture away from the body. Odour-neutral, comfortable to wear and easy to clean. With flat seams to prevent pressure chafing. Large STIHL logo on the back. Certified in accordance with Oeko-Tex® Standard 100.

## Mag-Cool T-shirt

Colour – Black

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	7009 871 0140	£16.67	£20.00
M	7009 871 0141	£16.67	£20.00
L	7009 871 0142	£16.67	£20.00
XL	7009 871 0143	£16.67	£20.00



Lightweight, breathable T-shirt, stretchable, 96% polyester, 4% spandex, large logo on front and back.

## Polo shirt

Colour – Black

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0464 047 0005	£25.00	£30.00
M	0464 047 0006	£25.00	£30.00
L	0464 047 0007	£25.00	£30.00
XL	0464 047 0008	£25.00	£30.00
XXL	0464 047 0009	£25.00	£30.00



Stylish black, 3 button polo shirt. 100% cotton, single front breast pocket.



## Wet weather clothing

- For those that keep working, whatever the weather
- Ideal protection against rain, wind and snow
- Easy to wear over chain saw clothing

### RAINTEC outdoor jacket



Colour – Black/**Orange**

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	38.5	0000 885 1148	£97.92	£117.50
M	41.5	0000 885 1152	£97.92	£117.50
L	45	0000 885 1156	£97.92	£117.50
XL	48	0000 885 1160	£97.92	£117.50
XXL	51	0000 885 1164	£97.92	£117.50

Breathable jacket with excellent water resistance. Heat-sealed seams and water-repellent zips. Long ventilation openings under the arms. Large, reflective STIHL logo on the back. Adjustable softshell collar. Foldaway hood.

### RAINTEC outdoor trousers



Functional, breathable PES outer fabric. Excellent water resistance and water-repellent zips. Ventilation zips on the thighs. Long side zip, making the trousers easier to put on. Ventilation openings at waist height provide access to work trousers. Proven thorn resistance made of 'ACTION ARCTIC' material in vulnerable areas. Thigh pocket.

Colour – Black/**Orange**

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0000 885 1048	£68.75	£82.50
M	0000 885 1052	£68.75	£82.50
L	0000 885 1056	£68.75	£82.50
XL	0000 885 1060	£68.75	£82.50
XXL	0000 885 1064	£68.75	£82.50



### ADVANCE outdoor jacket



Colour – Anthracite/Orange

Size	C (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	38.5	0000 885 5448	£54.17	£65.00
M	41.5	0000 885 5452	£54.17	£65.00
L	45	0000 885 5456	£54.17	£65.00
XL	48	0000 885 5460	£54.17	£65.00
XXL	51	0000 885 5464	£54.17	£65.00

Extremely hard-wearing with a hood and ventilation, bi-elastic and flexible material, seams mostly heat-sealed. Covered front zip.

### ADVANCE outdoor trousers

Extremely hard-wearing, with back ventilation around the waistband. Bi-elastic and flexible. With zips on the seams, making the trousers easier to put on over boots.



Colour – Anthracite/Orange

Size	W (inch)	L (inch)	Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	31.5-36	29	0000 885 5548	£38.33	£46.00
M	33-39	30	0000 885 5552	£38.33	£46.00
L	34.5-42.5	31	0000 885 5556	£38.33	£46.00
XL	38-47	31.5	0000 885 5560	£38.33	£46.00
XXL	39-52	33	0000 885 5564	£38.33	£46.00





Safety boots



Colour – Black/Orange

Size		Order No.	Exc. VAT
39	5½	0000 885 1339	£77.50
40	6½	0000 885 1340	£77.50
41	7½	0000 885 1341	£77.50
42	8	0000 885 1342	£77.50
43	9	0000 885 1343	£77.50
44	9½	0000 885 1344	£77.50
45	10½	0000 885 1345	£77.50
46	11	0000 885 1346	£77.50
47	12	0000 885 1347	£77.50
48	13	0000 885 1348	£77.50

Upper material made of high quality full grain leather. Breathable textile lining, quick-drying. Reflective strips on both sides. Removable insoles. Steel midsole to protect against foreign bodies. Oil and fuel-resistant rubber/EVA sole in accordance with BS EN 20345. S3 rated.




Safety boots

- For a sturdy grip and great protection
- For working in gardens, workshops and on building sites
- Ergonomic design and high quality materials





## Chain saw boots with cut protection

-  For full protection when using a chain saw
-  With a steel toe cap and cut-protection padding
-  For a safe grip on the ground

### FUNCTION leather chain saw boots



#### Colour – Black

Size		Order No.	Exc. VAT
39	5 1/2	0000 883 9539	£110.00
40	6 1/2	0000 883 9540	£110.00
41	7 1/2	0000 883 9541	£110.00
42	8	0000 883 9542	£110.00
43	9	0000 883 9543	£110.00
44	9 1/2	0000 883 9544	£110.00
45	10 1/2	0000 883 9545	£110.00
46	11	0000 883 9546	£110.00
47	12	0000 883 9547	£110.00

Entry-level model made of high quality full grain leather, with high-grip soles and breathable textile lining. Also protects against moisture, wear and abrasion. Protection according to EN 17249, protection class 1 ( $\Delta$  20 m/s) and EN 20345 S2.

### RANGER leather chain saw boots\*



#### Colour – Black

Size		Order No.	Exc. VAT
38	4 1/2	0000 883 3438	£145.00
39	5 1/2	0000 883 3439	£145.00
40	6 1/2	0000 883 3440	£145.00
41	7 1/2	0000 883 3441	£145.00
42	8	0000 883 3442	£145.00
43	9	0000 883 3443	£145.00
44	9 1/2	0000 883 3444	£145.00
45	10 1/2	0000 883 3445	£145.00
46	11	0000 883 3446	£145.00
47	12	0000 883 3447	£145.00
48	13	0000 883 3448	£145.00
49	14	0000 883 3449	£145.00

High rolling comfort. Breathable textile lining. Strong lace hooks. Padded interior. Water-resistant leather. Self-cleaning profile. Protection according to EN 17249, protection class 1 ( $\Delta$  20 m/s) and EN 20345 S2.

\* Soles in sizes 38, 48 and 49 may differ

### DYNAMIC S3 leather chain saw boots



**NEW**



Colour – Black/Brown/Orange

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT
38 4 1/2	0000 886 8738	£175.00
39 5 1/2	0000 886 8739	£175.00
40 6 1/2	0000 886 8740	£175.00
41 7 1/2	0000 886 8741	£175.00
42 8	0000 886 8742	£175.00
43 9	0000 886 8743	£175.00
44 9 1/2	0000 886 8744	£175.00
45 10 1/2	0000 886 8745	£175.00
46 11	0000 886 8746	£175.00
47 12	0000 886 8747	£175.00
48 13	0000 886 8748	£175.00

Upper material made of high quality, highly water-resistant nubuck leather. Particularly breathable lining for better moisture wicking, padded bootlegs, robust lacing section with deep lacing hooks, easy-threading eyelets, removable ergonomic insoles, steel midsole to protect against perforation and for indirect cut protection, excellent protection against wear and abrasion, cushioning PU midsole, excellent grip thanks to non-slip profile soles. Approved according to EN 17249 and EN 20345 S2 plus orthopaedic foot protection, BGR 191.

### ADVANCE GTX trekking chain saw boots



Colour – Black/Orange

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT
39 5 1/2	0000 885 3839	£230.00
40 6 1/2	0000 885 3840	£230.00
41 7 1/2	0000 885 3841	£230.00
42 8	0000 885 3842	£230.00
43 9	0000 885 3843	£230.00
44 9 1/2	0000 885 3844	£230.00
45 10 1/2	0000 885 3845	£230.00
46 11	0000 885 3846	£230.00
47 12	0000 885 3847	£230.00

Special profile sole with very good grip. High quality, water-repellent suede. With breathable and waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane. Additional water and wear protection provided by high-rise rubber edge. Highly absorbent, removable inner sole. Suitable for demanding, professional chain saw jobs on hillsides and for tree maintenance. EN 17249, protection class 2 ( $\Delta$  24 m/s) and EN 20345 S2.

### RANGER GTX leather chain saw boots\*



Colour – Black/Anthracite/Orange

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT
38 4 1/2	0000 884 9838	£205.00
39 5 1/2	0000 884 9839	£205.00
40 6 1/2	0000 884 9840	£205.00
41 7 1/2	0000 884 9841	£205.00
42 8	0000 884 9842	£205.00
43 9	0000 884 9843	£205.00
44 9 1/2	0000 884 9844	£205.00
45 10 1/2	0000 884 9845	£205.00
46 11	0000 884 9846	£205.00
47 12	0000 884 9847	£205.00
48 13	0000 884 9848	£205.00

Leather boots with waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® membrane. Rough tread, self-cleaning, non-slip profile soles. Ankle protection. Cushioning orange midsole. Safety reflectors on sides and back. Robust loops for pulling the boots on. Easy-roll lacing elements with locking hooks to fix the lace in place. Protection according to EN 17249, class 1 ( $\Delta$  20 m/s) and EN 20345 S2.



\* Soles in sizes 38 and 48 may differ



## STANDARD rubber chain saw boots



Colour – Black/Orange

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT
39 5½	0000 884 9339	£67.50
40 6½	0000 884 9340	£67.50
41 7½	0000 884 9341	£67.50
42 8	0000 884 9342	£67.50
43 9	0000 884 9343	£67.50
44 9½	0000 884 9344	£67.50
45 10½	0000 884 9345	£67.50
46 11	0000 884 9346	£67.50
47 12	0000 884 9347	£67.50

Rough tread, self-cleaning, non-slip rubber profile soles. Adjustable textile shaft collar. Lightweight due to low leg height. Also suitable for larger calves. Reflective band. Sole suitable for spikes. Profile on base. EN 17249, protection class 1 (≥ 20 m/s) and EN 20345.

## SPECIAL rubber chain saw boots



Colour – Black/Orange

Size	Order No.	Exc. VAT
39 5½	0000 884 4139	£74.00
40 6½	0000 884 4140	£74.00
41 7½	0000 884 4141	£74.00
42 8	0000 884 4142	£74.00
43 9	0000 884 4143	£74.00
44 9½	0000 884 4144	£74.00
45 10½	0000 884 4145	£74.00
46 11	0000 884 4146	£74.00
47 12	0000 884 4147	£74.00
48 13	0000 884 4148	£74.00

Rough tread, self-cleaning, non-slip rubber profile soles. Rubber body with tie. Reflective band. Sole suitable for spikes. Profile on base. Protection according to EN 17249, protection class 3 (≥ 28 m/s) and EN 20345.

## Studs



For rubber boots.

Order No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
0000 884 4051	£12.50	£15.00

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Leg height in cm (approx)	DIN EN ISO 20345/DIN EN ISO 17249	Weight (kg) in size 42 per pair (approx.)	Cut protection class	High quality full grain leather	Water-repellent/Waterproof	Rough tread, self-cleaning profile soles	Orthopaedic insole	Steel toe cap	Steel midsole	High rolling comfort	Quality mark	Suitable for studs	Ankle protection
<b>Chain saw boots with cut protection</b>																
FUNCTION leather boots	0000 883 95..	£110.00	20	●/●	1.9	1	●	●/–	●	●	–	●	●	–	●	
RANGER leather boots	0000 883 34..	£145.00	20	●/●	1.9	1	●	●/–	●*	●	–	●	●	–	●	
DYNAMIC S3 leather boots <b>NEW</b>	0000 886 87..	£175.00	20	●/●	2.0	1	●	●/–	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	
RANGER GTX leather boots	0000 884 98..	£205.00	20	●/●	2.2	1	●	●/●	●*	●	–	●	●	–	●	
ADVANCE GTX trekking boots	0000 885 38..	£230.00	20	●/●	2.5	2	●	●/●	●	●	–	●	●	–	●	
STANDARD rubber boots	0000 884 93..	£67.50	32	●/●	2.9	1	–	●/●	●	–	●	–	●	–	●	
SPECIAL rubber boots	0000 884 41..	£74.00	35	●/●	3.1	3	–	●/●	●	–	●	–	●	●	–	

● Fitted as standard

\* Soles in sizes 38, 48 and 49 may differ



## Face and ear protection, head protection

- Protects your head, ears and face from engine noise and flying debris
- Adjustable combined face and ear protection
- Helmet sets that provide protection for head, ears and face
- Suitable for forestry, arboriculture or construction
- Large range for various uses

### Face/ear protection, with plastic visor



With double headband\* and four ear plugs. EN 166, EN 352, SNR 33 (H:32; M:29; L:29) (up to 113 dB(A)).<sup>①</sup>

**Order No. 0000 884 0510**  
**Exc. VAT £22.50**  
**Inc. VAT £27.00**



With soft padded headband and ear defenders. Enlarged visor, with inner anti-fog coating, additional forehead protection, EN 166, EN 352, SNR 30 (H:34; M:27; L:18) (up to 110 dB(A)).<sup>①</sup>

**Order No. 0000 884 0565**  
**Exc. VAT £30.00**  
**Inc. VAT £36.00**



#### G500 PC

Professional combination, perfect balance, adjustable straps with adjustable ratchet, anti-fog coating on both sides, ear defenders are removable for use in summer, forehead protection with ventilation slots, with polycarbonate visor, ballistic protection class F according to EN 166, EN 352, SNR 28 (H:35; M:26; L:16) (up to 108 dB(A)).<sup>①</sup>

**Order No. 0000 884 0563**  
**Exc. VAT £41.67**  
**Inc. VAT £50.00**

### Face/ear protection with nylon mesh visor



With double headband\* and four ear plugs. EN 352, EN 1731, SNR 33 (H:32; M:29; L:29) (up to 113 dB(A)).

**Order No. 0000 884 0511**  
**Exc. VAT £22.08**  
**Inc. VAT £26.50**



Lightweight combination with ear defenders for good noise reduction and pivoting nylon visor, adjustable head strap, EN 352, EN 1731, SNR 24 (H:28; M:21; L:13) (up to 104 dB(A)).

**Order No. 0000 884 0517**  
**Exc. VAT £24.17**  
**Inc. VAT £29.00**



With soft padded headband and ear defenders. Enlarged visor, additional forehead protection, EN 352, EN 1731, SNR 30 (H:34; M:27; L:18) (up to 110 dB(A)).

**Order No. 0000 884 0566**  
**Exc. VAT £30.00**  
**Inc. VAT £36.00**



#### G500

As the G500 PC except it includes a nylon mesh visor, ballistic protection class S according to EN 1731, EN 166, EN 352, SNR 28 (H:35; M:26; L:16) (up to 108 dB(A)).

**Order No. 0000 884 0562**  
**Exc. VAT £41.67**  
**Inc. VAT £50.00**



### AERO LIGHT helmet set



Lightweight helmet set with a large visor and vents on both sides in the top part of the crest. Orange colour, rain gutter.

EN 352, EN 397, EN 1731.  
**Order No. 0000 884 0141**  
**Exc. VAT £30.00**

### EXPERT helmet set



Helmet set with adjustable ratchet and metal mesh visor system. Vents on the top part of the crest. Orange colour, good noise protection, with UV indicator,

EN 352, EN 397, EN 1731.  
**Order No. 0000 884 2402**  
**Exc. VAT £43.50**

### Attachable safety glasses



Suitable for AERO LIGHT and INTEGRA helmet sets. Included in INTEGRA helmet set as standard, EN 166.

**Order No. 0000 884 0182**  
**Exc. VAT £9.38**  
**Inc. VAT £11.25**

### Construction helmets

Lightweight polyethylene construction helmets with ventilation openings on both sides in the top part of the helmet crest. Moisture is absorbed by an adjustable sweatband on the inside, with rain gutter to channel off water, compliant with EN 397.



Blue  
**Order No. 0000 884 0197**  
**Exc. VAT £9.50**

### STANDARD helmet set



Tried and tested helmet set with high noise protection. Orange colour,

EN 352, EN 397, EN 1731.  
**Order No. 0000 884 0186**  
**Exc. VAT £38.50**

### INTEGRA helmet set



Lightweight helmet set with large visor and integrated safety glasses (also for use with clearing saws). Orange colour, rain gutter, EN 166, EN 352, EN 397, EN 1731.

**Order No. 0000 884 0180**  
**Exc. VAT £50.00**

### VENT PLUS arborist helmet set

Functional design with five large adjustable and closable vents on each side. Removable nylon visor, easily adjustable chin strap, removable ear protection that insulates well, only approved for arborist work or rope access work, not suitable for working at ground level, EN 352, EN 1731, EN 12492. The helmet has a service life of up to ten years.\*\*



Helmet set, Orange  
**Order No. 0000 883 9100**  
**Exc. VAT £90.00**

### SPECIAL helmet set



Helmet set with metal mesh visor system. Vents on the top part of the crest, orange colour, high noise protection, anti-dazzle peak,

EN 352, EN 397, EN 1731.  
**Order No. 0000 884 2401**  
**Exc. VAT £43.50**

### EXTREME helmet set



Helmet set with adjustable ratchet and V5C visor system with 3-zone spring steel mesh. Vents on the top part of the crest, orange colour, visor with very high light penetration, with UV indicator,

EN 352, EN 397, EN 1731.  
**Order No. 0000 884 2403**  
**Exc. VAT £50.00**



Helmet without visor or ear protection.

Orange  
**Order No. 0000 883 9101**  
**Exc. VAT £60.00**

Eye protection (goggles or safety glasses), in accordance with EN 166, must always be worn for all work with brushcutters, grass trimmers, hedge trimmers, clearing saws, blowers/mistblowers and cut-off machines.

① Provides 100 % UV protection

\* Rear head support, prevents slipping. Individually adjustable fit.

\*\* Up to a maximum of ten years after the date of manufacture. Please consult the user manual to determine the actual lifespan.

## Personal protective equipment

	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Colour	Ear protection*	EN standard(s)	Face protection	Helmet shell	UV Indicator	Inner fittings	
<b>Helmet sets</b>										
<b>AERO LIGHT</b> 	0000 884 0141	£30.00	Orange	Orange, SNR 22 (H:25; M:20; L:13) (102 dB(A))	352, 397, 1731	Nylon mesh	Polyethylene	—	4-point	
<b>STANDARD</b> 	0000 884 0186	£38.50	Orange	Orange/H 9, SNR 26 (H:32; M:23; L:14) (106 dB(A))	352, 397, 1731	V1B Nylon mesh	ABS (G22)	—	4-point	
<b>SPECIAL</b> 	0000 884 2401	£43.50	Orange	Orange/H 31, SNR 28 (H:35; M:26; L:16) (108 dB(A))	352, 397, 1731	V5A Metal mesh, anti-dazzle peak	ABS (G22)	—	4-point	
<b>EXPERT</b> 	0000 884 2402	£43.50	Orange	Orange/H 31, SNR 28 (H:35; M:26; L:16) (108 dB(A))	352, 397, 1731	V5B Nylon mesh, ratchet	ABS (G3000)	●	4-point	
<b>INTEGRA</b> 	0000 884 0180	£50.00	Orange	Orange, SNR 26 (H:25; M:24; L:18) (106 dB(A))	166, 352, 397, 1731	Nylon mesh	Polyethylene	—	4-point	
<b>EXTREME</b> 	0000 884 2403	£50.00	Orange	Orange/H 31, SNR 28 (H:35; M:26; L:18) (108 dB(A))	352, 397, 1731	V5C Spring steel mesh, ratchet	ABS (G3000)	●	4-point	
<b>VENT PLUS</b> 	0000 883 9100	£90.00	Orange	Orange/H 31, SNR 28 (H:35; M:26; L:16) (108 dB(A))	352, 1731, 12492	V1B Nylon mesh	ABS	—	4-point	
<b>Construction helmets</b>										
	0000 884 0197	£9.50	Blue	—	397	—	Polyethylene	—	4-point	
	0000 884 0198	£9.50	White	—	397	—	Polyethylene	—	4-point	
	0000 884 0199	£9.50	Yellow	—	397	—	Polyethylene	—	4-point	
	0000 884 0159	£9.50	Orange	—	397	—	Polyethylene	—	4-point	

● Fitted as standard

— Not available

\* For more information on SNR values and H, M, L ratings see page 248

\*\* Available as accessories (not included in helmet set)



13



## Ear protection, safety glasses and work gloves

- The appropriate ear, eye and hand protection for your individual needs
- All safety glasses feature the highest optical quality and 100% UV protection
- Work gloves for every job: with cut protection, wind and waterproof, warm and thorn-resistant choices

### Ear plugs



Made from conically shaped polyurethane foam. Soft material, gently fits into the ear canal, two pairs in a multibox, EN 352, SNR 33 (H:32; M:29; L:29) (up to 113 dB(A)).

**Order No. 0000 884 0476**  
**Exc. VAT £3.29**  
**Inc. VAT £3.95**

### CONCEPT 24 ear protection



Stable, breathable metal headband. Soft pads for comfortable wear, EN 352, SNR 24 (H: 28; M: 22; L: 14) (up to 104 dB(A)).

**Order No. 0000 884 0528**  
**Exc. VAT £11.67**  
**Inc. VAT £14.00**

### Head strap



Extremely light (10 g), foldable, EN 352, SNR 24 (H:27; M:20; L:18) (up to 104 dB(A)), no pressure on the ear canal.

**Order No. 0000 884 0509**  
**Exc. VAT £5.33**  
**Inc. VAT £6.40**

### CONCEPT 24 F ear protection



Padded head strap, soft ear pads for a comfortable fit, foldable, EN 352, SNR 24 (H:28; M:21; L:13) (to 104 dB(A)).

**Order No. 0000 884 0530**  
**Exc. VAT £17.29**  
**Inc. VAT £20.75**

Another version of these ear protectors can be found on page 237.

### CONCEPT 23 ear protection



Extremely light, adjustable, soft pads for comfortable wear, EN 352, SNR 23 (H:27; M:20; L:14) (up to 103 dB(A)), rotatable ear defenders/headband.

**Order No. 0000 884 0532**  
**Exc. VAT £8.13**  
**Inc. VAT £9.75**






### CONCEPT 28 ear protection



Stable, breathable metal headband. Soft pads for comfortable wear, EN 352, SNR 28 (H:31; M:26; L:19) (up to 108 dB(A)).

**Order No. 0000 884 0529**  
**Exc. VAT £17.29**  
**Inc. VAT £20.75**












	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Glass colour	Safety requirements	Ballistic protection class	Adjustable frame/arms	Side-protection	Scratch-resistant	Non-misting	Replaceable glass	100% UV protection	Application
<b>Safety glasses – general</b>													
	<b>CONTRAST</b> 0000 884 0327	£10.21	£12.25	Yellow	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	–	●	●	●	–	●	Very high contrast enhancement
	0000 884 0324	£10.21	£12.25	Orange	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	–	●	●	●	–	●	High contrast enhancement
	0000 884 0328	£10.21	£12.25	Tinted	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	–	●	●	●	–	●	Ideal in bright sunlight
	0000 884 0332	£10.21	£12.25	Clear	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	–	●	●	●	–	●	Ideal in low light situations
	<b>ASTROSPEC</b> 0000 884 0305	£8.54	£10.25	Tinted	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	●	●	●	–	●	●	Ideal in bright sunlight
	0000 884 0304	£8.54	£10.25	Clear	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	●	●	●	–	●	●	Ideal in low light situations
	<b>LIGHT PLUS</b> <span>NEW</span> 0000 884 0357	£11.67	£14.00	Yellow	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	–	●	●	●	–	●	Very high contrast enhancement
	0000 884 0356	£11.67	£14.00	Tinted	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	–	●	●	●	–	●	Ideal in bright sunlight
	0000 884 0355	£11.67	£14.00	Clear	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	–	●	●	●	–	●	Ideal in low light situations
<b>Safety glasses – for use with spectacles</b>													
	<b>STANDARD</b> 0000 884 0307	£3.83	£4.60	Clear	EN 166	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	Ideal for occasional use
	<b>ULTRASONIC</b> 0000 884 0330	£20.00	£24.00	Clear	EN 166	B (120 m/s)	●	●	●	●	–	●	Emergency services saw, cut-off saw, ideal in low light or dusty situations
	0000 884 0323	£20.00	£24.00	Tinted	EN 166	B (120 m/s)	●	●	●	●	–	●	Emergency services saw, cut-off saw, ideal in bright sunlight or dusty situations

● Fitted as standard

– Not available



## Personal protective equipment

		Sizes	Order number	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT	Material	Lined	Elastic or fitted cuffs	Waterproof	Cut protection class	Special features	Application
<b>Work gloves – universal*</b>												
<b>MECHANIC</b>		M = 9 L = 10 XL = 11	0000 884 1182 0000 884 1183 0000 884 1184	£2.92	£3.50	Nylon	–	●	●	–	PU coating	High-grip work, wet conditions
<b>UNIVERSAL</b>		One size	0000 884 1118	£2.92	£3.50	Pigskin/Cotton	●	–	–	–	Wrist protection	Universal use
<b>LEATHER</b>		S = 8 M = 9 L = 10 XL = 11	0000 884 1192 0000 884 1193 0000 884 1194 0000 884 1195	£8.54	£10.25	Full grain leather	–	–	–	–	Good fit, robust	Universal use
<b>Work gloves – professional*</b>												
<b>CARVER</b>		S = 8 M = 9 L = 10 XL = 11	0000 883 8507 0000 883 8500 0000 883 8501 0000 883 8502	£14.17	£17.00	Synthetic leather/neoprene/Spandex®	–	●	–	–	Fingers with side air vents, Velcro wrist fastening	Light high-grip work
<b>SPECIAL</b>		S = 8 M = 9 L = 10 XL = 11	0000 884 1178 0000 884 1179 0000 884 1180 0000 884 1181	£15.42	£18.50	Goatskin leather/Nylon	●	●	–	–	Velcro wrist fastening	High-grip (chain saw) work
<b>ADVANCE WINTER</b>		S = 8 M = 9 L = 10 XL = 11	0000 883 8508 0000 883 8509 0000 883 8510 0000 883 8511	£17.08	£20.50	Goatskin leather, Textile back, Membrane	●	●	●	–	Waterproof, breathable membrane	Higher exertion work (medium insulation)
<b>ADVANCE MEMBRANE</b>		M = 9 L = 10 XL = 11	0000 884 1144 0000 884 1142 0000 884 1145	£34.17	£41.00	Full grain leather/Textile	●	●	●	–	Waterproof, breathable membrane	Low temperatures (extra insulation)
<b>Work gloves – with cut protection*</b>												
<b>STANDARD</b>		S = 8 M = 9 L = 10 XL = 11	0000 883 1508 0000 883 1509 0000 883 1510 0000 883 1511	£26.67	£32.00	Full grain leather/Textile	●	●	–	Class 0	Great comfort, ergonomic design	Forestry and Arborist work
<b>DYNAMIC</b>		S = 8 M = 9 L = 10 XL = 11	0000 883 1512 0000 883 1513 0000 883 1514 0000 883 1515	£32.50	£39.00	Full grain leather/Textile	●	●	–	Class 1	Great comfort, ergonomic design	Forestry and Arborist work

● Fitted as standard

– Not available

\* All gloves fulfil the relevant EN 388 and EN 420 standards.





### STIHL personal protective equipment kit

To start you off safely, why not try a STIHL PPE kit. Comprising a protective helmet complete with ear defenders and mesh visor, protective seatless trousers with all-round blocking material, protective gloves, safety manual\* and first aid dressing, you can then either choose protective gaiters or rubber chain saw boots to complete your kit. All this, plus a STIHL holdall\* to store and transport your kit. Product may differ slightly from that shown in the picture.

#### PPE kits with rubber chain saw boots

	Boot size	Order No.	Price Exc. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
With S/M seatless trousers	5½	7009 200 0002	£218.88	£244.44
	6½	7009 200 0003	£218.88	£244.44
	7½	7009 200 0004	£218.88	£244.44
	8	7009 200 0005	£218.88	£244.44
	9	7009 200 0006	£218.88	£244.44
	9½	7009 200 0007	£218.88	£244.44
	10½	7009 200 0008	£218.88	£244.44
	11	7009 200 0009	£218.88	£244.44
	12	7009 200 0010	£218.88	£244.44
With L/XL seatless trousers	5½	7009 200 0011	£218.88	£244.44
	6½	7009 200 0012	£218.88	£244.44
	7½	7009 200 0013	£218.88	£244.44
	8	7009 200 0014	£218.88	£244.44
	9	7009 200 0015	£218.88	£244.44
	9½	7009 200 0016	£218.88	£244.44
	10½	7009 200 0017	£218.88	£244.44
	11	7009 200 0018	£218.88	£244.44
	12	7009 200 0019	£218.88	£244.44

#### PPE kits with protective gaiters

With S/M seatless trousers		7009 200 0001	£213.88	£251.06
With L/XL seatless trousers		7009 200 0000	£213.88	£251.06

#### Additional products

First Aid dressing		0000 884 1802	£3.04	£3.65
Protective gaiters	M	7009 871 0102	£62.50	£75.00
Protective gaiters	L	7009 871 0103	£62.50	£75.00
STIHL holdall		0464 072 0011	£15.42	£18.50

\*Safety manual and STIHL holdall supplied free of charge with each kit. VAT rate takes into account zero rated/free of charge items

# Out of the ordinary. Into adventure.



STIHL®TIMBERSPORTS® is established worldwide as the major league of lumberjack sports, with a massive fan-base following competition events live and on TV. If you want a piece of this action, the STIHL®TIMBERSPORTS® COLLECTION delivers functional yet

sporty credentials in every kind of weather. Whether you're competing, hiking or enjoying sports and leisure activities, enjoy our range of clothes and accessories for the great outdoors. And check out the latest STIHL®TIMBERSPORTS® information at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk).





STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® COLLECTION

234

Size chart

236





## STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® COLLECTION

- For hiking, sport and other leisure activities
- Sporty collection featuring STIHL quality
- High quality, functional materials
- Clothing and accessories for outdoor living

### Softshell jacket



Super light, functional jacket made from softshell material. 100% polyester, good wind protection, good fit, sporty design, inner fleece material, ribbed cuffs with Velcro, pockets with zip tags, sleeves with reflective logo.

**Colour – Black**

Sizes S

**Order No. 0980 000 0044**

Sizes M

**Order No. 0980 000 0045**

Sizes L

**Order No. 0980 000 0046**

Sizes XL

**Order No. 0980 000 0047**

Sizes XXL

**Order No. 0980 000 0048**

**Exc. VAT £45.83**

**Inc. VAT £55.00**

### Outdoor jacket

**NEW**



Light, warm jacket. 50% wool, 50% polyester, orange hood lining made of 100% polyester, inner collar and jacket lining made of fleece, hood lining can be removed with a zip and press studs, air trap on the sleeves, side pocket with zip, pockets with zip tags, document pocket with press stud, cell phone pocket with Velcro, metal badge with STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® embossed on the left sleeve.

**Colour – Anthracite**

Sizes S

**Order No. 0988 701 0048**

Sizes M

**Order No. 0988 701 0052**

Sizes L

**Order No. 0988 701 0056**

Sizes XL

**Order No. 0988 701 0060**

Sizes XXL

**Order No. 0988 701 0064**

**Exc. VAT £104.17**

**Inc. VAT £125.00**

The main image shows a professional lumberjack completing an underhand chop. Please do not copy this. Incorrect execution can result in injury.



## Hoodie

**NEW**



Sporty and comfortable hooded jumper. 100% cotton, inner hood and decorative stitching in contrasting colour, thick cords, includes STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® patch logo.

### Colour – Anthracite

Sizes S

**Order No. 0988 723 0048**

Sizes M

**Order No. 0988 723 0052**

Sizes L

**Order No. 0988 723 0056**

Sizes XL

**Order No. 0988 723 0060**

Sizes XXL

**Order No. 0988 723 0064**

**Exc. VAT £37.50**

**Inc. VAT £45.00**

## Casual jacket

**NEW**



Cool knit jacket in a felted wool look. 40% acrylic, 30% wool, 30% polyester, inner collar in a contrasting colour, side pockets with zips, thick cords, sleeve patches, eye-catching STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® logo printed on the sleeve.

### Colour – Anthracite

Sizes S

**Order No. 0988 701 0248**

Sizes M

**Order No. 0988 701 0252**

Sizes L

**Order No. 0988 701 0256**

Sizes XL

**Order No. 0988 701 0260**

Sizes XXL

**Order No. 0988 701 0264**

**Exc. VAT £50.00**

**Inc. VAT £60.00**

## Jumper



Sporty and comfortable casual jumper. 60% cotton, 40% polyester, fleece inner, knitted inserts at the collar, sleeves and waistband in brown with orange stripe, side pockets.

### Colour – Dark brown

Sizes S

**Order No. 0980 000 3001**

Sizes M

**Order No. 0980 000 3002**

Sizes L

**Order No. 0980 000 3003**

Sizes XL

**Order No. 0980 000 3004**

Sizes XXL

**Order No. 0980 000 3005**

**Exc. VAT £35.42**

**Inc. VAT £42.50**

## Piqué polo shirt



Stylish polo shirt. 100% cotton, good fit, orange piping on sleeves and waistband, with logo on front.

### Colour – Dark brown

Sizes M

**Order No. 0980 400 3002**

Sizes L

**Order No. 0980 400 3003**

Sizes XL

**Order No. 0980 400 3004**

Sizes XXL

**Order No. 0980 400 3005**

**Exc. VAT £22.92**

**Inc. VAT £27.50**

**LIVE**



## Experience the STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® SERIES live.

Join us at the STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® SERIES British Championship. CLA Game Fair, Blenheim Palace, Oxfordshire. 18-20th July 2014.

### "man of STIHL" T-shirt


**NEW**


Distinctive STIHL T-shirt. 100% cotton, neckband with coloured contrast stripes, chain saw graphic with "man of STIHL" text, STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® logo above the waistband.

#### Colour – Olive

Sizes M

**Order No. 0988 705 0052**

Sizes L

**Order No. 0988 705 0056**

Sizes XL

**Order No. 0988 705 0060**

Sizes XXL

**Order No. 0988 705 0064**

**Exc. VAT £16.67**

**Inc. VAT £20.00**

### Anthracite T-Shirt



Classic grey T-shirt. 100% cotton, large STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® logo printed with high-contrast orange elements, reinforced shoulders.

#### Colour – Anthracite

Sizes M

**Order No. 0980 600 1107**

Sizes L

**Order No. 0980 600 1108**

Sizes XL

**Order No. 0980 600 1109**

Sizes XXL

**Order No. 0980 600 1110**

**Exc. VAT £16.67**

**Inc. VAT £20.00**

### Orange T-Shirt



Comfortable, eye-catching T-shirt. 100% cotton. Features two STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® logo prints.

#### Colour – Orange

Sizes M

**Order No. 0980 600 6031**

Sizes L

**Order No. 0980 600 6032**

Sizes XL

**Order No. 0980 600 6033**

Sizes XXL

**Order No. 0980 600 6034**

**Exc. VAT £13.75**

**Inc. VAT £16.50**

### Cap



100% cotton, curved peak, metal clip to adjust size, embroidered logo.

#### Colour – Black

One size fits all

**Order No. 0989 100 0007**

**Exc. VAT £6.67**

**Inc. VAT £8.00**

### Cap

**NEW**


100% cotton, underside of peak and stitching in a contrasting colour, STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® logo, embroidery on the front, "est. 1926" patch and "Champion of STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS®" patch on the sides, "Hot Saw" printed on the back, embroidered saw motif.

#### Colour – Olive




One size fits all

**Order No. 0988 709 0000**

**Exc. VAT £6.67**

**Inc. VAT £8.00**

### Size chart

  	International sizes	S	M	L	XL	XXL
	Height in cm	170–176	176–182	182–188	188–194	188–194
	Chest circumference in cm	88–96	96–104	104–112	112–120	120–128
	Waist circumference in cm	80–88	88–96	96–104	104–114	114–126

### Beanie cap

**NEW**


Made from canvas and knitwear. 100% cotton, size-adjustable Velcro, embroidered STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® logo.

#### Colour – Black

One size fits all

**Order No. 0988 722 0000**

**Exc. VAT £5.00**

**Inc. VAT £6.00**



### Watch

**NEW**



Watch produced by Jacques Lemans, finished with burl wood in the dial. Solid stainless steel, 46 mm diameter, quartz movement, crystal made from hardened crystex, high quality leather strap, water-resistant up to 10 ATM, 24-hour display, minute and second hands, stop function, date display.

**Order No. 0988 716 0000**  
**Exc. VAT £120.83**  
**Inc. VAT £145.00**

### Lanyard

**NEW**



Practical tool for outdoor activities. 100% polyester with sewn on felt strip, safety closure and clip closure made of silver-coloured plastic, metal snap hook, STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® logo print.

**Colour – Green**  
**Order No. 0988 717 0000**  
**Exc. VAT £2.92**  
**Inc. VAT £3.50**

### Sunglasses

**NEW**



Highly functional sunglasses. Orange lens coating with green lens tint for bright sunshine, 100% UV protection, protection level 3, EN 166, protective pouch.

**Colour – White / Orange**  
**Order No. 0988 718 0000**  
**Exc. VAT £12.92**  
**Inc. VAT £15.50**

### Duffel bag

**NEW**



Large, functional bag with hand and shoulder carrying handles. Can also be used as a backpack. With a print of the legendary STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® SERIES. Water resistant material. 500D tarpaulin fabric, 3 layers, capacity approx. 60 l.

**Colour – Black**  
**Order No. 0988 711 0000**  
**Exc. VAT £45.83**  
**Inc. VAT £55.00**

### Ear protectors



Foldable ear protection with cushioned headband and soft pads. Protects against noise up to 104 dB(A), tested according to EN 352, SNR 24 (H: 28, M: 21, L: 13).

**Colour – Black**  
**Order No. 0989 300 0001**  
**Exc. VAT £17.29**  
**Inc. VAT £20.75**

### Wallet



Versatile wallet with practical design. 100% polyester, width 12.5 cm, height 10.8 cm, coin pocket with zip, note compartment, credit card pockets, chain, snap hook.

**Colour – Black / Orange**  
**Order No. 0986 310 6000**  
**Exc. VAT £10.21**  
**Inc. VAT £12.25**

### Water bottle with neoprene pouch



Lightweight, aluminium outdoor 0.75l water bottle. Food-safe internal coating, screw cap with rubber seal. Neoprene pouch keeps drinks warm or cold and protects the container. With belt loop and zip.

**Order No. 7009 871 0211**  
**Exc. VAT £8.96**  
**Inc. VAT £10.75**

### Backpack

**NEW**



Robust backpack made of, PU coated polyester / nylon, 53 x 32 x 24 cm, approx. 30 l, 850 g, mesh back for air circulation, compatible with drinking systems, compression straps, waterproof zips, MP3 port, padded pocket for small devices, elastic side pockets, built-in rain cover, reflective elements, avalanche whistle, STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® on the front, back and on the straps.

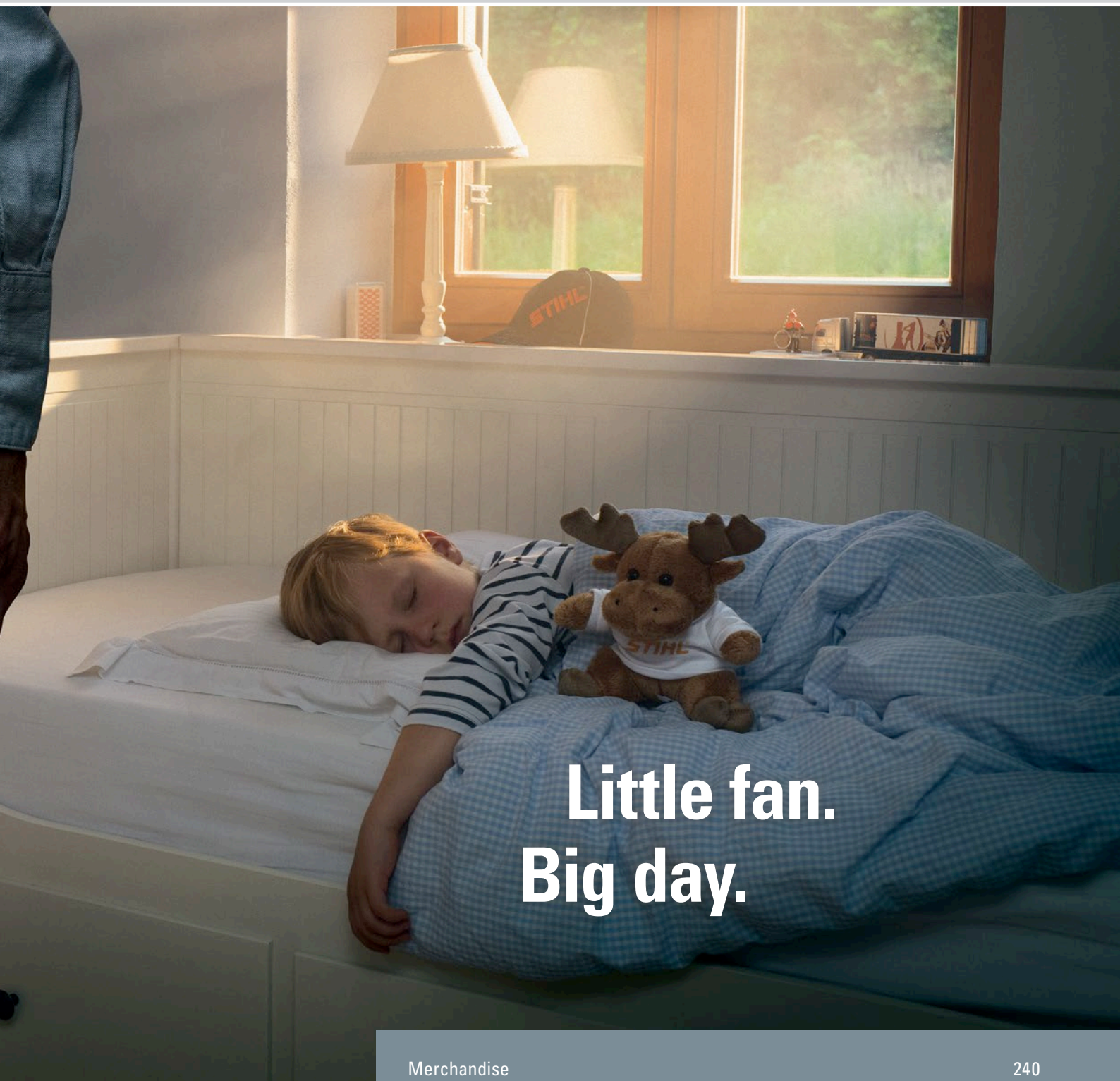
**Colour – Black**  
**Order No. 0988 710 0000**  
**Exc. VAT £45.83**  
**Inc. VAT £55.00**



We really appreciate all our STIHL fans around the world who value our high quality standards, the personal service offered by our Approved Dealers and our commitment to innovation. So for

all those who enjoy and support the STIHL brand, we've put together a small range of merchandise for use at work, during leisure or to encourage our younger fans.





**Little fan.  
Big day.**

Merchandise

240



## Merchandise

For STIHL fans, large and small

Great as gifts

### Battery-operated toy chain saw



CE



For children 3 years and over.  
40 cm, including batteries.

**Order No. 0464 934 0000**

**Exc. VAT £15.42**

**Inc. VAT £18.50**

### Replacement chain set for toy chain saw (not pictured)

With 4 rubber chains  
and 1 tool.

**Order No. 0464 934 0095**

**Exc. VAT £1.67**

**Inc. VAT £2.00**

### Toy work gear for kids



CE



For children 3 years and  
over. No protective function.

**Order No. 0464 939 0000**

**Exc. VAT £9.38**

**Inc. VAT £11.25**

### Moose cuddly toy

CE

**NEW**



20 cm.

**Order No. 0464 971 0080**

**Exc. VAT £4.17**

**Inc. VAT £5.00**

### Battery-operated toy brushcutter



CE



For children 5 years and over.  
86–107 cm, including batteries.

**Order No. 0464 937 0000**

**Exc. VAT £22.08**

**Inc. VAT £26.50**

### Battery-operated chain saw keyring



With sound.  
10 cm, including batteries.

**Order No. 0464 113 0000**

**Exc. VAT £3.33**

**Inc. VAT £4.00**

### Forestry worker keyring



6 cm.

**Order No. 0464 107 0000**

**Exc. VAT £0.83**

**Inc. VAT £1.00**



### Baseball cap



With large embroidered logo.

Order No. 0464 015 0030  
Exc. VAT £7.71  
Inc. VAT £9.25

### Wood moisture gauge



Order No. 0464 802 0000  
Exc. VAT £12.92  
Inc. VAT £15.50

### Beachball

**NEW**



Order No. 0464 936 0010  
Exc. VAT £2.92  
Inc. VAT £3.50

### Backpack



20 litre volume. 47x30x18 cm, integrated rain protection, large inner pocket, inner zip pocket, reflective stripes.

Order No. 0464 853 0030  
Exc. VAT £17.92  
Inc. VAT £21.50

### Beanie cap



Black and grey woollen hat, with small peak and logo.

Order No. 0464 018 0010  
Exc. VAT £4.58  
Inc. VAT £5.50

### Tape measure



Ø 8 cm, 8 m long, sturdy construction, locking button.

Order No. 0464 164 0020  
Exc. VAT £12.92  
Inc. VAT £15.50

### Car boot protective liner



With Velcro. 100 x 80 cm.

Order No. 0464 061 0030  
Exc. VAT £7.71  
Inc. VAT £9.25

### Cool bag



Upright, with removable inside compartment. 35 x 36 x 22 cm.

Order No. 0464 073 0020  
Exc. VAT £15.42  
Inc. VAT £18.50

### Lanyard

**NEW**



Order No. 0464 120 0050  
Exc. VAT £1.46  
Inc. VAT £1.75

### Screwdriver



20 cm, with automatic bit placement and ratchet function.

Order No. 0464 161 0020  
Exc. VAT £15.42  
Inc. VAT £18.50

### Duffle bag



With drawstring. 43 x 55 cm.

Order No. 0000 891 0820  
Exc. VAT £1.25  
Inc. VAT £1.50

### Pen

**NEW**



Order No. 0464 516 0010  
Exc. VAT £0.83  
Inc. VAT £1.00

### Sports bag



Large separate waterproof compartment, shoulder strap. 64 x 33 x 25 cm.

Order No. 0464 072 0020  
Exc. VAT £22.50  
Inc. VAT £27.00

Only a selection of our extensive range of merchandise is shown here. More products are available from your local Approved Dealer. Design, technology and appearance are subject to change.



# STIHL technology explained

Revolutionary technology and innovative ideas are at the heart of the STIHL brand. Over the next few pages, current STIHL technology is explained to help you understand the benefits of our products. Each feature noted is designed to improve the handling,

performance or lifetime of our machines and accessories. For more information, visit your local STIHL Approved Dealer or view our website at [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)



## 1 Cordless power system

### Lithium-Ion PRO

The Lithium-Ion PRO symbol signifies the innovative battery technology in STIHL and VIKING tools. It stands for excellent battery performance and professional quality.



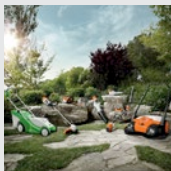
### STIHL battery

The LEDs on a STIHL battery indicate the charge level of the battery.



### STIHL battery modular concept

The STIHL battery modular concept means that the powerful 36 V battery packs can be used across the range of cordless STIHL tools and cordless VIKING lawn mowers.



### STIHL electric motor (EC)

The STIHL brushless electric motor (EC) is very energy-efficient and practically non-wearing. And thanks to its outstanding efficiency, every ounce of battery power is translated into a truly impressive performance. During operation, the electronically controlled EC motor permanently monitors the load and adjusts the engine speed accordingly.



## 2 Chain saws and pole pruners

### Petrol chain saws

#### Combi-lever with a stop button function

STIHL M-Tronic automatically distinguishes between a cold or warm start, so there is only one start position on the combi-lever. The exact amount of fuel needed for each kind of start-up is provided automatically. This means you can power up to full speed straight away, even after a cold start. After the saw is turned off, the control lever immediately moves back into the operating position.



#### Compensator

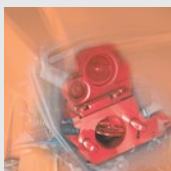
This keeps the fuel-air mix constant even when the air filter becomes increasingly dirty.

#### Controlled-delivery oil pump

Different bar lengths, types of wood and sawing techniques require different amounts of oil. The controlled-delivery oil pump allows the user to select just the right amount of oil for the job at hand.

#### Electric carburettor heating (V)

The electrically heated carburettor with temperature-dependent on-and-off control prevents the carburettor from icing up in wintry conditions.



#### Electric heated handles (W)

Electric heated handles keep your hands warm and dry for a better grip, making your work safer in winter. Maintenance-free, non-wearing heating strips in the front and rear handles can be engaged with a switch as required to make the handle warmer and dryer.



#### Manual fuel pump

STIHL chain saws and pole pruners with manual fuel pumps allow improved starting with a reduced number of starting pulls. Pressing the primer fills the carburettor control chamber with fuel. This ensures that there is sufficient fuel present to create an ignitable air-fuel mix on starting, requiring significantly fewer starting pulls.



#### Microprocessor ignition

Ignition timing is optimally adapted to engine speed. This ensures long spark duration, optimum combustion and smooth starting.

#### Plunge guide

For better directional control during plunge cutting jobs, raised lines that act as plunge guides have been integrated into the rewind starter housing design.

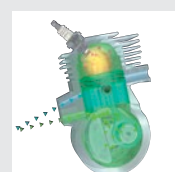
#### Side-mounted chain tensioning

This provides a convenient way of tensioning the saw chain without the risk of contact with the sharp chain.



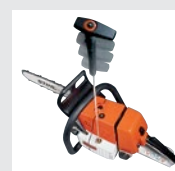
#### STIHL 2-MIX engine

The STIHL 2-stroke engine with 2-MIX technology provides outstanding performance, plenty of torque and fuel savings of up to 20% compared to STIHL 2-stroke engines of the same performance class without 2-MIX technology.



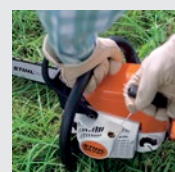
#### STIHL ElastoStart

This special shock absorber grip on the starter cord ensures jerk-free starting without load peaks. The integrated damping element smoothes the force generated during start-up and this makes the start procedure even easier.



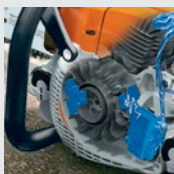
#### STIHL ErgoStart (E)

STIHL ErgoStart halves the force required to start the engine and reduces the speed at which the starter cord must be pulled by around two thirds. An additional spring between the crankshaft and starter cord minimises load peaks so that they can barely be felt on the cord.



### STIHL M-Tronic (M)

This fully electronic engine management system regulates the ignition timing and fuel metering in all operating conditions, taking into account external conditions such as temperature, altitude and fuel quality. It consistently ensures optimum engine performance, constant maximum speed and very good acceleration performance. No manual carburettor adjustment is necessary with M-Tronic. Thanks to electronic cold/warm start recognition, the combi-lever now only has one start position. The engine starts with fewer pulls and without changing position, and can immediately accelerate up to speed, even after a cold start. M-Tronic also remembers the settings from the last time the tool was used. So when external conditions are the same, full engine performance is at your disposal immediately after every new start.



### STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning (B)

With STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning, it's easy to adjust the saw chain without tools and without coming into contact with the sharp saw chain itself. Just release the sprocket cover and turn the knob to set the optimum tension.



## 3 Cutting attachments

### Saw chains

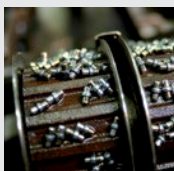
#### Hard chrome coating

All STIHL chain saw teeth are made of special steel. A chrome coating is galvanised onto the top plates of the teeth for high resistance against wear, so the teeth stay sharp for longer.



#### Hardened rivets

Every rivet in a STIHL saw chain is induction-hardened, altering the structure of the metal lattice. The rivets therefore become harder and more resistant to wear.

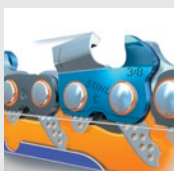


#### Smooth joint borings

A special stamping technique is used to provide STIHL joint borings with a mirror-smooth finish. This improves the running properties of the chain and increases service life.

### STIHL Oilomatic lubrication system

This system ensures less friction and wear and a longer life for the cutting attachment. Narrow oil channels in the saw chain links funnel oil directly into the rivets and treads of the cutting teeth. Several recesses in which chain oil can collect are stamped into both ends of the drive links. This allows better distribution of the oil over the sliding surfaces of the guide bars.



#### Stretching

The final production step for every STIHL saw chain involves exposure to a high and constant tensile load. This "stretching" reduces to an absolute minimum any subsequent elongation of the chain when used for the first time, increasing its durability and minimising wear and tear.

### Guide bars

#### Lightweight guide bars

The STIHL E Light and ES Light lightweight guide bars differ in their construction to standard bars. The E Light guide bars are made of electrically welded steel plates, extensively hollowed out and filled with reinforced fibre glass polyamide. This makes the bars particularly light. With ES Light bars, the spaces are cut out and then welded using a special laser process. This produces an extremely stable hollow body with a flexible outer and substructure. Both designs offer welcome savings in weight and improved chain saw balance. Your chain saw's centre of gravity shifts towards your body, noticeably reducing the load on your spine.



#### Replaceable bar nose

Should the bar nose wear out, it can be easily replaced, including the roller bearings (on STIHL Rollomatic ES and Rollomatic ES Light guide bars).

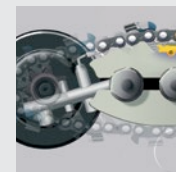
#### Sprocket nose with sealed roller bearings

The sealed bearings prevent corrosion by blocking out dirt and grime. Less maintenance is required because the lubrication included lasts for the entire life of the guide bar. This increases the service life of the bearings by up to 80% compared to open bearings with an oil hole. The sprocket nose is replaceable.



### STIHL Ematic System

Compared to conventional bars without Ematic, the STIHL Ematic system reduces the consumption of chain lubricant by up to 50%, depending on the type of wood and the cutting attachment used. This system comprises a STIHL Ematic or Ematic S guide bar, a STIHL Oilomatic saw chain and a variable-flow or reduced-flow oil pump. As a result, virtually every drop of chain lubricant is delivered to exactly the right spot.



### STIHL Rollomatic E

Features of the STIHL Rollomatic E (STIHL Ematic) with small (narrow radius) bar nose:

- Sprocket noses with up to 10 teeth, sprocket mount fastened with 4 rivets
- Reduced kickback
- Ideal for all-round use such as harvesting thin wood, trimming and in forestry, on chain saws with an output of up to 3.5 kW

Features of the STIHL Rollomatic E (STIHL Ematic) with large (wide radius) bar nose:

- Sprocket noses with 11 or more teeth, sprocket mount fastened with 6 rivets
- High boring performance
- For professional use on heavy duty felling and bucking jobs, on chain saws of middle or high performance above 3.5 kW.



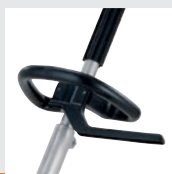
## 4 KombiSystem and MultiSystem

### Automatic decompression

The decompression system automatically opens the intake valve during engine start-up. This prevents pressure peaks and considerably reduces the effort needed to pull the starter cord.

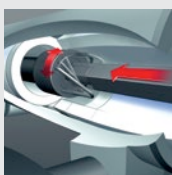
### Loop handle (R) with barrier bar

The barrier bar on the round handle prevents feet and legs from coming too close to the moving blades or mowing heads.



### Quick-release coupling with tommy screw

The innovative quick-release coupling enables all KombiEngines and KombiTools to be quickly separated into two transportable and storable parts which can easily be reassembled – no tools required.



## 5 Grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saws

### Automatic decompression

The decompression system reduces the compression pressure and thereby also the effort required to pull the starting rope. This allows the engine to start more easily.

### Bike handle adjustment

The central clamp enables the ergonomic bike handle to be easily adjusted without tools to suit the height of the user. The handle can be rotated by 90°, making it more compact for transport and storage.



### ECOSPEED

With the ECOSPEED function, you can use your clearing saw in a more economical operating mode. Simply turn the wheel to the minus direction, thereby reducing the maximum engine speed. This keeps your clearing saw running at partial load, although you can also shift to full capacity by pressing the throttle lever. By operating in partial load, fuel consumption drops and you can work much longer with one tank of fuel.

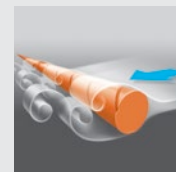
### Ergonomic bike handle

The bike handle enables a natural sweeping movement when mowing and is the best choice for mowing larger areas. Combine it with an ADVANCE universal harness or ADVANCE forestry harness and the appropriate tool to make mowing even less of an effort by distributing the load evenly over the shoulders, back and hips.



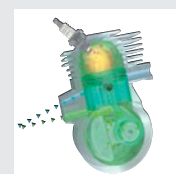
### Mowing lines

Mowing lines are available in different shapes and strengths for different applications. A spiral groove embossed in the mowing line makes some lines quieter than conventional round mowing lines. The indentations in the surface of the line interrupt the otherwise uniform air stream. Turbulence is produced, the whistling effect is reduced and the mowing noise is considerably quieter.



### STIHL 2-MIX engine

The STIHL 2-stroke engine with 2-MIX technology provides outstanding performance, plenty of torque and fuel savings of up to 20% compared to STIHL 2-stroke engines of the same performance class without 2-MIX technology.

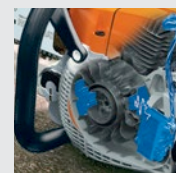


### STIHL 4-MIX® engine

The STIHL 4-MIX® engine combines the advantages of both a two- and four-stroke engine: Lower consumption, fewer emissions, no need for oil servicing, less obtrusive noise, excellent engine power and high torque.

### STIHL M-Tronic (M)

This fully electronic engine management system regulates the ignition timing and fuel metering in all operating conditions, taking into account external conditions such as temperature, altitude and fuel quality. It consistently ensures optimum engine performance, constant maximum speed and very good acceleration performance. No manual carburettor adjustment is necessary with M-Tronic. Thanks to electronic cold/warm start recognition, the combi-lever now only has one start position. The engine starts with fewer pulls and without changing position, and can immediately accelerate up to speed, even after a cold start. M-Tronic also remembers the settings from the last time the tool was used. So when external conditions are the same, full engine performance is at your disposal immediately after every new start.



## 6 Hedge trimmers and long-reach hedge trimmers

### Hedge trimmers

#### HS 81 R and HS 86 R, cutting versions (R)

For cutting high volumes and clearing heavier scrub on large and thick hedges:

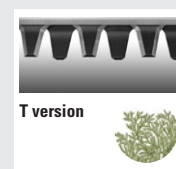
- Wide tooth spacing
- Large teeth
- Gear ratio for high cutting power



#### HS 81 T, trimming version (T)

For perfect trimming and contouring:

- Narrow tooth spacing
- Small teeth
- Gear ratio for a high stroke rate



### Manual fuel pump

STIHL hedge trimmers and long-reach hedge trimmers with manual fuel pumps allow improved starting with a reduced number of starting pulls. Pressing the primer fills the carburettor control chamber with fuel. This ensures that there is sufficient fuel present to create an ignitable air-fuel mix on starting, requiring significantly fewer starting pulls.

### Rotating multi-function handle

The rotating control handle enables an optimal grip for every user – for simple and reliable operation.



### Tip protector

This prevents damage, protecting the tip of the hedge trimmer from wear and tear, particularly when working close to the ground.



### Long-reach hedge trimmers

#### Lightweight gear system

The magnesium housing is especially light.

#### Loop handle

The loop handle gives you maximum flexibility and easy operation even where space is limited.

#### Quick release cutting head adjustment system

The cutter bar can be adjusted in increments up to 135° (HL 95, HL 100), up to 125° (HLE 71) and up to 115° (HLA 65) in two directions, and can be folded and locked parallel to the shaft for transport.



#### Shaft lengths as needed

Long-reach hedge trimmers with long shafts are primarily used for high and wide hedges. The shorter K versions, with a reduced length handle tube, are handy tools for working on low hedges.

## 7 Cleaning systems

### Blowers

#### Manual fuel pump

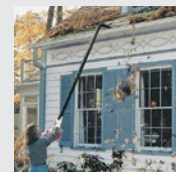
STIHL blowers with manual fuel pumps allow improved starting with a reduced number of starting pulls. Pressing the primer fills the carburettor control chamber with fuel. This ensures that there is sufficient fuel present to create an ignitable air-fuel mix on starting, requiring significantly fewer starting pulls.

#### STIHL ElastoStart

This special shock absorber grip on the starter cord ensures jerk-free starting without load peaks. The integrated damping element smoothes the force generated during start-up and this makes the start procedure even easier.

### Gutter cleaning set

This useful, approx. 3 m long, gutter cleaning set for blowers and vacuum shredders allows you to clean gutters, even those that are hard to reach.



### Vacuum shredders

#### Star-shaped shredder

The star-shaped shredder made of high quality steel, in the SH 56 and SH 86, ensures reliable shredding of clippings.



### Sweeping machines

#### Intelligent sweeping concept

STIHL sweeping machines brush up debris in front of the machine before it can get caught under the tool.

### High-pressure cleaners

#### Adjustable pressure/flow control on the tool

For direct control and regulation of the water flow and the working pressure of the pump. Compared to control at the trigger (only recommended for short-term pressure regulation), this consumes significantly less power and protects the overall system.

#### Aluminium telescopic handle

The aluminium telescopic handle can be retracted for easy transportation and to save storage space.



#### Anti-twist coupling

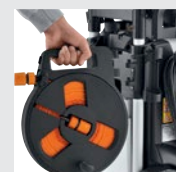
This prevents the high-pressure hose from twisting. This means its full length can always be used.

#### Detergent measuring system

The measuring system allows you to conveniently add the correct quantity of cleaning agent to the water. This is both environmentally-friendly and efficient. All models with a detergent tank can also be connected to external detergent tanks.

#### Flat textile hose with holder

This lighter and more flexible low-pressure hose can be used to connect the high-pressure cleaner to the water tap. Using the holder supplied, the flat textile hose can be easily rolled and unrolled and stored in this space-saving compartment.



#### Bracket for flat textile hose holder

A flat textile hose holder can be secured directly on the machine using the bracket supplied. This keeps it safely stored away, while ensuring it is instantly available when required.



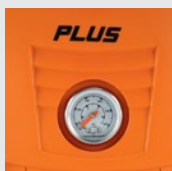
### Fold-out front cover

The integrated nozzle holders under the front cover ensure the safe and dirt-free storage of rotary and fan jet nozzles. This allows easy storage and quick access to both nozzles when needed.



### Pressure gauge

With the pressure gauge, you can always see the current operating pressure.



### Safety shutdown

For devices equipped with a safety shutdown, the turned-on device is automatically disconnected from the power supply after 30 minutes if it is not in operation.

### Two spray lance holders

For easy storage of both a rotary and fan jet spray lance on the tool.

## Wet & dry vacuum cleaners

### Multiple filter system

The washable filter cartridge is hygienic, economical and environmentally-friendly.

### Soft start-up

The soft start-up limits the initial current when the vacuum is switched on, which increases the engine's service life.

### Speed control

For progressive adjustment of suction capacity on the machine.

### Stainless steel handle with quick-release coupling

The standard quick-release coupling makes it possible to quickly and easily attach the suction hose to the handle.

## 8 Mistblowers and sprayers

### Fan jet nozzle

- For spraying large areas and rows
- Suitable for flowerbeds, fruit and vegetable cultivation in greenhouses, and gardens
- Ideal for spraying large areas with insecticides, herbicides and fungicides



### Hollow cone nozzle

- For spraying bushes, trees and individual plants
- Perfect for applying insecticides, herbicides and fungicides to individual garden plants
- The nozzle allows you to spray the plants and leaves from above or below



### STIHL anti-vibration system

The STIHL anti-vibration system reduces the transmission of engine vibrations. This reduces the strain on the user's back muscles.

## 9 Earth augers

### Folding support frame (BT 360)

The frame on the BT 360 two-man auger can be folded. This makes the device easier to transport and store.



### Multi-function handle

All the engine control functions are integrated into the handle. The machine can be controlled by your fingertips while you keep your hands in a working position.



### QuickStop drill brake (BT 121 and BT 130)

If the drill jams in the ground, the QuickStop drill brake is engaged by the user's thigh and stops the device immediately. It also acts as a reverse rotation lock. A jammed drill can be easily removed from the drill hole by turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.



### STIHL 4-MIX® engine (BT 130)

The STIHL 4-MIX® engine combines the advantages of both a two- and four-stroke engine: Lower consumption, fewer emissions, no need for oil servicing, less obtrusive noise, excellent engine power and high torque.

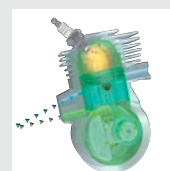
### STIHL ElastoStart

This special shock absorber grip on the starter cord ensures jerk-free starting without load peaks. The integrated damping element smoothes the force generated during start-up and this makes the start procedure even easier.

## 10 Concrete saw and cut-off machines

### STIHL 2-MIX engine

The STIHL 2-stroke engine with 2-MIX technology provides outstanding performance, plenty of torque and fuel savings of up to 20% compared to STIHL 2-stroke engines of the same performance class without 2-MIX technology.



### STIHL ElastoStart

This special shock absorber grip on the starter cord ensures jerk-free starting without load peaks. The integrated damping element smoothes the force generated during start-up and this makes the start procedure even easier.

### Tool-less fuel cap

The bayonet fuel cap allows easy, tool-less opening and closing of the tank and refuelling in a standing position. It also protects the tank from dust.

### Concrete saw

#### Rubber guard

When cutting walls, the large rubber guard protects the engine casing when the guide bar is fully submerged.

### Cut-off machines

#### Cyclone air routing

The innovative cyclone air routing system means no more daily filter cleaning and an extremely long filter life. It ensures that, even during the first filtering stage, approximately 80% of dust particles in the air are removed.

Unlike conventional systems, these particles do not collect in the foam filter, but are separated by the cyclone air routing system and vented back into the outside air.



#### Electronic water control

The user can activate the electronic water control system via simple buttons while the engine is running. The water then switches on and off during cutting automatically, depending on engine speed. The water volume can be regulated by simply pressing the plus/minus buttons, ensuring optimum dust suppression at the push of a button. The memory function ensures that after the engine is restarted, the same amount of water is automatically supplied as was set for your most recent application. Users can restart work immediately without having to apply any settings, even after long breaks.



#### Magnesium guard

The cutting wheel guard made from die-cast magnesium is particularly light. The guard and water attachment feature an ergonomic design.

#### Semi-automatic belt tensioning

Gentle, consistent re-tensioning increases the operating life of the belts and bearings.

#### STIHL Injection (i)

Electronically controlled fuel injection ensures a smooth-running tool every time, and reduces fuel consumption in comparison with tools without injection technology.



### Cut-off machine accessories

#### Cutting depth adjuster

This allows for precise adjustment of the cutting depth from the upper handlebar.

### Quick Mounting System

This system allows for quick and easy mounting and dismounting of the cut-off machine on the STIHL cart. No tools are required.

## 12 Hand tools and forestry accessories

#### Impact protection sleeve and bolted safety plate

The handle and head form an inseparable whole thanks to the combination of the long steel handle protection sleeve, ring wedge, safety plate and safety screw. The result is an extremely stable join with excellent advantages:

- Long service life of the tool – which means excellent value for money
- Outstanding work safety even with missed swings



## 13 Personal protective equipment

#### EN 343 rain protection

STIHL wet weather gear protects against rain and wind when working outdoors, and is comfortable to wear because the material allows evaporated sweat to pass through it. EN 343 specifies two parameters: water resistance and water vapour permeability. Both are measured in 3 levels. Class 3 is the best. The seams are sealed watertight.

#### EN 471 high visibility clothing

STIHL high visibility clothing combines high visibility according to EN 471 with top comfort. The EN 471 standard specifies minimum surface areas of high visibility colour (for visibility during the day) and retroreflective materials (reflective strips for visibility at night), and categorises these into three classes, where class 3 has the highest visibility. Wearing trousers and a jacket increases the safety class by adding to the amount of high visibility colour and reflective stripes. For example:



- |   |                             |                |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 3 | = High visibility colour:   | EN 471 class 3 |
| 2 | = Retroreflective material: | EN 471 class 2 |

#### SNR value

The loudness of machines is measured in decibels (dB). Figures given in dB(A) take into account the fact that the human ear perceives low-pitched sounds to be quieter than equally loud high-pitched sounds. The dB(A) unit is based on a logarithmic scale. This explains why a small difference of a few dB can have a big difference on what you hear. Noise that has been reduced by 10 dB(A) is perceived as being just half as loud. The noise produced by chain saws and motorised equipment is predominantly in the high and medium frequency ranges. This is why the H and M values are decisive for the quality of noise reduction.

- **H value:** Noise reduction value for high frequency sounds.
- **M value:** Noise reduction value for mid frequency sounds.
- **L value:** Noise reduction value for low frequency sounds.
- **SNR:** Simplified Noise Reduction is the general noise reduction provided by ear protection. The higher the SNR value, the better the noise reduction.



#### Note:

**In accordance with the noise protection regulation 2003/10/EC, employers must provide employees with personal ear protection where noise levels are above 80 dB(A).**

#### STIHL chain saw cut protection

STIHL cut protection is made up of fibres developed exclusively for STIHL. The cut protection material is light, flexible and features several layers. If the saw chain penetrates the top layer, bundles of fibres are ripped out and block the sprocket. This stops the chain and dramatically reduces the risk of injury. STIHL cut protection products are marked in this catalogue with the following icon:



#### Important note:

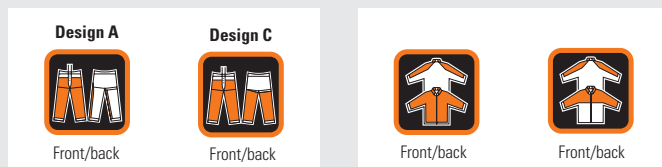
**Personal protective equipment cannot provide absolute protection from injury. Nor is it a substitute for safe working practices. It is therefore essential to follow the safety instructions in the user manuals for both personal protective equipment and power tools as well as the applicable national accident prevention guidelines.**

#### Cut protection areas on chain saw boots



#### Cut protection areas on chain saw clothing

The icons shown below appear by all cut-protection clothing and identify the cut protection areas of each clothing item. The icon displays the cut protection areas according to EN 381 in orange. See page 198 for further information on chain saw protective clothing.



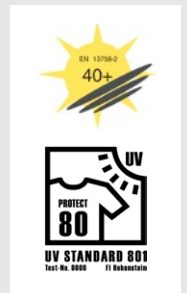
#### UV protection

The UV protection factor (UPF) indicates how long a user wearing sun protection or UV protection clothing can stay out in the sun without risking skin damage. The UPF is comparable to the sun protection factor (SPF) used in the classification of sunscreen. For example, a person with skin type 1 wearing UPF 20 clothing can stay exposed to intense sunlight for 20 times longer without incurring skin damage.

There are three standards which measure UPF:

- EN 13758-2 features a maximum protection level of UPF 40, as this is recognised as providing sufficient protection.
- AS/NZS 4399:1996 is the Australian standard which measures UV protection in a similar way to EN 13758-2.
- The UV Standard 801 measures the actual achieved value, which may therefore provide a higher figure.

Textile suppliers can use any standard as they all satisfy required and appropriate protection levels.



#### 14 STIHL® TIMBERSPORTS® COLLECTION

##### Combed cotton

Long fibres give combed wool a very soft nature. Any short fibres and impurities are removed during the cleaning process. The length of the fibres is an important indication of the quality of cotton.






Whether sawing, mowing, trimming, cleaning or cutting – STIHL products continue to inspire users due to their uncompromising quality and reliability. With a STIHL Approved Dealer always close by, users can remain confident that their machine will have the back-up and long service life they expect. Find your local Approved Dealer at [www.stihl.co.uk/dealer-locator.aspx](http://www.stihl.co.uk/dealer-locator.aspx).

### Your STIHL Approved Dealer

You're in good hands with your local STIHL Approved Dealer – they offer everything from handling tips to servicing work. They can advise you on the most appropriate tools for your requirements, give you useful tips on how to use them correctly and provide professional service. This ensures that your STIHL power tool will remain a pleasure to use for many years to come.

### Original STIHL replacement parts

Maximum reliability, even in extreme conditions, is a hallmark of STIHL power tools. If anything should ever go wrong with your STIHL machine, STIHL keeps original spare parts in stock, guaranteeing the performance, safety and long service life of your STIHL power tool. **At STIHL, you can receive original replacement parts for at least 10 years after a chain saw or power tool has been discontinued.** When you buy STIHL, you're making a long-term investment. Original spare parts can

 be identified by the STIHL logo or the parts symbol –

### STIHL quality control

The high standard of STIHL power tools is based on the stringent quality requirements applied in all areas of the company. STIHL complies with the international ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 standards for total quality and environmental management. STIHL is constantly working on the ongoing development of all products. This means that the design, technology and features are subject to change.

### For your safety

If not used in the approved manner, many of our products can be a source of potential danger to the user or other people, animals and objects in the immediate vicinity. It is therefore essential to carefully read the entire user manual before starting and/or using a product for the first time, and to take sufficient care when using STIHL products, while always adhering to the safety instructions. Non-compliance could result in death or serious injury.



### STIHL products are regularly tested by German and international institutions.

We undertake these examinations because we view them as the logical continuation of our own testing programme. We highly value the judgement of third parties – not least because it gives our customers real peace of mind. The institutions confirm the high quality standards and exemplary technologies of STIHL products by awarding us quality marks.

More comprehensive information regarding our compliance with directive 2002/44/EC (vibration) is available at [www.stihl.co.uk/eu-vibration-directive.aspx](http://www.stihl.co.uk/eu-vibration-directive.aspx)

Information regarding our compliance with the REACH (EC) regulation no. 1907/2006 is available at [www.stihl.com/reach-regulation.aspx](http://www.stihl.com/reach-regulation.aspx)

### Explanation of quality marks:



The "Conformité Européenne" (European Conformity) CE conformity mark. All STIHL products comply with all the relevant European regulations.



We voluntarily submit our products to recognised testing authorities for safety testing. The GS mark confirms which authority carried out the inspection.



Quality mark of the German Agricultural Society, an independent, non-profit commission. A Signum Test usually takes six to twelve months to complete. Test reports can be viewed online at [www.dlg-test.de](http://www.dlg-test.de).



The Board of Trustees for Forestry Work and Technology (Kuratorium für Waldarbeit und Forsttechnik e.V.) awards the "KWF Pro" mark (previously "KWF Utility Value test mark") to technical forestry equipment that meets the high standards required for professional forestry applications in relation to efficiency, safety, ergonomics and environmental sustainability. The mark is awarded based on intensive practical testing by professional users.

The "KWF Standard" quality mark is awarded to products that are also subjected to demanding practical tests, but which are not suitable for forestry applications.



Products with specific technical features that have been successfully tested receive the blue "KWF test mark". Test reports can be viewed online at [www.kwf-online.de](http://www.kwf-online.de).



This Blue Angel mark (RAL-UZ 48) is awarded by the RAL (German Institute for Quality Assurance and Certification) for chain saw lubricants that are readily biodegradable. They are an environmentally-friendly alternative to conventional products, composed primarily of rapeseed oil or turnip oil, making them readily biodegradable. This avoids the use of heavy alkylates, waste oil and dangerous ecotoxicological substances.



This mark (RAL-UZ 129) is awarded by the RAL (German Institute for Quality Assurance and Certification) for gardening tools that produce very few pollutants and are particularly quiet.



The European Eco-Label was introduced in 1992 and is recognised by the European Commission, all members of the EU and the European Economic Area. For European consumers, the "flower" symbol indicates a high quality, environmentally-friendly product that has been tested by independent national institutes in each of the member states. For more information visit [www.eco-label.com](http://www.eco-label.com).



All GORE-TEX® shoes and clothing bear the Guaranteed to Keep You Dry™ assurance, to remain waterproof, windproof and breathable throughout their life.



Products with the Oeko-Tex® label have been tested and certified according to the Oeko-Tex® Standard 100, a worldwide testing and certification system for textiles which checks for prohibited and regulated substances as well as chemicals that are potentially hazardous to health.



This symbol appears on cut protection clothing for users of handheld chain saws, that has been certified according to EN 381, EN 17249 or EN 20345.



High-visibility clothing bearing this symbol has the required amount of fluorescent and reflective material and reflective stripes stipulated by the EN 471 standard.



Which? is an independent UK organisation, known for testing customer products and providing in-depth, independent reviews. Every aspect of product performance and specification is compared against exacting criteria. The highest-scoring products or services are awarded Which? Best Buy status and the test results are published in the magazine and on [Which.co.uk](http://Which.co.uk). This well regarded accolade is only awarded to products or services which achieve the highest results after the rigorous comparative testing and analysis by Which?

### General information

1. The prices listed in this catalogue are the manufacturer's non-binding, recommended retail prices in £(GBP), including the respective VAT.
2. The prices in this catalogue are based on the price list from 1 February 2014. STIHL reserves the right to change the non-binding, recommended retail prices, including if changes are made to VAT.
3. The release of this catalogue renders all previous catalogues invalid.
4. No claims can be made based on the specifications, declarations and images in this catalogue. The design, technology, colours, features and prices are subject to change.
5. Original STIHL chain saws and power tools can be recognised by their distinctive orange/grey colour combination.
6. This catalogue and all its contents are copyright protected. All rights are reserved, particularly alteration, translation and reproduction with electronic systems.

This catalogue contains numerous combinations of tools and accessories designed for different applications and different kinds of users. For normal applications, we endorse the use of STIHL recommended combinations. These can be found in your machine's user manual. STIHL Approved Dealers can provide you with individual advice regarding the best combination to suit your needs.

### ANDREAS STIHL LIMITED

STIHL House  
Stanhope Road  
Camberley  
Surrey  
GU15 3YT

Internet: [www.stihl.co.uk](http://www.stihl.co.uk)  
Contact: [custservices@stihl.co.uk](mailto:custservices@stihl.co.uk)  
E-mail sales office: [salesorders@stihl.co.uk](mailto:salesorders@stihl.co.uk)

Telephone switchboard: 01276 20202  
Technical helpdesk: 01276 417640

Calls may be monitored for training purposes.



0463 931 8023. M200. L3. Konradin. Printed in Germany. © ANDREAS STIHL AG & Co. KG 2013.

Printed on PEFC-certified paper. The PEFC certificate (Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification Schemes) stands for sustainable forest management with the goal of ensuring that forest ecosystems remain intact for future generations. Independent certifying bodies monitor adherence to regulations concerning the awarding of this seal of approval. Companies that use PEFC-certified paper demonstrate their commitment to the environment and their responsible attitude towards wood – an invaluable raw material. For more information visit [www.pefc.de](http://www.pefc.de).

**For further information and advice:**

